



Highway Data Book 7-05 Price Revision



Table of Contents

Section	Pages
Base Model Prices	F
Standard Specifications	G
Required Information	H
Engines	I
Engine Equipment	J
Transmission Equipment	K
Front Axles	L
Rear Axles	M
Rear Suspensions	N
Tires & Wheels	O
Frame & Equipment	P
Fuel Tanks & Equipment	Q
Cab Exterior	R
Cab Interior	S
Lights & Signals	T
Air Equipment	U
Special Equipment	V
Extended Warranty	W
Paint	X
Appearance Packages	Addendum

**** End of Section ****





BASE MODEL PRICE

TRUCK BASE MODEL PRICES

T202	\$123,100	*
C500B	\$123,800	*
T600B	\$120,700	*
T800	\$119,750	*
W900	\$122,525	*

***** End of Section *****





STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Code	Description	Engine					G L I D E R
		C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	
0126630	Cummins ISM-330 10-2002 330 HP @ 2100 RPM. 1250 lb.-ft. @ 1200 RPM. Aluminum flywheel housing.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Diagnostic plug for data link standard with electronic engines.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Engine Equipment							
Air Compressor							
1002060	Cummins 18.7 CFM.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Teflon discharge line.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Air Intake							
1051072	Donaldson 11" 2500 Premium. Engine-mounted, with cowl inlet with filter restriction indicator.		✓	✓			
1041313	Donaldson 13" ERA. Cowl-mounted stainless steel.	✓			✓		
	Molded rubber sleeves & stainless steel clamps at all connections.	✓	✓	✓	✓		
1051113	Air cleaner 13" Composite. Firewall/engine mounted.					✓	
1099020	Air-cleaning mounting brackets, air cleaner panel & cutout for cowl-mounted Donaldson 13" EBA dry-type air cleaner.	g			g		
Cooling							
1105140	Horton, Drivemaster automatic fan hub.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
1128400	Radiator with 1200 square inch frontal area. 10 psi pressure relief cap. Removable top & bottom tanks. Top tank baffled for deaeration. Includes air-to-air heat exchanger/aftercooler.		✓	✓	✓		g
1128500	1430 square inch radiator/air-to-air.	✓					g
1128550	1350 square inch radiator/crossflow aluminum.					✓	g
	Not included: hoses, clamps, fan shroud or engine connecting parts.	g	g	g	g	g	
	Constant torque radiator hose clamps.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Rockscreen mounted to radiator behind air vent in bumper.		✓	✓			g
1160410	Silicone coolant hoses.					✓	
1160770	Fan blade.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Oil cooler. Full fan shroud. Permanent-type antifreeze.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Exhaust							
	Single exhaust with 10" muffler.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
1203600	Single cab-mounted. Behind cab RH side.		✓				g
1201005	Single cab-mounted. RH side of cab.	✓		✓	✓		g
1241005	Single horizontal. RH side of cab.					✓	g
1291315	Full length, partial wrap aluminum muffler shield.	✓		✓	✓		g
1291400	Single tailpipe, standard with horizontal exhaust.					✓	g
1291736	Single 36" curved polished tailpipe.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
1299145	Stainless steel exhaust seal clamps.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
Filters							
1329039	Fleetguard FS1000, Super Filter, spin-on fuel filter/water separator.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

		C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description						
Engine Equipment (continued)							
Electrical							
1600105	Key switch engine start & shutdown.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
1600652	Low coolant level sensor.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
1812155	Delco-Remy 35 SI 135 amp brushless alternator, crankshaft/belt driven.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
1821210	Three PACCAR Group 31, 12 volt, dual purpose, threaded post, maintenance free batteries.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
1832010	Delco-Remy 12-volt starter, 42 MT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Electrical system with centralized power distribution incorporating plug-in style relays & circuit protection for serviceability.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
	12-volt lighting system with circuit protection. Circuits number & color coded.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
Transmission							
2056383	Eaton Fuller FR013210C 10-speed overdrive, twin counter-shaft.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2250400	Eaton Fuller 15½" 7-spring ceramic free-travel clutch.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2292504	Eaton Fuller "Kwik-Adjust" manual adjusting clutch cover.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2294000	Torque limiting clutch brake.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2294023	Eaton Fuller greaseable clutch release bearing with extended grease fitting.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
2410003	Severe duty pilot bearing.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2401205	Standard duty dampened driveline with needle-bearing universal joints. Driveline tube dimensions 4.095" outside diameter & 0.18" wall thickness. Nylon coated splines. Dampened for sound attenuation.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2410230	Magnetic filler plug Eaton Fuller transmissions.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2450100	Synthetic lubrication for manual transmissions & axles.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
2493010	Clutch release assembly. Upper cab assembly only.	g	g	g	g	g	
Front Axle							
2502203	Dana Spicer E-1202I. 12,000-lb. capacity.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
	Front axle ABS-ready.	g	g	g	g	g	
2621190	Dana Spicer ES S-cam brakes, 15" x 4".	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
2690030	Cast brake drums.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
2701300	Aluminum hubs. Hub piloted 10-bolt wheel mounting, 11¼" BC.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
2741950	Dana Spicer LMS hub package.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
2750001	Vented hubcaps.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
2765001	Automatic slack adjusters.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
2863012	Taperleaf front springs, 12,000-lb. capacity.	✓	✓	✓		✓	g
2863188	Taperleaf front springs, 12,000-lb. capacity.				✓		g
	Chrome vanadium steel, shot-peened on tension side. Shock absorbers.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
	Threaded steel spring pins & bushings.	✓			✓		g
	Elastomer bushed front spring pins.		✓	✓		✓	g
2900128	Heavy duty shock absorber brackets.		✓	✓		✓	g
2893651	TRW TAS65 single power steering gear.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
	Included: reservoir & all piping that can be installed. Hoses to pump are routed to vicinity of pump & capped. Not included: pump or pump gasket.	g	g	g	g	g	

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Code	Description	G 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Rear Axle							
3124400	Dana Spicer DSP40, single reduction, 40,000-lb. capacity tandem axle. Ratio must be coded.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Interaxle differential lockout.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3334004	Dana Spicer ES S-cam brakes, 16½" x 7".	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3392005	Cast brake drums, outboard-mounted.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3407050	Aluminum hubs. Hub piloted 10-bolt wheel mounting, 11¼" BC.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3441952	Dana Spicer LMS hub package.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3465002	Automatic slack adjusters.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
3485206	3030 tamper-resistant parking brake for tandem axles, with spring applied air release.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
3495026	Meritor WABCO anti-lock brake system (axle capacity 52,000 lb. & under).	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3726405	Reyco 102 four-spring, multileaf, 38,000-lb. capacity suspension. 52" axle spacing, with steel crossmembers & gussets.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3839015	Glider without the rear suspension frame drilling.	g	g	g	g	g	
Tires							
4077467	Bridgestone R287 295/75R22.5 14 ply, low profile radials. Quantity: 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g !
4277467	Bridgestone R287 295/75R22.5 14 ply, low profile radials. Quantity: 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g !
Wheels							
5042226	Accuride 28487RPW, 22.5" x 8.25" disc high-tensile lightweight steel. Quantity: 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5242226	Accuride 28487RPW, 22.5" x 8.25" disc high-tensile lightweight steel. Quantity: 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Frame & Equipment							
Frame Rails							
	Frame parts included: overbell housing crossmember on T2000; underbell housing crossmember on non-T2000; flush-mounted rear crossmember. Frame parts not included: front & rear engine supports, auxiliary crossmember or rear suspension crossmember.	g	g	g	g	g	
	Steel rails. Heat-treated, 110,000 psi yield.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6054200	10-5/8" x 3-1/2" x 5/16". To 284" frame length.	✓	✓	✓		✓	g
6056200	10-3/4" x 3-1/2" x 5/16". To 284" frame length.				✓		g
Bumpers							
6301300	Aluminum channel. Bumper setting: 49"	✓					g
	47"			✓			g
	30"/28"				✓		g
6308700	Urethane aerodynamic. Bumper setting: 46"		✓				g
6308713	T2000 separate aerodynamic. Bumper setting: 50"					✓	g
Other							
6390047	Round bumper cutouts for customer-installed road/foglights.					✓	g
6390103	Front mudflaps.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6390023	Steel shackle brackets.	✓					g
6390305	Steel front drive brackets.	✓					g
6403401	Battery box: aluminum parallel, polymer cover. LH under cab.					✓	g
6403450	Battery box: aluminum parallel, ABS cover. LH under cab.		✓				g
6405048	Battery box module: aluminum parallel, diamond plate cover, aluminum perforated step over integral step. LH under cab.	✓		✓	✓		g
	Battery boxes do not include: battery tray, fiberglass holddown or holddown bolts.	g	g	g	g	g	



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Code	Description						G L I D E R
		C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	

Frame & Equipment (continued)

Other (continued)

6490215	16mm fasteners, from rear cab support to end-of-frame except tractor taper crossmember, & where not practical.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6721102	Rear mudflap arms: Betts B-25 standard duty, straight.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6722000	Rear mudflap shields: white plastic with KW logo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6742009	Square end of frame without crossmember.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Aluminum gussets & extruded aluminum crossmembers.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6747000	Shortest end-of-frame cutoff with specified configuration.					✓	!
6741011	Square end-of-frame with crossmember.	g	g	g	g	g	

Fuel Tanks

7214100	One 100 gallon, 24½" diameter aluminum tank. Behind cab RH side.					✓	g
7210100	One 100 gallon, 24½" diameter aluminum tank. Under cab RH side.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
	Two fuel tank steps.	✓		✓	✓		g
	Fuel lines not included.	g	g	g	g	g	

Cab & Equipment

Cab

	Aluminum & fiberglass cab with all aluminum doors & continuous piano-type door hinges.						
8029401	Conventional cab with forward heavy-duty mounting. 74" FA to BOC.	✓					g
8024310	Conventional cab. Curved Glass		✓	✓	✓		g
8020000	Conventional.					✓	g
	Reinforced cab sill. Steel front cab support. Heavy-duty rear cab support.	✓					g
	Set forward cab supports with aluminum sills.		✓	✓	✓		g
	Quiet cab package.					✓	g

Hood

8090202	Aerodynamic sloped hood with grille & separate bumper.					✓	g
8098114	Under hood insulation.					✓	g
8090115	Straight Unitglas™ hood with split fenders. Forward tilting.	✓					g
8090501	Sloped, aerodynamic, one-piece, Unitglas™ hood with grille. Forward tilting.		✓				g
8090110	Sloped, one-piece, Unitglas™ hood with grille & shell. Forward tilting.			✓			g
8090105	Straight, wide Unitglas™ hood with grille & shell. Forward tilting.				✓		g
8098403	Grille with frame, mounted to straight hood.	✓					g
8098150	Hood air scoop.		✓	✓			g

Cab Exterior

8800373	Long grabhandle, LH side of cab.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8800271	Long grabhandle, RH side of cab.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8829600	Undercab fairing with integral steps.		✓			✓	g
8829608	Side extenders, 16" wide with rubber edges.		✓			✓	g
8841302	Air horn: single tone, rectangular, on roof offset to LH side.	✓					g
8841403	Air horn: dual round, single pedestal, RH side under cab.		✓	✓	✓		g
8841410	Air horn: single round, single pedestal, LH side mounted to battery box.					✓	g
8845703	Single electric horn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Code	Description						GLIDER
		C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	
Cab & Equipment (continued)							
Cab Exterior (continued)							
8866100	Dual 7" x 16" Prutsman heated mirrors, LH/RH fixed. Includes 7½" RH convex mirror.	✓		✓	✓		g
8868000	Dual 7" x 13" heated, remote-controlled aerodynamic mirrors with integral heated 5" x 7" convex mirrors with outside air temperature gauge. Mirror brackets set for up to 8½' load width.					✓	g
8865000	Dual 7" x 13" heated, remote-controlled aerodynamic mirrors with integral heated 5" x 7" convex mirrors. Mirror brackets set for up to 8½' load width. Switch located on door pad.		✓				g
8869005	Dual 8½' load width mirror brackets.	✓		✓	✓		g
8850300	Downward looking convex mirror above RH door.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
	Door windows have tinted, heat absorbing, tempered safety glass.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8832112	Daylite™ Door , LH/RH. Includes RH peeper window.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8832200	Daylite™ Door II, LH/RH. Includes RH peeper window.					✓	g
8879000	Manual lift for LH/RH door windows.					✓	g
8879200	Manual lift for LH door window. Electric-powered lift for RH door window. Switch located on door pad.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8871436	Fixed rear window, 17" x 36".	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
	Windshield: tinted, heat absorbing laminated safety glass.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8890100	Windshield: one-piece.		✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8890110	Windshield: two-piece.	✓					g
8890230	Wipers/electric windshield washers 2-speed plus intermittent.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
	Variable speed windshield wipers, heavy-duty nonflare arms & parking control.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8890873	Cab/sleeper suspension.					✓	g
8890120	Outside aerodynamic sunvisor with integral marker lights.		✓	✓	✓		g
8890140	Outside sunvisor with integral marker lights.					✓	g
	Heater inlet with bug screen on cowl.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
Instruments & Controls							
	Instruments with nonflare glass.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
	Standard switches:	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
	Cab Dome Lamp						
	Hazard Light Flash						
	Panel Light Dimmer						
	Headlamps						
	Park Lamps						
	Cab Marker Lamps						
	Chrome bezel gauges with non-glare glass	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8282000	Main instrument panel.					✓	g
8282003	Primary instrument panel.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8291306	Warning light in dash to indicate parking brake is applied.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8291311	Dash-mounted indicator light, heated mirrors.					✓	g
8203004	Electronic engine test switch: Cummins electronic engines only.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8221134	Air application pressure gauge.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8222544	Engine oil pressure gauge with integral warning light.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8224420	Voltmeter with integral warning light.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8221099	Air supply pressure gauge with integral warning light.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8222701	Fuel gauge.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8222211	Engine coolant temperature gauge with integral warning light.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Code	Description	C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R
		5 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	2 0 2	
Cab & Equipment (continued)							
Cab Interior							
8108010	Heater/air conditioning with 5 mode rotary control.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8108200	Heater/air conditioning with 5 mode rotary control.					✓	g
8201013	18" steering wheel.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
	Fixed steering column	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8203094	Ignition/doors keyed alike.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8331100	Splendor interior.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
	Armrest pads on doors.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8343304	Interior color: Slate Gray.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8390633	Black rubber floormat.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8390957	Inside vinyl sunvisor, driver's side.					✓	g
8390959	Inside vinyl sunvisor, rider's side.					✓	g
	Vinyl inside sunvisors. Driver side includes strap & mirror. Rider side includes strap.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8800400	Grabhandle LH inside door frame above dash.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8800401	Grabhandle RH inside door frame above dash.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8805090	Grabhandle RH inside door frame under dash.					✓	g
8805091	Grabhandle LH inside door frame under dash.					✓	g
8800280	Long grabhandles. LH & RH inside of cab.					✓	g
8410591	Driver seat: Kenworth AIR-CUSHION Plus seat with foam padding, vinyl/velour upholstery & matching fabric inserts, high back. Includes dual armrests	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8480590	Rider seat: Kenworth Steel Toolbox Plus seat with foam padding, vinyl/velour upholstery & matching fabric inserts, high back. Includes dual armrests.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
	Retractable, 3-point attachment seat belt on driver & rider side.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8490110	Seat color: Dark Slate Gray.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8700090	Under-dash center console with 2 cup holders, 2 12V outlets & a storage compartment	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8700168	Nonself-cancelling directional signal controls with column-mounted dimmer switch. With intermittent wiper control.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8700170	Turn signal switch column-mounted with dimmer switch.					✓	g
8700305	Cigarette lighter & ashtray: 1 each.					✓	g
	Foam insulation in cab	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8700039	Under-dash floor lighting with red lens.					✓	g
8700112	Under-dash floor lighting with red lens.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8725431	Door courtesy lights.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8700086	Glovebox door with locking latch.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8700043	Peeper compartment storage in LH door.					✓	g
8700185	Manual door locks. LH & RH.					✓	g
8700186	Electric door locks. LH & RH.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8700120	Cab lights: 1 dome center & 1 over each door.					✓	g
8700111	LH/RH dome lamp mounted over doors & rear headliner dome lamp. LH/RH task lights mounted over doors.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
	Header mounted slide out storage tray.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
	Operator's manual.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8699193	Separate CB speaker	✓	✓	✓	✓		g



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Code	Description	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Lights & Signals							
9010805	Dual rectangular halogen headlamps.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
9010505	Single round complex reflector lens.					✓	g
9022135	Five rectangular marker lights.	✓					g
9026200	Five aerodynamic marker lights.		✓	✓	✓		g
9026202	Marker lamps: 5 round, flush mounted.					✓	g
9030010	Directional signals with all-flash control: Integral flush-fender mounted.		✓				g
	Directional signals with all-flash control: Fender-mounted.	✓		✓	✓		g
9030021	Dual filament turn signals, flush mounted.					✓	g
9049830	Road light wired to prevent operation on high beam.					✓	g
9070138	Combination stop, tail, turn & backup lights. RH & LH mounted.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
	Taillights come on when foglights are on.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
	Side marker lights mounted in bumper.		✓			✓	g
9090035	Interrupter switch for trailer marker lights.					✓	g
9090039	Interrupter switch for trailer marker lights.	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
Air Equipment							
9101210	Bendix AD-IS air dryer.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9108001	Moisture ejection valve with pull cable drain.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9140020	Nylon tubing in frame & cab, excluding hoses subject to excessive heat or flexing.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9115005	Dual air system cab only, frame bare. Includes park brake valve, treadle valve & air manifolds & nylon cab piping.	g	g	g	g	g	
Extended Warranty							
9200021	Standard Warranty.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9200014	Glider Warranty.	g	g	g	g	g	
Paint							
9943119	One color Imron exterior paint, N0006.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
	Interior: semi-gloss black. Frame: nonmetallic black, N0001. White disc wheel.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

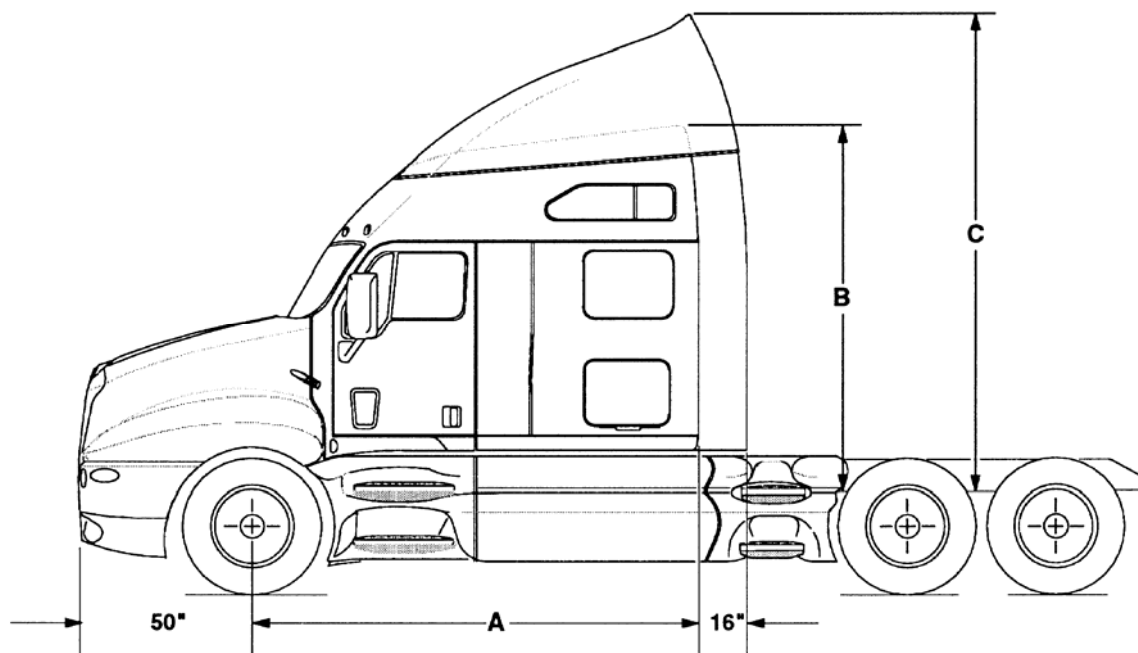
Model T2000: Code 0000202

T202: Three-Axle Truck (6 x 4) 120" BBC
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating 50,000 lb.

Tare Chassis Weight:

Front Axle	7,684 lb.
Rear Axle	6,468 lb.
Total	14,152 lb.

Wheel Base	160.0"
Frame Length	253.25"
End of Frame Cutoff	60.0"



120" BBC

	A	B	C
60"	117"	109"	130"
75"	134"	112"	130"

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

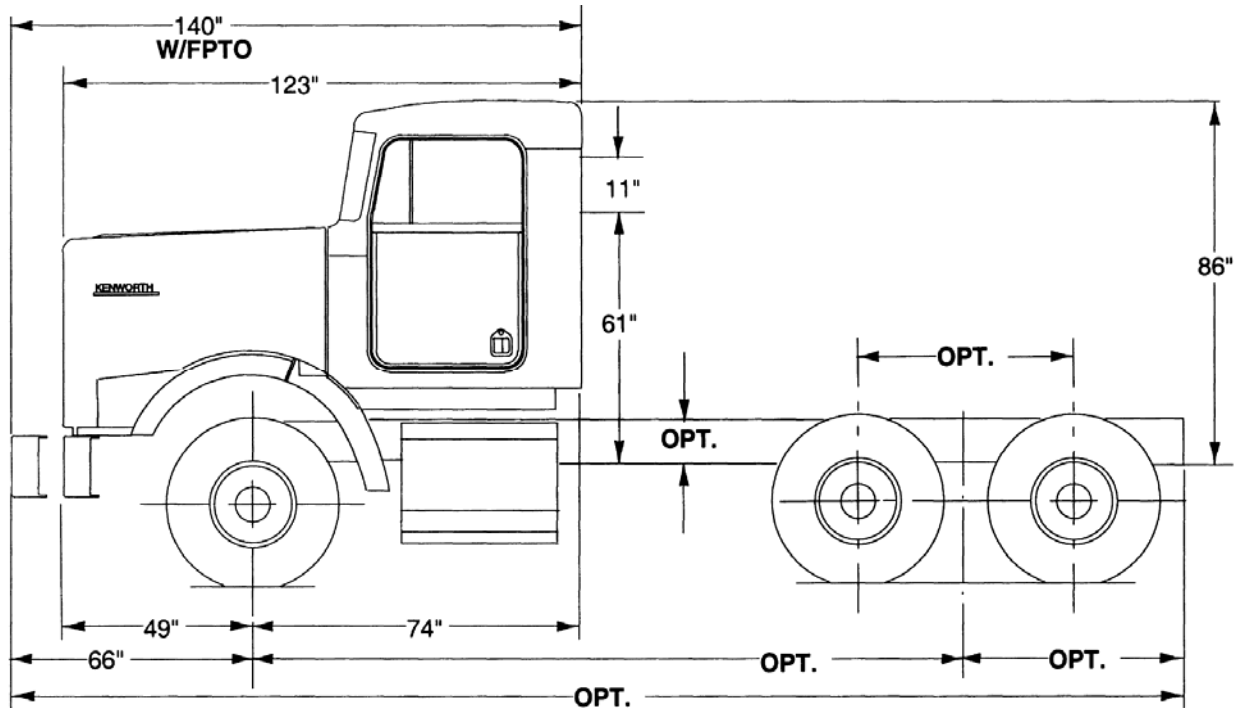
Model C500B: Code 0000500

C500B: Three-Axle Truck (6 x 4)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating 50,000 lb.

Tare Chassis Weight:

Front Axle	7,921 lb.
Rear Axle	6,310 lb.
Total	14,231 lb.

Wheel Base	160.0"
Frame Length	268.25"
Driveline Length	58.6"
End of Frame Cutoff	60.0"



The C500 model is assigned a unique model description to describe the axle & sleeper configuration. These model codes are used in CARS processing. The table below shows model codes & corresponding configurations.

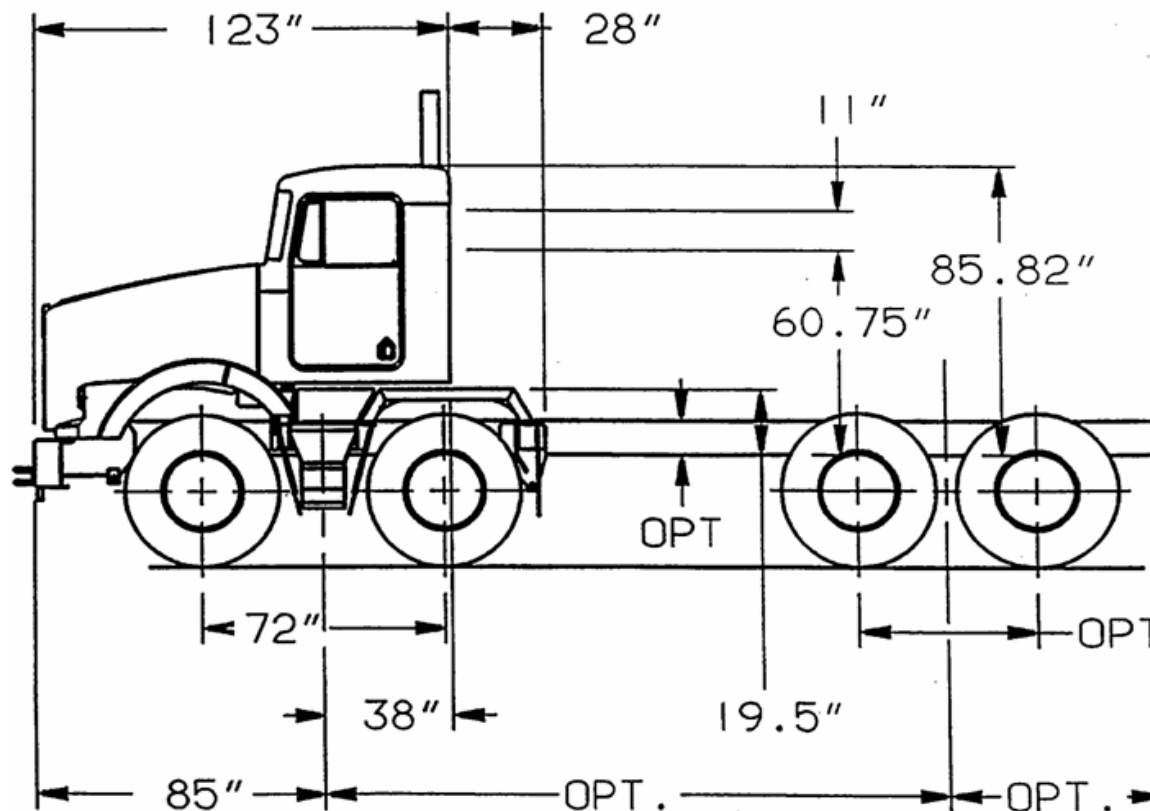
Sales Code	Axle & Sleeper Configuration	Model
0099500	Non-Driving FAX & RAX capacity to 52,000-lb.	S52K C500
0099502	Non-Driving FAX & RAX capacity to 53,000-70,000-lb.	S70K C502
0099503	Non-Driving FAX & RAX capacity to 85,000-lb.	S85K C503
0099511	FDA & RAX capacity to 52,000-lb.	D52K C511
0099512	FDA & RAX capacity 53,000-lb. +	D53K C512
0099521	Dual FAX & RAX capacity to 52,000-lb.	TS52K C521
0099522	Dual FAX & RAX capacity 53,000-lb.+	TS53K C522



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

C500 Twin Steer: Code 0000500

With Standard Axle Setting: 2900745
& Sloping Unitglas Hood



The tandem steer front axle package includes the following (optional components are available):

Dual standard duty driveline with 1 centerbearing
Iron hub-piloted front hub
Vented hubcaps

Dana Spicer ES front brakes
Front auto slack adjusters
Oil seals

Cast front brake drums
Four Bridgestone R287 295/75R22.5 14PR front tires
Four Accuride 28487RPW white 22.5 X 8.25 front wheels

You must select one code from each of the following groups:

Front Axles:

2505195 Dana Spicer dual EFA-20F4, 40,000-lb. capacity
2519028 Meritor dual FL941, 40,000-lb. capacity

Front Tandem Springs:

2809036 Cast eye, 36,000-lb. capacity
2849200 Slipper, 36,000-lb. capacity
2809040 Cast eye, 40,000-lb. capacity

The following published components are required for the tandem steer configuration:

2895027 Sheppard 592 dual steering gears, 40,000-lb. capacity
6054600 Frame rails: 10-5/8" x 5/16" steel 337-416"
6090082 Warning: C5 Twin Steer WB is measured from C/L twin steer axle to bogie
6301504 Bumper: 14" Steel Channel 85" setting
6324025 Front tow hook: cast center mount; requires steel front drive brackets
6390501 Steel underbell housing crossmember

6404315 Cantilever steel battery box with aluminum diamond plate cover between steering axles
6409902 Battery box location: RH side
8095550 2-piece aluminum diamond plate fenders for front axles
8805010 Cab access package LH under cab
8869010 10' load width mirror bracket s. Stainless steel.
9462002 Domestic Severe Service

Other restrictions: All fuel tanks must be BOC.



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

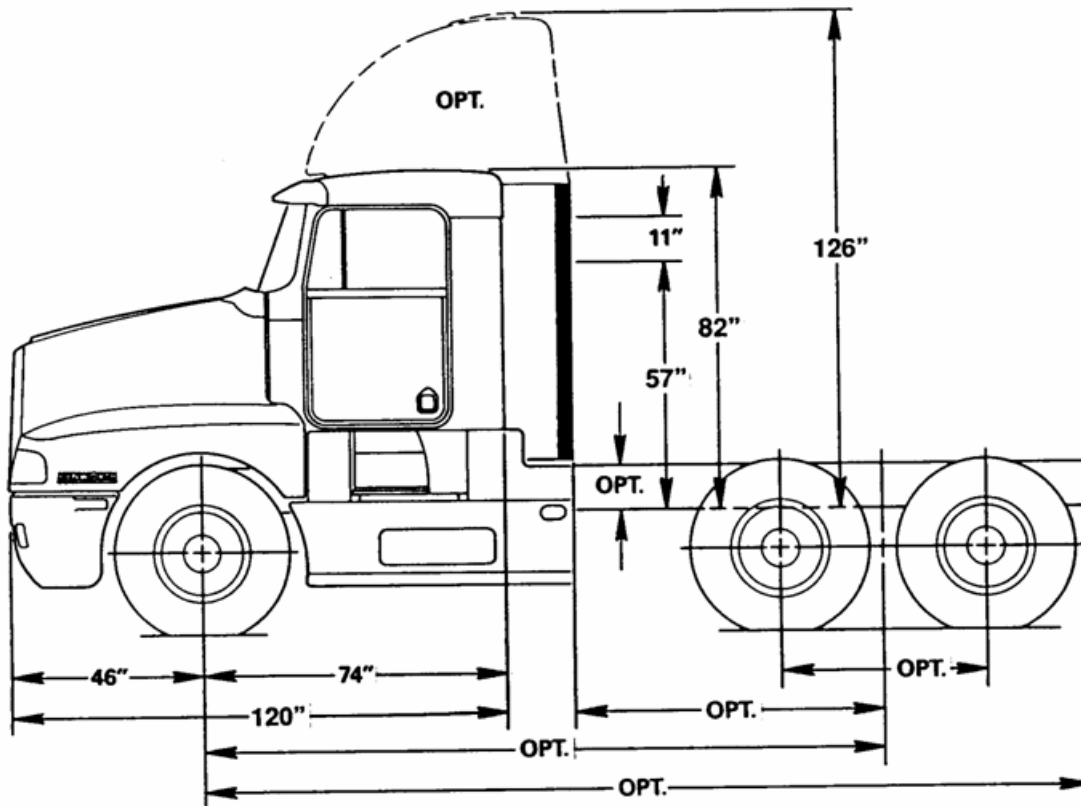
Model T600B: Code 0000602

T600B: Three-Axle Truck (6 x 4)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating 50,000 lb.

Tare Chassis Weight:

Front Axle	7,645 lb.
Rear Axle	6,413 lb.
Total	14,058 lb.

Wheel Base	160.0"
Frame Length	253.5"
Driveline Length	58.6"
End of Frame Cutoff	60.0"



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Model T600B: Code 0000602

With Extended day cab: 8049001

T600B: Three-Axle Truck (6 x 4)

Gross Vehicle Weight Rating 50,000 lb.

Tare Chassis Weight:

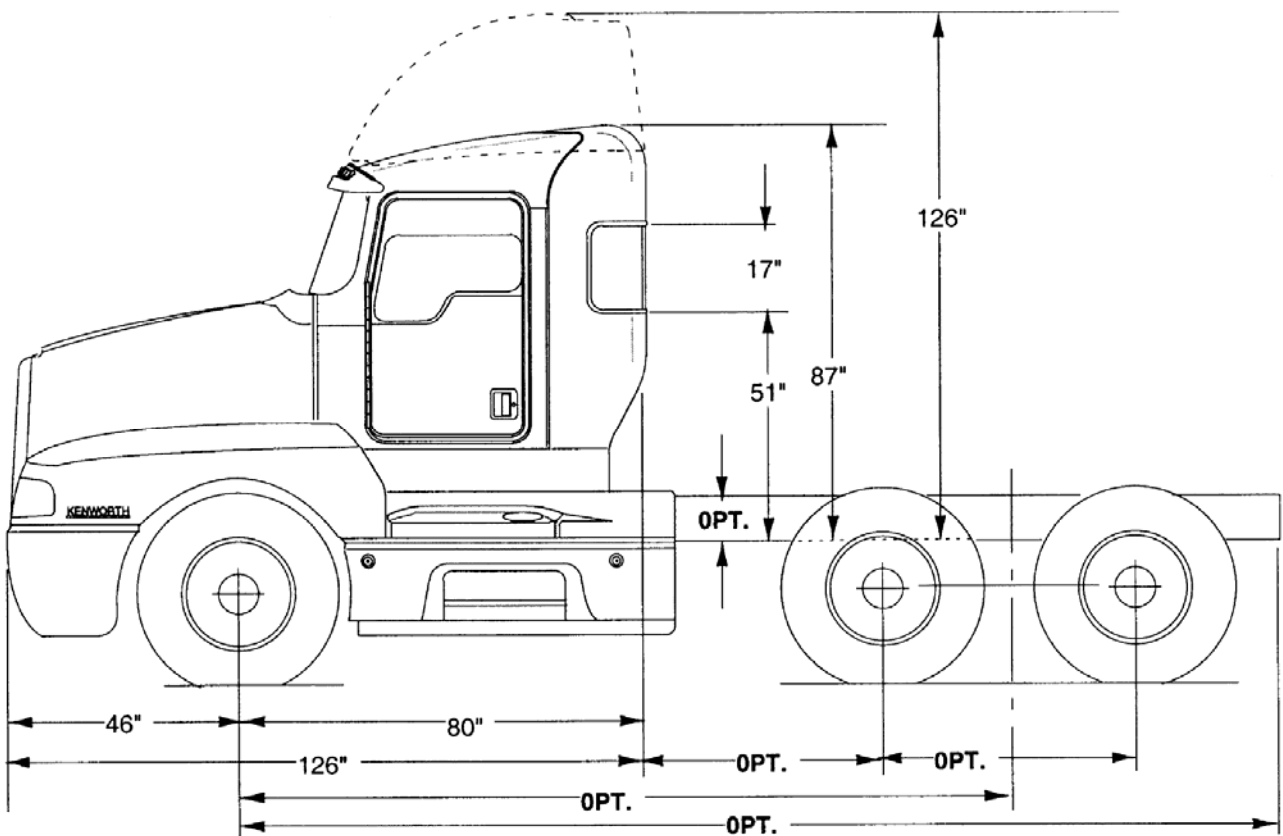
Front Axle	7,776 lb.
Rear Axle	6,455 lb.
Total	14,231 lb.

Wheel Base 160.0"

Frame Length 253.5"

Driveline Length 58.6"

End of Frame Cutoff 60.0"





STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

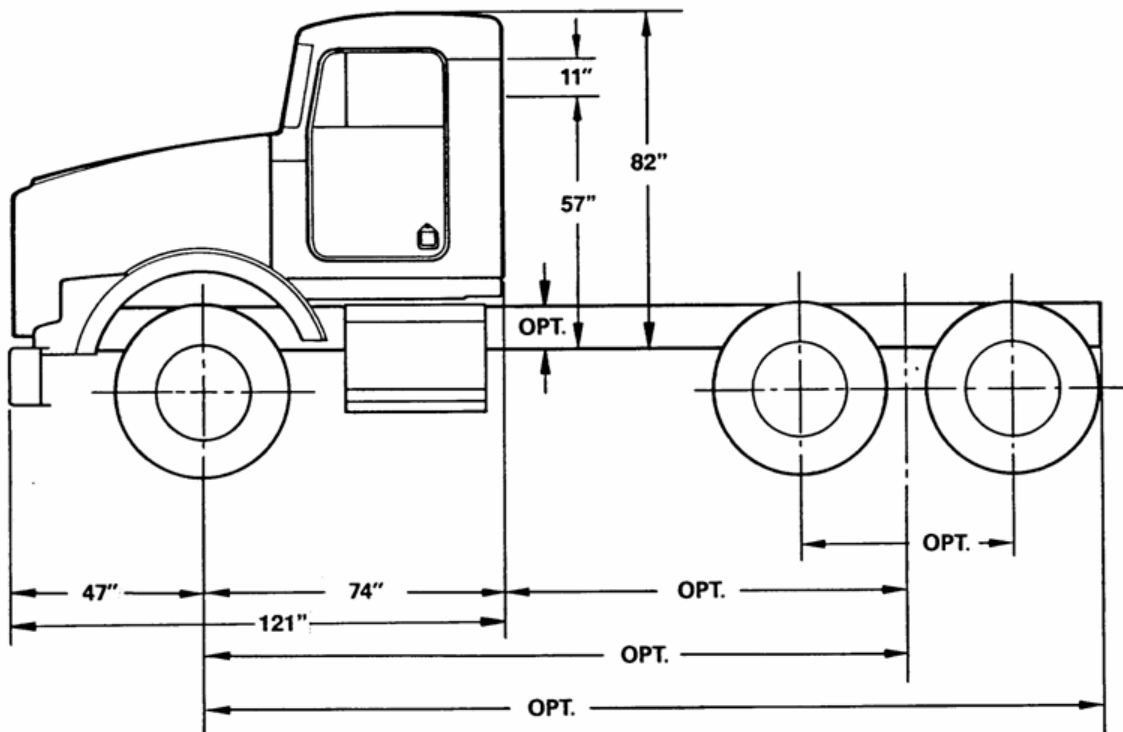
Model T800B: Code 0000800

T800B: Three-Axle Truck (6 x 4)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating 50,000 lb.

Tare Chassis Weight:

Front Axle	7,656 lb.
Rear Axle	6,301 lb.
Total	13,957 lb.

Wheel Base	160.0"
Frame Length	253.5"
Driveline Length	58.6"
End of Frame Cutoff	60.0"



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Model T800B: Code 0000800

With Extended day cab: 8049001

T800B: Three-Axle Truck (6 x 4)

Gross Vehicle Weight Rating 50,000 lb.

Tare Chassis Weight:

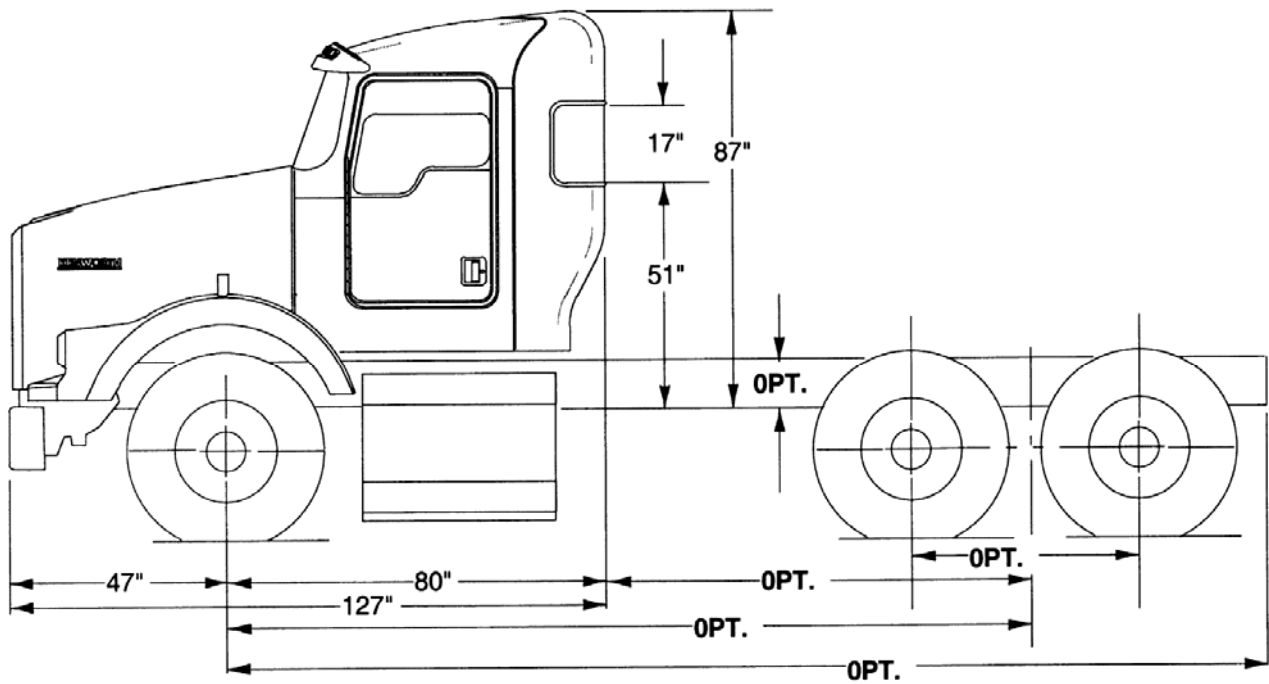
Front Axle	7,788 lb.
Rear Axle	6,344 lb.
Total	14,132 lb.

Wheel Base 160.0"

Frame Length 253.5"

Driveline Length 58.6"

End of Frame Cutoff 60.0"

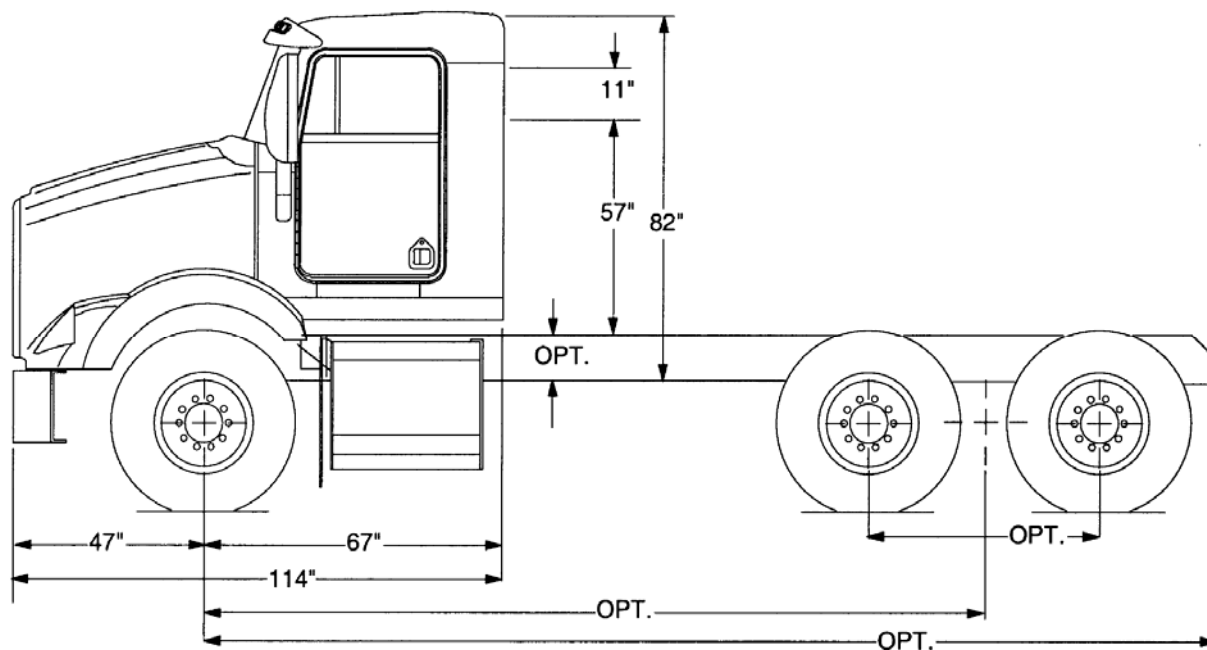




STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Model T800SH: Hood Code 8090130

T800: Three-Axle Truck (6 x 4)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating 50,000 lb.



Group	Code	Description
Engines	See DB	Cummins ISM
	See DB	Caterpillar C11/C13

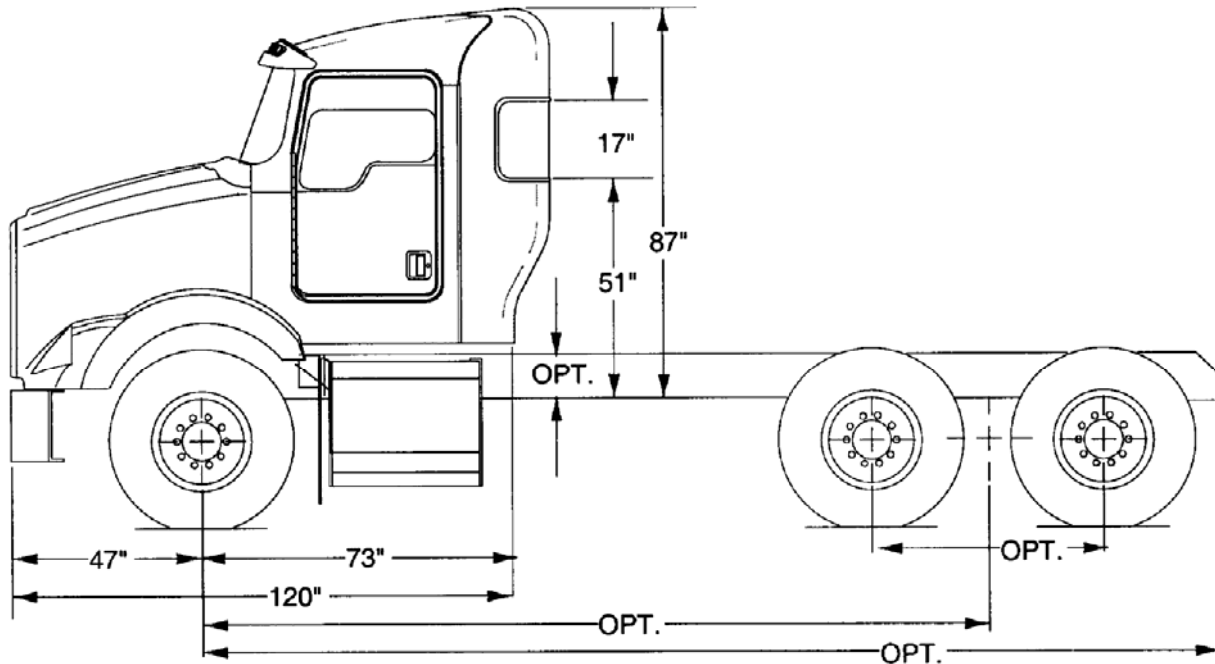
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Model T800SH: Hood Code 8090130

With Extended day cab: 8049001

T800B: Three-Axle Truck (6 x 4)

Gross Vehicle Weight Rating 50,000 lb.

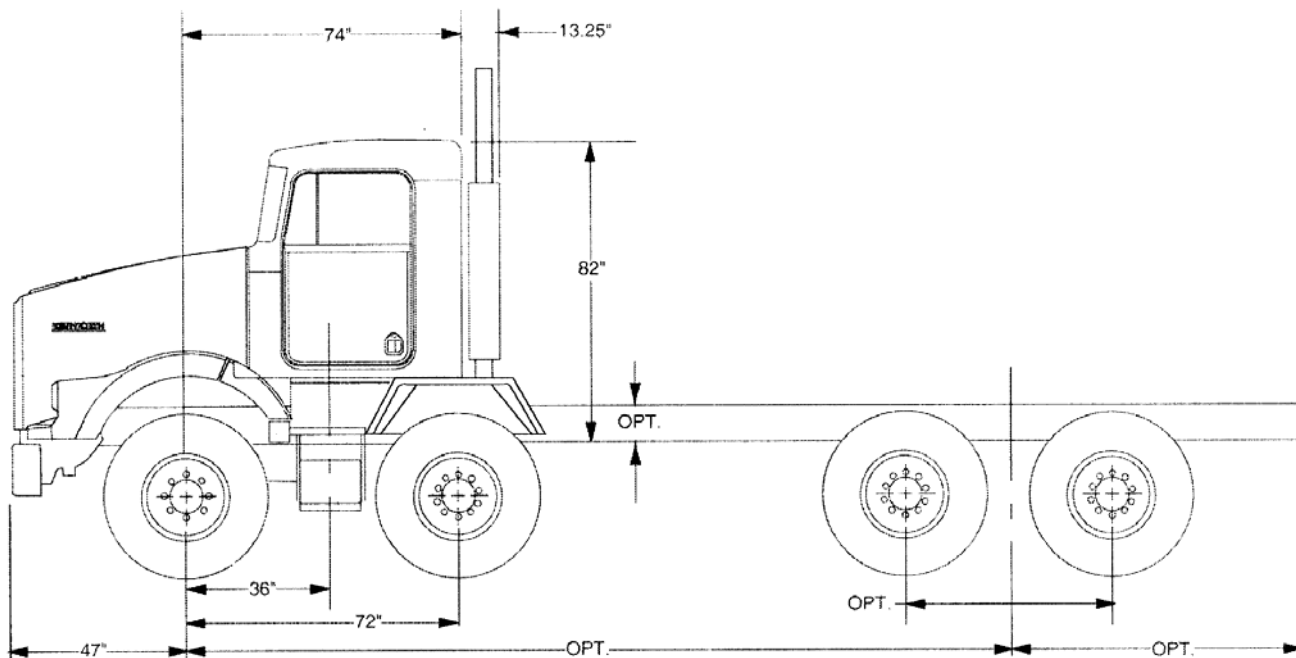


Group	Code	Description
Engines	See DB	Cummins ISM
	See DB	Caterpillar C11/C13



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Model T800B Twin Steer



The tandem steer front axle package includes the following (optional components are available):

- | | |
|--|---|
| Dana Spicer ES front brakes | Cast front brake drums |
| Hub-piloted front hubs | Auto slack adjusters |
| LMS Hub Package | Vented hubcaps |
| Four Bridgestone R287 295/75R22.5 14PR front tires | Four Accuride 28487RPW white 22.5 X 8.25 front wheels |

You must select one code from each of the following groups:

Exhaust:

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| 1241005 | Single horizontal Cummins engines |
| 1221005 | Single independent Cummins engines |
| 1201084 | Single cab channel mounted RH side Cummins engines |
| 1231005 | Dual independent Cummins engines |
| 1223010 | Single independent Caterpillar engines |
| 1233010 | Dual independent Caterpillar engines |

Front Axles:

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2519040 | Meritor dual FG941 | 29,200-lb. capacity |
| 2519028 | Meritor dual FL941 | 40,000-lb. capacity |

Front Tandem Suspension:

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 2869029 | 64" taperleaf with shocks | 29,200-lb. capacity |
| 2869037 | 64" taperleaf with shocks | 37,500-lb. capacity |

Front Steering:

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2895252 | Sheppard dual M110P with slave | 32,000-lb. capacity |
| 2895254 | Sheppard dual M110P with 2 slaves | 37,500-lb. capacity |

The following published components are required for the tandem steer configuration:

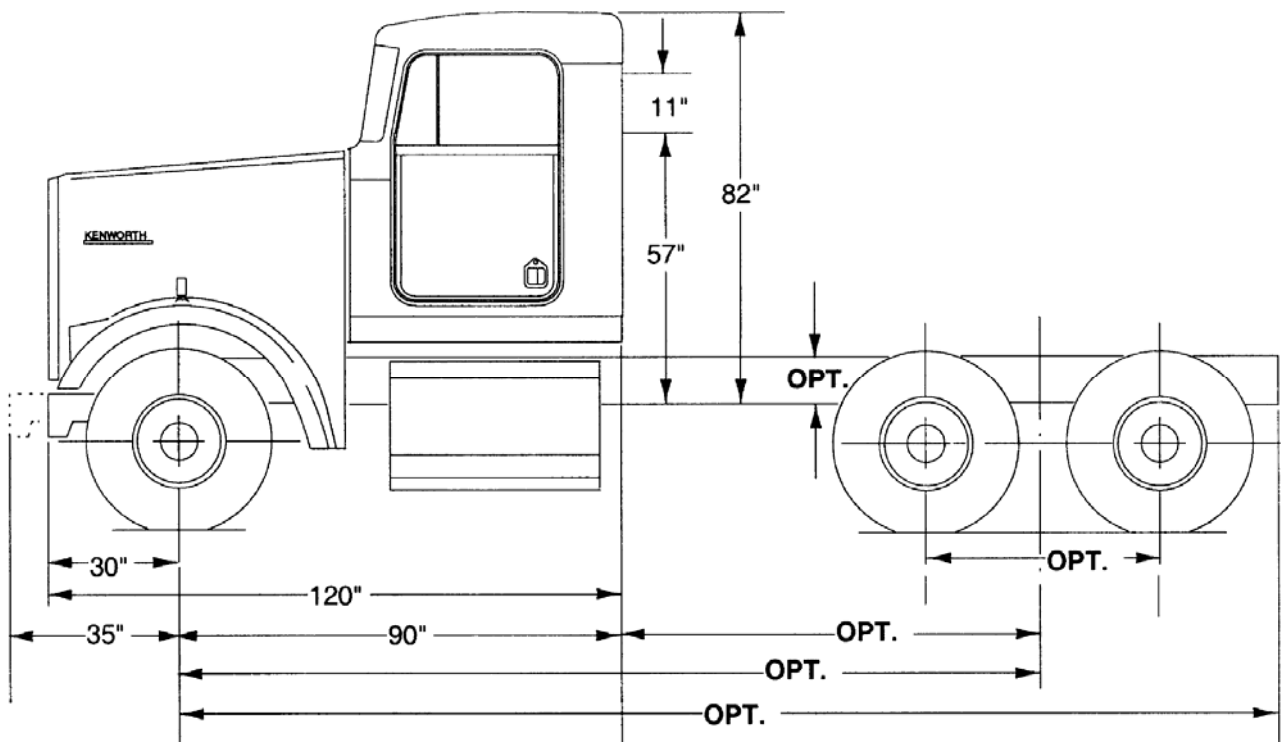
- | | |
|----------------|--|
| 6090080 | Warning: T800 twin steer wheelbase is measured from centerline first steer axle to centerline rear bogie |
| 6404315 | Cantilevered steel battery box with aluminum diamond plate cover between steering axles |
| 6409902 | Battery box location: RH side |
| 8095550 | 2-piece aluminum diamond plate fenders for front axles |
| 8805010 | Cab access package LH under cab |
| 8800407 | Grabhandle RH inside on door frame under dash |
| 8800406 | Grabhandle LH inside on door frame under dash |
| 8869010 | 10' load width mirror brackets. Stainless steel. |
| 9010335 | Single rectangular halogen headlamps |
| 9090060 | Courtesy lamp to light step, cab skirt LH side |

Other restrictions:

All fuel tanks must be BOC.

Model W900B: Code 0000900

Wheel Base	190.0"
Frame Length	267.5"
Driveline Length	73.2"
End of Frame Cutoff	60.0"





STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Model W900B: Code 0000900

With Extended day cab: 8049001

W900B: Three-Axle Truck (6 x 4)

Gross Vehicle Weight Rating 50,000 lb.

Tare Chassis Weight:

Front Axle 7,386 lb.

Rear Axle 6,927 lb.

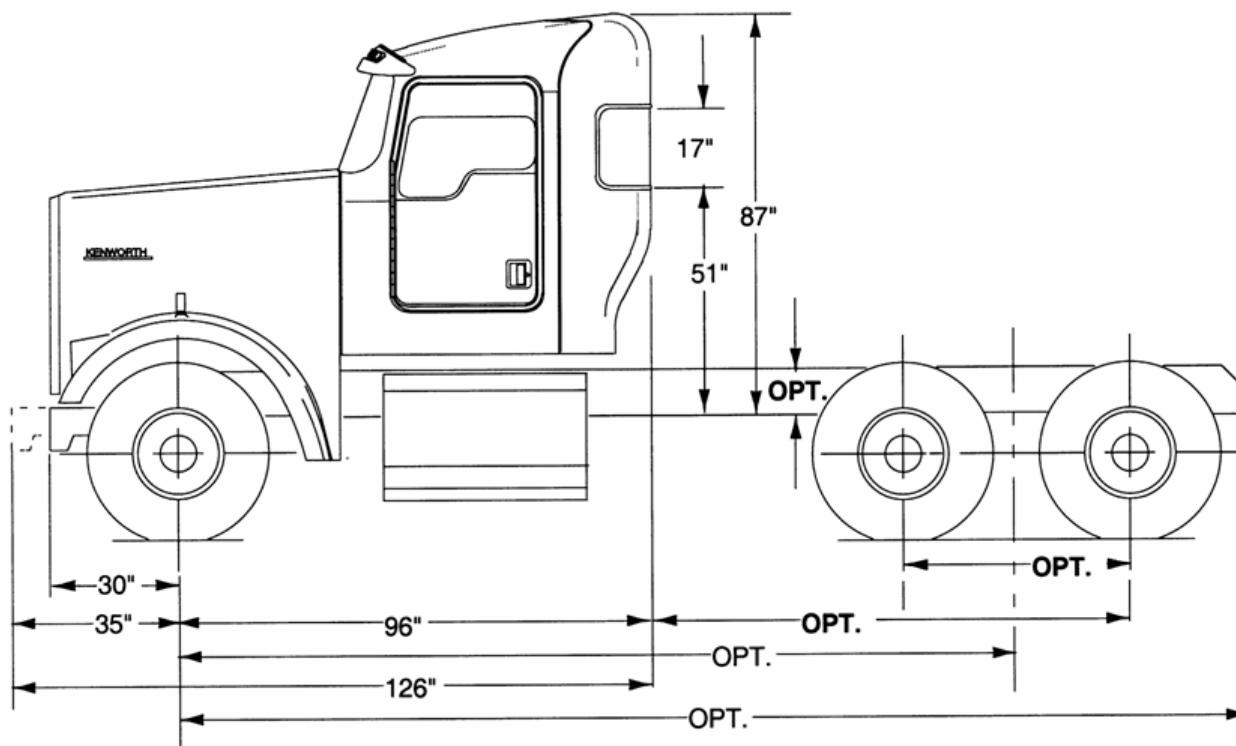
Total 14,313 lb.

Wheel Base 190.0"

Frame Length 267.5"

Driveline Length 73.2"

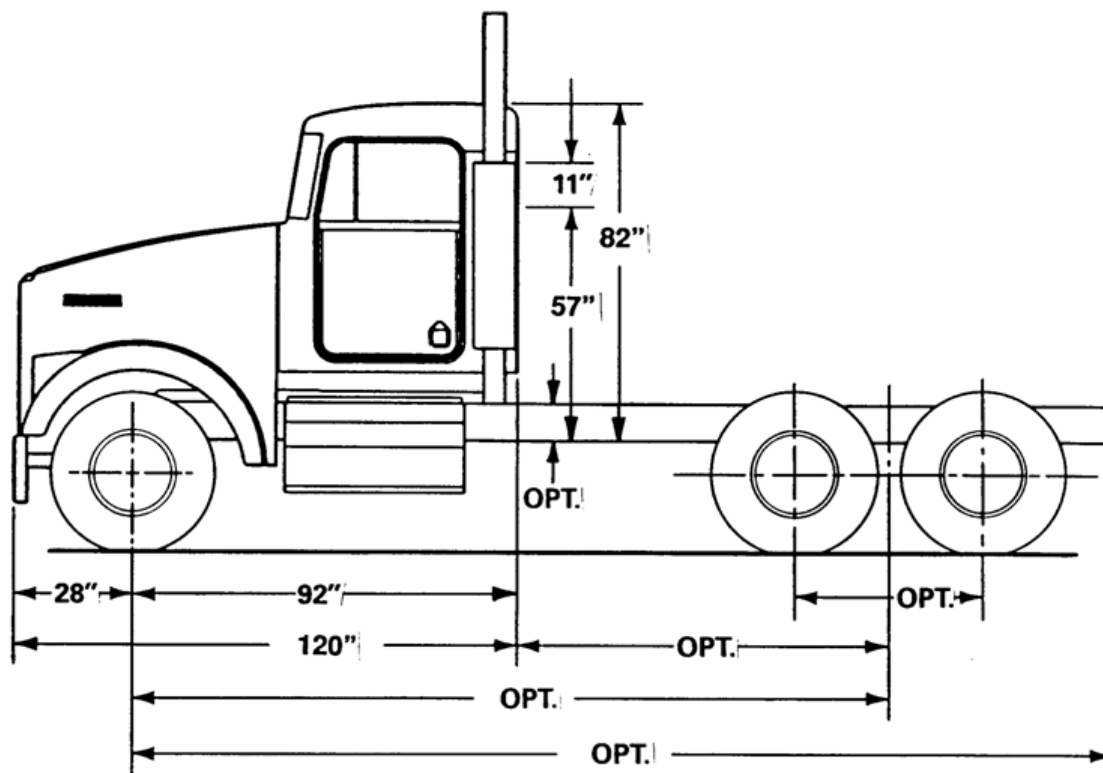
End of Frame Cutoff 60.0"





STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Model W900S, Set Forward Front Axle: Code 2900702



The set forward front axle package includes:

2866020 Front springs: 20,000 lb. capacity, taperleaf with shock absorber & heavy duty shock absorber brackets

6397005 Huckbolt frame fasteners

8090120 Hood: sloped one-piece Unitglas™

Only the following components are available for the groups shown below. Except for the REPTO, one code from each group must be specified when the set forward front axle package is ordered.

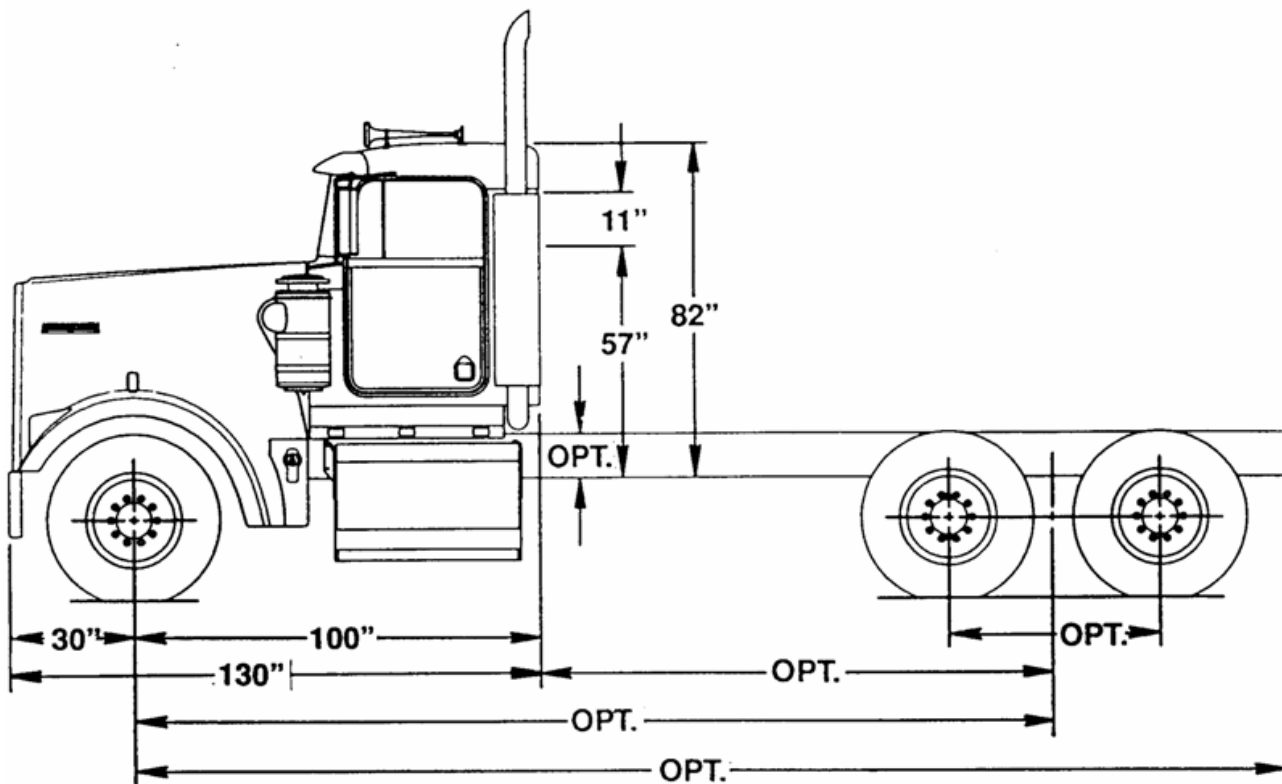
Group	Code	Description
Engine	See DB	Cummins ISM
	See DB	Caterpillar C11/C13
Radiator	See DB	900/950 sq. in.
REPTO	6340010	For ISM
	6340035	For C11/C13
Bumper	6301312	Tapered aluminum channel, 28" setting

All other W900 standards & options are available with the set forward front axle package for groups not listed above.



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Model W900L, Extended Hood: Hood Code 8090606



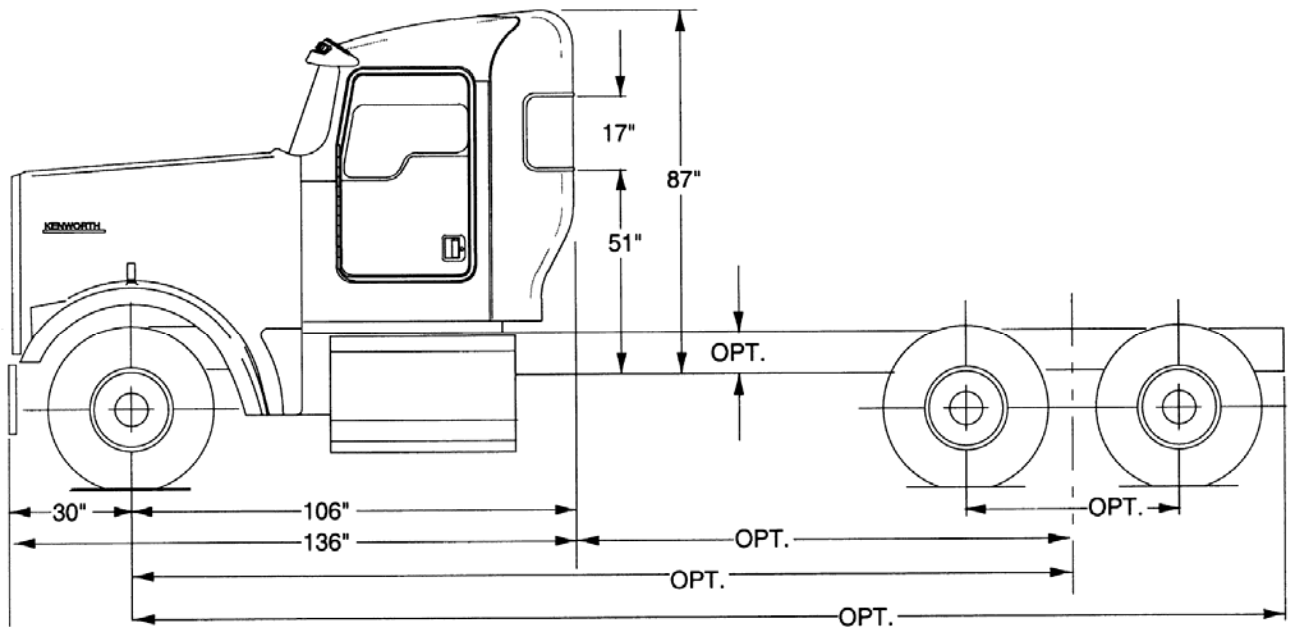
Group	Code	Description
Engine	See DB	Cummins ISX
	See DB	Caterpillar C15

Note: Cummins ISM engines are not available in model W900L.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Model W900L, Extended Hood: Hood Code 8090606

With Extended day cab: 8049001



Group	Code	Description
Engine	See DB	Cummins ISX
	See DB	Caterpillar C15

Note: Cummins ISM engines are not available in model W900L



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

*** End of Section * * ***





REQUIRED INFORMATION

Information in these pages is required for processing your order & must be coded for in the "Required Information" Section of the DTPO.

Code Description Intended Service

0093000 Linehaul

Vehicles (trucks or tractors) used in over-the-road freight hauling. Pickup to delivery distance is typically over 100 miles, & annual mileage is typically over 60,000 miles per year. Operation is typically on-highway.

0093005 Local pickup & delivery

Vehicles which haul freight, typically operating within a 100-mile radius, on public streets & highways, & other paved surfaces. Includes package & freight delivery, as well as fuel oil or petroleum distribution, etc.

0093010 Logger

Vehicles which haul logs from the forest to the mill, or from mill to mill. Typically includes some operation off of paved roads.

0093015 Concrete ready mix

Vehicles which deliver Ready-Mix concrete from batch plant to job site. Typically includes some operation off of paved roads.

0093020 Dump

Vehicles which carry bulk materials (excavated earth, sand/gravel, asphalt, demolition debris, etc.), & unload by dumping out the back, over the side, or out the bottom of the body or trailer. Typically includes some operation off of paved roads.

0093025 Snowplow

Vehicles which are configured for mounting a snowplow to the front. May also have dump or other body. Typically includes some operation off of paved roads.

0093030 Mining haulers

Vehicles used for hauling ore or overburden, either from the pit or face or from a stockpile. Generally used on private haul roads, rather than public highways. Typically includes some operation off of paved roads.

0093035 Mining service

Vehicles used to service earthmoving & mining equipment. Includes bodies such as mechanic's service bodies, tire hoists, fuel/lube, etc. Typically includes some operation off of paved roads.

0093071 Heavy equipment transport

Vehicles used to transport heavy, non-divisible loads, such as earthmoving equipment, electrical transformers, pressure vessels, etc. GCW can be from 80,000 lbs. to extremely heavy.

0093091 Refuse hauler

Vehicles which haul refuse, recycled material, etc. Includes Roll-on/roll-off container movement, as well as hauling refuse from transfer stations to landfills. Typically includes operation in landfills, over rough, uneven surfaces.

0093095 Refuse packer

Vehicles which pick up refuse or recycled material from curbside containers in residential areas. Operation typically includes very frequent stops & starts. Unloading can be at transfer station or at landfill.

0093101 Oil field rig move

Vehicles used in the transport & erection of oil well equipment. Includes bed trucks, winch trucks, rig-up trucks, etc. Trucks typically move heavy loads over poorly-prepared surfaces, & do considerable maneuvering on the jobsite to place or pick up loads.

0093105 Oil field well servicing

Vehicles which carry well servicing equipment, e.g., pumpers, blenders, cementers, data loggers, etc. Typically involve considerable hours of stationary operation, but low mileage. Typically operate on prepared (although often unpaved) roadways.

0093111 Wrecker service

Vehicles with recovery bodies, used for recovering & towing stranded vehicles & equipment.

Code Description Intended Service (continued)

0093121 Fire truck service

Vehicles used in fighting fires. Typically have pumps, etc., mounted in the body.

0093122 EMT/rescue service

Vehicles used responding to emergencies & rescue operations. Typically configured for rapid response, & carry medical & other rescue equipment.

0093125 Crane/cherry picker

Vehicles equipped with cranes, man-lifts, hoists, cherry-pickers, bridge inspection units, etc.

0093130 Construction

Vehicles used in the construction industry, other than those listed above. Use typically involves operating on the jobsite, to pick up or deliver construction materials, or to position the vehicle for its intended use at the construction site. Includes such activities as delivery of precast concrete, concrete pumpers, flatbeds or roll-offs for delivery of construction materials or equipment, etc. Typically includes some operation off of paved roads.

0093135 Agriculture

Vehicles used in the agriculture industry, other than those listed above. Use typically involves transportation of agricultural & dairy products to/from/on/around farm sites, & includes operation off of paved roadways while on the farm. Includes applications such as milk tankers for farm pickup, feed trucks, grain haulers which load in the field, etc. Can be trucks or tractors.

Operating Area

0070561 U.S. to 80,000 & Canada or Alaska to 80,000 GCW

0070562 U.S. to 80,000 & Canada or Alaska to 140,000 GCW

0070563 U.S. to 110,000 & Canada or Alaska to 140,000 GCW

0070564 U.S. to 140,000 & Canada or Alaska to 140,000 GCW

0070565 Canada or Alaska only to 140,000 GCW



REQUIRED INFORMATION

Code Description

Commodity Hauled

Building Materials

0091010	Pre-cast concrete (blocks, pavers, etc.)
0091020	Ready-mix concrete
0091030	Lumber
0091040	Other building materials
0091041	Asphalt
0091042	Gravel/crushed rock

Food/Farm Products

0091130	Grain
0091140	Hay
0091150	Livestock
0091160	Hanging meat
0091170	Other food/farm products

Bulk Goods

0091050	Dry bulkgoods
0091060	Dairy products - milk
0091070	Liquid petroleum products
0091080	Other bulk goods
0091121	Water
0091122	Crude oil
0091123	Liquified gas
0091115	Compressed gas
0091125	Steel structural/coil

Forest Products

0091180	Logs
0091190	Wood chips
0091200	Other forest products

Minerals

0091210	Coal
0091220	Excavated earth
0091230	Rock
0091240	Other minerals

Dry Goods

0091090	General freight
0091100	Heavy machinery
0091110	Oil field equipment
0091120	Other dry goods
0091124	Auto transporter

Miscellaneous

0091250	Empty cans
0091260	Refuse/recycled material
0091270	Fire apparatus
0091271	EMT/rescue

Code Description

Body Type

0095010	End dump
0095020	End dump, rock type
0095030	Transfer dump
0095040	Concrete mixer, non-booster-axle, without frame reinforcement
0095045	Concrete mixer, non-booster-axle, with approved frame reinforcement
0095050	Booster axle mixer with approved frame reinforcement
0095060	Roll on/roll off
0095070	Refuse loader/packer
0095080	Refuse, other
0095084	Logger, single bunk
0095085	Logger, multiple bunks
0095153	Logger, self-loading crane/boom
0095090	Oil field rig-up
0095100	Oil field service equipment
0095095	Beverage
0095110	Tank
0095120	Van
0095130	Dromedary box or automobile rack
0095140	Flatbed
0095151	Crane/boom
0095152	Block body
0095155	Fire truck-pumper
0095160	Other
0095165	Vacuum tank

Trailer Type

0096080	Dry van
0096060	Reefer van
0096010	Doubles
0096015	Triples
0096020	End dump
0096030	Bottom dump
0096040	Flatbed
0096050	Lowboy
0096055	Automobile/marine carrier
0096070	Tank
0096085	Logger, single bunk or semi-trailer
0096090	Other

Special Requirements

0098005	U.S. Domestic (non-California Registry). This code must be used if chassis or vehicle is to be registered in the United States to comply with U.S. regulations. A U.S.-certified engine must be specified. <i>See Engine Section.</i>
0098010	California Registry. This code must be used if chassis or vehicle is to be registered in the State of California to comply with state regulations. A California-certified engine must be specified. <i>See Engine Section.</i>
0098050	Canadian Registry. This code must be used if chassis or vehicle is to be registered in Canada to comply with Canadian regulations. A Canadian-certified engine must be specified. <i>See Engine Section.</i>
0098060	Quebec Registry. This code must be used if chassis or vehicle is to be registered in the Province of Quebec to comply with Quebec charter. A Canadian-certified engine must be specified. <i>See Engine Section.</i>
0098015	Mexico Registry.
9999945	Charge chassis in United States dollars.



REQUIRED INFORMATION

Service Class Definitions/Examples

- CLASS A** Well-maintained paved road surfaces of concrete or asphalt where vehicle can be accelerated to & operated at speed for extended periods of time. Grades encountered are 6% or less. Typical Class A operating conditions would be U.S. Interstate or controlled access Federal or state highways.
- CLASS B** Well-maintained paved road surfaces of concrete or asphalt with some grades over 6%, frequent stop-start cycles, or in urban/suburban conditions. Typical Class B operation would be state or county secondary highways, urban pick-up & delivery & mountain highways.
- CLASS C** Well-maintained gravel roads, worn concrete or asphalt roads with grades up to 15%. Typical Class C operating conditions are well-maintained logging or haul roads, farm roads, or poorly maintained urban conditions.
- CLASS D** Off-road conditions, poorly maintained gravel or dirt roads, farm fields, or extended operations on grades over 15%.

Code	Description	C	T	T	W	T
		5	6	8	9	2
		0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0	2

Glider Componentry Information

The following codes should be used when ordering gliders. This information is required by Engineering to properly define the glider. Gliders will be built according to standard specifications for trucks unless codes listed below are used.

Engines¹

Cummins

0199967	ISM – 10-2002	g	g	g	g	g
0199969	ISX – 10-2002	g	g	g	g	g

Engine Equipment

Air Compressors

1001991	Bendix	g	g	g	g	g
1002990	Cummins	g	g	g	g	g

Fan Hubs

1105000	Horton	g	g	g	g	g
---------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Retarders

1700190	Jacobs brake	g	g	g	g	g
1700192	Pacbrake	g	g	g	g	•
1700455	Brakesaver	•	•	•	g	•

Alternator

1816603	Leece-Neville JB	g	g	g	g	g
---------	------------------	---	---	---	---	---

Batteries

1825600	Three. Threaded Posts	g	g	g	g	g
1825601	Four. Threaded Posts	g	g	g	g	g

Battery Size

1825701	Group 31	g	g	g	g	g
---------	----------	---	---	---	---	---

Starters

1832912	Delco 12-volt	g	g	g	g	g
---------	---------------	---	---	---	---	---

Transmissions

Eaton Fuller

2059914	FR/RT1400, 1500, 1600 or 1800 & 2000 Series	g	g	g	g	g
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Eaton Fuller Auxiliary

2159988	AT1202, Air Controls	g	g	g	g	•
---------	----------------------	---	---	---	---	---

Rear Axles

Spring Brake Location

Code separately for spring brakes.

3486000	Forward rear	g	g	g	g	g
3486005	Rear rear	g	g	g	g	g
3486010	Forward rear & rear rear	g	g	g	g	g

¹Engines with a front sump oil pan are required for the following: C500B/T600B/T800B. See Applications Engineering for available slants.



REQUIRED INFORMATION

Code	Description	C	T	T	W	T
		5	6	8	9	2
		0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0	2

Glider Componentry Information (continued)

Rear Axles (continued)

Dana Spicer

3190122	S21-170	g	g	g	g	g
3190125	S23-170	g	g	g	g	g
3190127	S23-190	g	g	g	g	g
3190128	S26-190	g	g	g	g	g
3190250	DSP40(P)/DSP41/DSH40(P)	g	g	g	g	g
3190255	DT403(P)	g	g	g	g	g
3190260	D46-170(H)	g	g	g	g	g
3190265	D46-170P(H)	g	g	g	g	g
3190220	DP463P	g	•	g	g	•
3190225	DT463P	g	g	g	g	g
3190230	DP521P	g	•	g	g	•
3190236	D52-190P	g	•	g	g	•
3190245	DT521P	g	•	g	g	•

Meritor

3190170	RS23 Series	g	g	g	g	g
3190175	RS26 Series	g	g	g	g	g
3190710	RT40 Series/ RT41 Series/RT44 Series	g	g	g	g	g
3190720	RT46 Series	g	g	g	g	g
3190725	RT50 Series	g	•	g	g	•
3190780	RT52 Series	g	•	g	g	•

Sisu

3190800	FR2P Series	g	•	g	•	•
---------	-------------	---	---	---	---	---

Suspensions

Chalmers

3798000	854-40	54"	g	g	g	g	g
3798005	854-46	54"	g	g	g	g	g
3798008	860-40	60"	g	g	g	g	g
3798020	860-46	60"	g	g	g	g	g
3798030	854-50	54"	g	•	g	g	•
3798035	860-50	60"	g	•	g	g	•

Hendrickson

3792802	HAS230		g	g	g	g	•
3792900	HMX Low	54"	g	g	g	g	•
3792901	HMX Std	54"	g	g	g	g	•
3792999	RT650	56"	g	•	g	•	•

Kenworth

3790980	AG380. 8½" ht.	52"	g	g	g	g	g
3790991	AG400. 9" ht.	52"	g	g	g	g	g
3790992	AG400. 9" ht.	54"	g	g	g	g	g
3790994	AG460. 10½" ht.	54"	g	g	g	g	g
3790995	AG460. 10½" ht.	60"	g	•	g	g	•

Neway

3794000	AD123. 10" ht.		g	g	g	g	g
3794005	AD246. 10" ht.	54"	g	g	g	g	g
3794010	AD252. 10" ht.	54"	g	•	g	g	•

Reyco

3796979	79KB (single)		g	g	g	g	g
---------	---------------	--	---	---	---	---	---

*** End of Section ***



ENGINES

							C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Model	HP @ RPM	HP @ RPM	Torque	Price	Wt						
Cummins ¹												
ISM Electronic 50-State & Canada ^{2,3}												
0126610	ISM-310		310 @ 2100	1150 @ 1200	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
0126620	ISM-320V	320 @ 1900	305 @ 2100	1150 @ 1200	\$(1919)	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	*
0126630	ISM-330		330 @ 2100	1250 @ 1200	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
0126631	ISM-330		330 @ 2100	1350 @ 1200	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
0126632	ISM-330 ST		330 @ 2100	1250/1350 @ 1200	\$38	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*
0126650	ISM-350		350 @ 2100	1350 @ 1200	\$1727	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*
0126649	ISM-350V	350 @ 1900	335 @ 2100	1350 @ 1200	\$(853)	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
0126651	ISM-350V	350 @ 1900	335 @ 2100	1450 @ 1200	\$(853)	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
0126652	ISM-350 ST		350 @ 2100	1350/1450 @ 1200	\$1797	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*
0126670	ISM-370		370 @ 2100	1350 @ 1200	\$1727	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*
0126671	ISM-370		370 @ 2100	1450 @ 1200	\$1727	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*
0126685	ISM-385V	385 @ 1900	370 @ 2100	1350 @ 1200	\$1727	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*
0126686	ISM-385V	385 @ 1900	370 @ 2100	1450 @ 1200	\$1727	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*
ISX Electronic without Inte Brake 50 State & Canada ^{4,5}												
0122685	ISX-385 ST		385 @ 2000	1450/1550 @ 1200	\$7513	729#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
ISX Electronic with Inte Brake 50 State & Canada ^{4,5}												
0122700	ISX-400		400 @ 2000	1450 @ 1200	\$9522	769#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0122701	ISX-400		400 @ 2000	1550 @ 1200	\$9754	769#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0122702	ISX-400		400 @ 2000	1650 @ 1200	\$9954	769#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0122703	ISX-400 ST		400 @ 2000	1450/1650 @ 1200	\$9645	769#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0122750	ISX-450		450 @ 2000	1550 @ 1200	\$10052	769#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0122751	ISX-450		450 @ 2000	1650 @ 1200	\$10428	769#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0122752	ISX-450 ST		450 @ 2000	1450/1650 @ 1200	\$10159	769#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0122775	ISX-475		475 @ 2000	1650 @ 1200	\$10399	769#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0122776	ISX-475		475 @ 2000	1850 @ 1200	\$10399	769#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0122777	ISX-475 ST		475 @ 2000	1650/1850 @ 1200	\$10506	769#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0122800 ^{6,7}	ISX-500		500 @ 2000	1650 @ 1200	\$11448	769#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0122801 ^{6,7}	ISX-500		500 @ 2000	1850 @ 1200	\$12478	769#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0122802 ^{6,7}	ISX-500 ST		500 @ 2000	1650/1850 @ 1200	\$11519	769#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0122830 ^{6,7,8,9}	ISX-530		530 @ 2000	1850 @ 1200	\$12849	769#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0122865 ^{6,7,8,9,10}	ISX-565		565 @ 2000	1850 @ 1200	\$15294	769#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*

¹Code 0098010 must be specified for California registry.

²Applications Engineering review required for GVWR/GCWR over 80,000-lbs.

³Not available on C500 or T800 with 1520 radiator.

⁴Not available on W900S.

⁵Not available with short hood on the T2000, T800.

⁶On W900 must be W900L.

⁷Requires 1520 radiator code 1127800 for C500 & T800 greater than 80,000-lbs. GCW.

⁸For GCW's through 80,000 lbs., highway applications.

⁹C500 & T800 with 1520 radiator & W900L available to 130,000 lbs.

¹⁰Vocational restrictions may apply. Contact Applications Engineering.



ENGINES

Code	Model	HP @ RPM	HP @ RPM	Torque	Price	Wt						GLIDER
							C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	
Caterpillar ACERT™ ¹												
C11 Electronic 50-State & Canada ²												
0338605	C11 305	305 @ 2100		1050 @ 1200	\$7850	53#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0338635	C11 335	335 @ 2100		1250 @ 1200	\$7850	53#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0338650	C11 350	350 @ 2100		1350 @ 1200	\$9553	53#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0338651	C11 350	350 @ 2100		1450 @ 1200	\$9553	53#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
0338670	C11 370	370 @ 2100		1350 @ 1200	\$10450	53#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0338671	C11 370	370 @ 2100		1450 @ 1200	\$10450	53#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
C13 Electronic 50-State & Canada ²												
0338636	C13 335	335 @ 2100		1550 @ 1200	\$10757	83#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0338680	C13 380	380 @ 2100		1450 @ 1200	\$10757	83#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0338709	C13 410	410 @ 2100		1450 @ 1200	\$12776	83#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0338710	C13 410	410 @ 2100		1550 @ 1200	\$12776	83#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0338711	C13 410	410 @ 2100		1450/1650 @ 1200	\$12776	83#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0338729	C13 430	430 @ 2100		1550 @ 1200	\$13184	83#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0338730	C13 430	430 @ 2100		1650 @ 1200	\$13184	83#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0338731	C13 430	430 @ 2100		1550/1750 @ 1200	\$13184	83#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
0338770	C13 470	470 @ 2100		1550 @ 1200	\$14242	83#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
0338771	C13 470	470 @ 2100		1650 @ 1200	\$14242	83#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
C15 2005 Electronic 50-State & Canada ^{3,4,5,6,7}												
0336135	C15 435	435 @ 2100		1550 @ 1200	\$12925	859#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
0336136	C15 435	435 @ 2100		1650 @ 1200	\$12925	859#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
0336137	C15 435	435 @ 2100		1550/1750 @ 1200	\$12925	859#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
0336175	C15 475	475 @ 2100		1650 @ 1200	\$13063	859#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
0336176	C15 475	475 @ 2100		1850 @ 1200	\$13063	859#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
0336177	C15 475	475 @ 2100		1650/1850 @ 1200	\$13063	859#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
0336200	C15 500	500 @ 2100		1850 @ 1200	\$15835	859#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
0336250	C15 550	550 @ 1800	530 @ 2100	1850 @ 1200	\$16901	859#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
0336300 ⁸	C15 600	600 @ 1800	575 @ 2100	1850 @ 1200	\$21459	859#	•	•	•	✓	•	!
0336325 ⁸	C15 625	625 @ 1800	595 @ 2100	2050 @ 1200	\$23843	859#	•	•	•	✓	•	!

¹Code 0098010 must be specified for California registry.

²C11 & C13 not available on W900B or T800 with 1430 radiator.

³Not available with short hood on the T2000 or T800.

⁴Vocational restrictions may apply. Contact Applications Engineering.

⁵Not available on W900S.

⁶GCW greater than 80,000 lbs required Applications Engineering approval.

⁷See engine reference guide for radiator availability on the W900B.

⁸W900L only, vocational restrictions may apply. Contact Applications Engineering.

***** End of Section *****



ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt	GLIDER						
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202		
				Air Compressors						
				Cummins Engines						
1002060	Cummins 18.7 CFM, ISM & ISX.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	!
1002070	Cummins 37.4 CFM, ISM & ISX.	\$2111	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
Caterpillar Engines ACERT™										
1001315	Bendix 15.8 CFM, BA921.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
1001327	Bendix 31.7 CFM, BA922.	\$1509	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	*
Engine Programing										
1000075	Caterpillar gear fast run super slow. Available only on ACERT Multi torque engines. Requires 2058778 Eaton Fuller RTLOC16909AT2.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	



ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Engine Family	Price	Wt						GLIDER
					C	T	T	W	T	
					5	6	8	9	2	
					0	0	0	0	0	
					0	0	0	0	2	
Air Intake System										
Donaldson Engine-Mounted Air Cleaners¹										
1051072 ²	2500, with cowl inlet.	D or G	STD \$(342) \$416	0# -8#	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
					•	•	•	✓	•	*
					•	g	g	•	•	
1051113	13" composite light weight.	D or G	STD \$431	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	
					•	•	•	•	g	
Donaldson Cowl-Mounted Stainless Steel Air Cleaner Body, Cap & Bands^{1,3,4}										
1041313 ⁵	Single ERA 13" with KW logo.	B or E	\$ STD \$602 \$724	0# 8#	✓	•	•	✓	•	!*
					•	•	✓	•	•	*♦
					•	•	g	g	•	*
1041315 ⁵	Single ERA 15" with KW logo.	D or G	\$218 \$821 \$943	8# 16#	✓	•	•	✓	•	*
					•	•	✓	•	•	*♦
					•	•	g	g	•	*
1042226	Dual ERA 13" with KW logo.	D or G	\$711 \$1313 \$1418	28# 36#	✓	•	•	✓	•	*
					•	•	✓	•	•	*♦
					•	•	g	g	•	*
1042220	Dual ERA 15" with KW logo.	D or G	\$1157 \$1759 \$1816	44# 52#	✓	•	•	✓	•	*
					•	•	✓	•	•	*♦
					•	•	g	g	•	*
1042250	Dual 15" SST polished with KW logo.	D or G	\$1628 \$2230 \$2288	44# 52#	•	•	•	✓	•	*
					•	•	✓	•	•	*♦
					•	•	g	g	•	*
Donaldson Fender-Mounted Dual Stage Air Cleaners										
1012716 ¹	Single 16" Donaclone SBG.	A or E	\$674	18#	✓	•	•	•	•	!
					•	•	•	•	•	*
Donaldson Cowl-Mounted Dual Stage Air Cleaners^{3,4}										
1022015 ¹	Dual 14" Donaclone.	C or G	\$1735 \$2238	60# 68#	✓	•	•	•	•	!
					•	•	✓	•	•	*♦

¹Air cleaners are limited to the listed engine families. When a horsepower is listed, the air cleaner is limited up to & including that horsepower.

- A ISM
- B ISM, ISX 400
- C ISM, ISX 400
- D ISM, ISX 565
- E Caterpillar ACERT™ C11 & C13
- F Caterpillar ACERT™ C11, C13 & C15 475 HP
- G Caterpillar ACERT™ C11, C13 & C15 550 HP

²W900: with set ahead axle only.

³T800: cowl-mounted air cleaners *require* split fenders. Specify hood code 8090115 or 8090117. T800 Short Hood not available with split fenders

⁴Not available with aerodynamic mirrors.

⁵Not available with W900 extended hood code 8090606.

ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G
				5	6	8	9	2	L
				0	0	0	0	0	D
				0	0	0	0	2	E
									R

Air Cleaner Equipment

Polish

Fairings

1099091	Dual stainless steel for cowl mounted air cleaners.	\$179	2#	.	.	.	✓	.	.
---------	---	-------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Air Intake Equipment

1099016 ^{1,2}	Donaldson pre-cleaner for 2500 air cleaner.	\$181	6#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
------------------------	---	-------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

1098005 ³	Filter Minder air restriction indicator mounted on air cleaner.	\$24	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
----------------------	---	------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Constant Torque Clamps on Air Intake Piping

1099211	Single air cleaner.	\$26	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
---------	---------------------	------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

1099212	Dual air cleaners.	\$51	6#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
---------	--------------------	------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Inside/Outside Air Intake

1093103 ²	Single engine mounted only.	\$869	8#	.	.	✓	.	.	.
----------------------	-----------------------------	-------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Fender Mounted⁴

1095101	Single.	\$0	12#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
---------	---------	-----	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---

1095202	Dual.	\$0	24#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
---------	-------	-----	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Cooling System

Automatic Fan Hubs

Cummins Engines

1105140	Horton, Drivemaster.	Cummins.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---------	----------------------	----------	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---

Caterpillar Engines

1105340	Horton, Drivemaster.	Caterpillar.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---------	----------------------	--------------	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---

¹Not available ISX 460 or more horsepower. When coded with Quiet Cab™ package (8891000 or 8891010), HVAC sound cover will not be included.

²Inside/outside air intake not available with pre-cleaner.

³Not available with Caterpillar ACERT™ engines.

⁴Location code only: requires sheet metal hood and Donadone air cleaner(s).



ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
------	-------------	-------	----	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------------------

Cooling System (continued)

Radiators

Includes air-to-air heat exchanger/aftercooler.

1128400 ¹	1200 square inches.	STD	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g
1128550	1350 square inches aluminum cross flow.	\$ STD	0#	.	.	.	.	✓	g
1122184	950 square inches. W900S: available <i>only</i> with set forward axle, code 2900702. Vocational restrictions may apply. Contact Applications Engineering.	\$0 \$(310)	-16#	.	.	.	✓	.	
1128500	1430 square inches. , T800: available only with high hood. W900: not available with W900L or W900S.	\$ STD \$448 \$849	0# 52#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
1127800	1520 square inches cross flow. Requires additional options. Not available with AeroCab™ sleepers & Extended day cab.	\$2248 \$1822	100#	✓	.	✓	.	.	*

For use with jacket water aftercooler (JWAC) engines.

1121405	1200H.	\$(818)		g	g	g	g	.	
1128501 ²	1430.	\$(55)		g	.	g	g	.	

Cooling System Equipment

Cooling Equipment

1160205	Radiator bug screen. On front of grille C500, T800 & W900. Behind grille T2000 & T600.	\$40	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
1160208	Radiator bug screen mounted between hood & grille.	\$52	3#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
1160105	Radiator winterfront.	\$50 \$96	3# 3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g g
1160770	Fan blade.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
1160605 ³	Fan shroud.	\$138		g	g	g	g	.	
1160610 ⁴	High Performance fan ring shroud.	\$403	15#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
1160728	Lower radiator drain valve.	\$18	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
1160601	Radiator sight glass on 950,1200 & 1520 square inch radiator only.	\$14	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.

Coolant

1160322	Long life.	\$117	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
1160308	Fleetguard Compleat™ propylene glycol.	\$2	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!

Coolant Hoses

Includes radiator, heater & all other coolant hoses, except, formed hoses, radiator-to-engine vent lines & all other coolant hoses on engine supplied by engine manufacturer.

1160410	Silicone coolant hoses.	STD \$44	0# 0#	.	.	.	.	✓	.
				✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.

¹T800: not available with high hood.

²T800: available only with high hood.

³W900B/B2: not available with Cummins BCIII, BC IV with 1200 radiator.

⁴On T600 & T800 available only with slooped hood and either the ISX or C15 ACERT engines. On W900 only available on the W900L and C15 ACERT engines.



ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt	GLIDER					
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	
Exhaust System									
Cab-Mounted Exhaust ¹									
1203600 ^{2,3,4}	Single. Back of cab-mounted. RH side. Not available with sleeper. Glider includes muffler & muffler mounting brackets shipped loose.	STD	0#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
		\$65	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
1201005 ^{2,3,4}	Single. Cab side-mounted. RH side.	STD	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
		\$(36)	0#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
1203010 ⁵	Single. Cab side-mounted. RH side. Caterpillar C11 only.	\$0	23#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
		\$(36)	23#	•	✓	•	•	•	•
1201102 ⁶	Single. Cab side-mounted. RH side. Caterpillar C11/C13 only for use with customer-installed heated body.	\$166	83#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
1211005 ^{2,7,8}	Dual. Cab side-mounted. RH & LH sides. T600 with sleeper: Cab to sleeper transition fairings not available.	\$329	99#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
		\$255	99#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
1213010 ⁷	Dual. Cab side-mounted. RH & LH sides, Caterpillar. T600 with sleeper: Cab to sleeper transition fairings not available.	\$329	116#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
		\$255	116#	•	✓	•	•	•	•
1211102 ⁶	Dual. Cab side-mounted. RH & LH sides, Caterpillar C15 for use with customer installed heated body.	\$495	206#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
1213030	Dual. Cab side-mounted. RH & LH sides, Caterpillar C11/C13 with REPTO.	\$593	99#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•
1261004 ^{2,3,9}	Single. Back of cab-mounted for Boost-A-Load.	\$0	8#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
1261005 ^{2,3}	Single. Cab-mounted on side of cab for Boost-A-Load.	\$0	8#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
1201084 ^{2,3,9}	Single. Cab channel side-mounted. RH side T800 Twin Steer.	\$703	0#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
Independent Exhaust									
1221005 ^{2,3}	Single independent behind cab. Not available with sleeper.	\$(1)	65#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
		\$63	65#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
1223010 ³	Single independent behind cab. Caterpillar. Not available with sleeper.	\$(1)	88#	•	✓	•	•	•	•
		\$63	88#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
1221010 ^{2,3}	Single independent behind sleeper.	\$162	85#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
		\$227	85#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
1221008 ^{2,3,5,10}	Single independent behind sleeper with inboard mounted muffler.	\$49	85#	•	✓	•	•	•	•
		\$85	85#	•	•	✓	•	•	•
		\$286	85#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
1221012 ^{2,3}	Single independent behind sleeper LH side.	\$162	85#	•	✓	✓	•	•	g
1223020	Single independent behind 38" sleeper only with Caterpillar to 550HP.	\$162	95#	•	✓	•	•	•	•
		\$63	95#	•	•	✓	•	•	•
1223040	Single independent behind 38" sleeper only with Caterpillar C11.	\$162	108#	•	•	•	✓	•	•
1231005 ^{2,5,7,11,12}	Dual independent.	\$431	229#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
		\$496	229#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
1233010 ^{5,7,11,12}	Dual independent behind cab. Caterpillar. Not available with sleeper.	\$431	255#	•	✓	•	•	•	•
		\$496	255#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
1233015 ^{5,7,11,12}	Dual independent behind 38" sleeper only. Caterpillar.	\$541	262#	•	✓	•	•	•	•
		\$606	262#	•	•	✓	•	•	•
1231010 ²	Dual independent behind sleeper.	\$541	249#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
		\$606	249#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
1231011 ^{2,5,10}	Dual independent behind sleeper with inboard mounted mufflers.	\$758	249#	•	•	•	•	✓	g

¹Not available with AeroCab™ sleepers.²Not available with Caterpillar engines.³Not available with Cummins ISX 565⁴T600B with sleeper: cab to sleeper transition fairings installed on LH side only.⁵Restricts access to PTO.⁶Restricts under cab components length & pusher location. Not available with Allison transmissions.⁷Not available with REPTO.⁸Not available on T800 with dual front axles.⁹Not available with Extended day cab.¹⁰T2000: 63" tailpipe required with AERODYNE sleepers & roof fairings.¹¹Not available with both 11-5/8" frame rails & an AutoShift™ or an UltraShift™ transmission.¹²Not available on C500 with dual front axles.



ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt						GLIDER
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	
Exhaust System (continued)									
Horizontal Muffler Exhaust ¹									
1241005 ^{2,3,4}	Single. Glider: includes muffler, tailpipe & mounting brackets shipped loose. Not available with steel upper exhaust bracket.	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
		\$(124)	0#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
		\$(59)	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
1243012 ^{2,5}	Single. Caterpillar C-10, C-12 & C-15 non ACERT™.	\$652		•	•	•	•	g	
		\$528		•	g	•	•	•	
		\$593		•	•	g	g	•	
1243013 ^{2,5}	Single. Caterpillar C11, C13 & C15 ACERT™.	\$0	51#	•	•	•	•	✓	•
		\$(124)	51#	•	✓	•	•	•	•
		\$(59)	51#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
1243053 ^{5,6}	Single horizontal muffler with vertical pipe mounted RH back of sleeper. Includes stainless steel perforated exhaust shield & polished tailpipe. Caterpillar C11, C13 & C15 ACERT™. Not available with 38" Aerocab™ or 42" sleeper.	\$454	81#	•	•	•	•	✓	•
		\$330	81#	•	✓	•	•	•	•
		\$395	81#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
1243057 ^{5,6}	Single horizontal muffler with independent vertical pipe RH inboard mounted back of sleeper. Includes stainless steel perforated exhaust shield & polished tailpipe. Caterpillar C15 ACERT™. Not available with 38" Aerocab™ or 42" sleeper.	\$330	106#	•	✓	•	•	•	•
		\$395	106#	•	•	✓	•	•	•
1243061 ^{5,6}	Single horizontal muffler with independent vertical pipe RH outboard mounted back of sleeper. Includes stainless steel perforated exhaust shield & polished tailpipe. Caterpillar C15 ACERT™. Available with the T800 short hood and 62" Aerocab™ only.	\$429	106#	•	•	✓	•	•	•
1252050 ^{5,6,7}	Dual horizontal mufflers with verticals pipe mounted back of sleeper. Includes stainless steel perforated exhaust shields & polished tailpipes. Caterpillar. Not available T800SH, 38" AeroCab™ or 42" sleepers.	\$1154	135#	•	•	•	•	✓	•
		\$1030	135#	•	✓	•	•	•	•
		\$1095	135#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
1241004 ^{3,5,8,9}	Single vertical pipe mounted RH side of AeroCab™ with horizontal muffler.	\$527	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
1251006 ^{3,5,8}	Dual vertical pipes mounted on side of AeroCab™ with single horizontal muffler.	\$907	99#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
1251007 ^{3,8}	Dual vertical pipes mounted on side of AeroCab™ with single LH horizontal muffler for RH 6-bolt PTO clearance.	\$971	99#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
1253015 ^{5,7}	Dual vertical pipes mounted on side of AeroCab™ with dual horizontal muffler. Caterpillar.	\$907	170#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
1241611 ^{3,5,8,10,11}	Single horizontal muffler with vertical exhaust pipe & shield independently mounted back of cab/sleeper.	\$429	84#	•	•	•	•	✓	•

¹Not available with RH BOC battery box or Extended day cab.

²Not available with Allison transmission in T800 short hood.

³Not available with Caterpillar engines.

⁴Not available with Cummins ISX 565.

⁵Restricts access to PTO. (Single restricts RH access, dual restricts LH & RH access).

⁶Maximum tailpipe length is 48".

⁷Not available with battery box or jump start terminals BOC.

⁸Available with T800/W900 AeroCab™ sleepers only. Requires 8.5' mirror brackets as minimum. Single exhaust with W900L AeroCab™ sleepers required when transmission bottom mount PTO is specified. Side mount PTO not available.

⁹Not available with engines over 430 HP.

¹⁰Not available with both 11-5/8" frame rails & an AutoShift™ or an UltraShift™ transmission.

¹¹Not available with medium duty or heavy duty drivelines.



ENGINE EQUIPMENT

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R	
Code	Description		Price	Wt						
Exhaust System (continued)										
Single Vertical Polished Tailpipe ¹										
1291718 ²	18"	Curved.	\$(9)	-5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g *
1291724 ²	24"	Curved.	\$(9)	-5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g *
1291736 ²	36"	Curved.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *!
1291748	48"	Curved.	\$12	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
1291754	54"	Curved.	\$17	8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
1291760 ³	60"	Curved.	\$50	8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
1291763 ³	63"	Curved.	\$50	8#	•	✓	✓	•	✓	g *!
Single Horizontal Tailpipe										
1291400	6"	Curved down.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•
1292930 ⁴	Tailpipe turnout/extension for horizontal exhaust with special low-noise muffler.		\$408	42#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	• *!
1292940	Tailpipe turnout/extension for 1243012 horizontal exhaust.		\$227	15#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	• !
Dual Vertical Polished Tailpipes ¹										
1292718 ²	18"	Curved.	\$(18)	-10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g *
1292724 ²	24"	Curved.	\$(18)	-10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g *
1292736 ²	36"	Curved.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
1292742	42"	Curved.	\$23	10#	•	•	✓	✓	•	• *!
1292748	48"	Curved.	\$23	10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
1292754 ²	54"	Curved.	\$34	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
1292760 ³	60"	Curved.	\$100	16#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *!
1292763 ³	63"	Curved.	\$100	16#	•	•	•	•	✓	g *
Lower Exhaust Elbow, Polished										
1291928	Single.		\$110	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
1292928	Dual.		\$231	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

¹Minimum tailpipe length requirements: 54" for AERODYNE sleeper (not AeroCab™).
 48" for AeroCab™ AERODYNE sleepers & 36" for AeroCab™ FlatTop sleepers.
 63" for T2000 AERODYNE sleepers & roof fairings & 48" for T2000 Aerodyne sleepers without roof fairings.
 For T2000 with code 1241202; 36" without roof fairings.

²T800/W900L: not available with AeroCab™ sleepers. See Exhaust Shields.

³Tailpipes for T800/W900L AeroCab™ exhaust system: codes 1241004 & 1251006 start at a point 6" higher than most other cab-mounted exhaust systems.
 54" length is the maximum recommended for 13' 6" overall restrictions.

⁴Not available with Cummins ISX engines over 525 HP & Caterpillar. T2000: turned-out tailpipe, code 1292930, is required when horizontal exhaust code 1241005 is requested.



ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
------	-------------	-------	----	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------------------

Exhaust System (continued)

Muffler Shields¹

Full Length, Partial Wrap Aluminum

Not available with independent & horizontal exhaust.

1291315	Single.	STD	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
		\$37	5#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
1292315	Dual.	\$37	5#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
		\$75	10#	•	✓	•	•	•	g

Full Length, Perforated Stainless Steel

Not available with horizontal exhaust.

1291320 ²	Single.	\$90	9#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
		\$46	3#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
		\$84	8#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
1292320	Dual.	\$181	15#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
		\$130	11#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
		\$167	16#	•	✓	•	•	•	g

Full Length, Aerodynamic Stainless Steel

Available *only* with cab side-mounted exhaust.

1291330	Single.	\$36	8#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
		\$73	13#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
1292330	Dual.	\$109	16#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
		\$146	21#	•	✓	•	•	•	g

Exhaust Shields for AeroCab™ Side Mounted Tailpipes

Full Length, Perforated Stainless Steel³

1291319	Single.	\$127	9#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
1292319	Dual.	\$306	14#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
1292329	Dual, with Kenworth name.	\$318	14#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g

Exhaust System Accessories

Customer Name Cutout

1292390	Customer name cutout in dual exhaust shields. 12 characters A-Z only, all capitals, spaces count. Use only with code 1292319.	\$152	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
---------	---	-------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Upper Cab Bracket, Polished⁴

1291816	Single.	\$34	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
1292816	Dual.	\$68	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g

Exhaust Pipe & Shield, Polished

1299145	Stainless steel exhaust seal clamps replacing aluminumized steel clamps.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
1291600	Polished exhaust pipe & shield. Use only with code 1241611 or 1241202, horizontal muffler with exhaust pipe up the back of sleeper.	\$243	0#	•	✓	✓	•	✓	!

¹T800/W900L: not available with AeroCab™ sleepers. See Exhaust Shields. Muffler shields are *required* with cab side-mounted exhaust.

²Not available with code 1241202 horizontal muffler vertical tailpipe back of sleeper on slide support.

³Available with T800/W900L AeroCab™ sleepers only.

⁴T800/W900L : not available with AeroCab™ sleepers, cab air suspension or back of cab mounted exhaust.



ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt	GLIDER					
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	
Filters									
Coolant									
Kenworth Spin-On Filter									
Will accept most brands of replacement elements. Cummins ISM & ISX engines are standard with integral water filter, which <i>cannot</i> be deleted.									
1309002	Caterpillar.	\$119	10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
1309511	PENCOOL Need Release, Caterpillar.	\$195	11#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Fuel Filter/Water Separator (also see fuel heaters)									
Fleetguard Unheated									
1323001	FF2203 fuel filter ISX.	\$0	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
1329039	FS1000 Super Filter/water separator. Primary fuel filter Cummins ISM & Caterpillar.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Fleetguard Heated									
1323002	FF2203 fuel filter ISX.	\$185	2#	.	✓	✓	.	.	!
1329018	FS1000 Super Filter/water separator heated, Cummins ISM & Caterpillar.	\$185	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Racor Heated 12 volt									
1327080	Racor 600 series Cummins ISM & Caterpillar.	\$224	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
1327060	Racor 400 series Cummins ISM & Caterpillar.	\$239	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!
Davco Unheated Cummins ISM, ISX & Caterpillar.									
1324375	Fuel Pro 382 unheated.	\$377	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Davco Heated Cummins ISM, ISX & Caterpillar.									
1324380	Fuel Pro 382 with integral thermostat.	\$478	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
1324385	Fuel Pro 382 with integral thermostat with 120 volt preheat.	\$547	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
1324390	Fuel Pro 382 with integral thermostat with 12 volt preheat.	\$622	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Caterpillar Unheated Filter Only									
1329045	Screen type primary filter, Caterpillar.	\$41	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
Oil ¹									
1349005	Full flow oil filter, Caterpillar.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.

¹Cummins engines are standard with a combo full-flow bypass oil filter.



ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt	GLIDER					
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	R
Heating & Starting Aids									
Engine Heaters ¹									
Immersion-Type Engine Block Heater									
1504005	110-120 volt. 1500 watt.	\$84	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Immersion-Type Engine Oil Pan Heater									
1506005 ²	110-120 volt. 150 watt.	\$89	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
1506055	110-120 volt. 300 watt Caterpillar ACERT only.	\$91	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
1506045	110-120 volt. 450 watt Cummins ISX.	\$96	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Engine Heater Accessories ³									
1500005	Locate block heater plug in bumper. For non-metallic bumpers.	\$15	2#	.	✓	✓	.	.	.
1504030	Locate block heater plug under bumper. Only for metal bumpers.	\$19	2#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
1504037	Locate block heater plug under RH door.	\$0	2#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
1504040	Harness plug for block heater coiled under cab.	\$0	2#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
1507008	Block heater & oil pan heater wired to separate plugs.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Ether Injector									
Does not include ether bottle									
1502060 ⁴	KBI NVT ether injection cold-weather starting aid. Engine ECU controlled.	\$190	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
Fuel Cooler									
1500000	Fuel cooler: Hayden for gliders only.	\$99		g	g	g	g	g	
1500003	Fuel cooler: Hayden with relief valve use with dual fuel tanks only.	\$99	22#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
1500007	Fuel cooler: Hayden with relief valve use with a single fuel tank only.	\$47	2#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
Valves For Trailer Heaters									
1509000	Shutoff valves for trailer heat with a short loop of hose.	\$47	2#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
1900820	Shutoff valves for trailer heat with hose looped BOC for customer to connect, not silicone.	\$288	6#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
Fuel Fired Heaters ⁵									
1503001	Webasto DBW 2010 engine pre-heater & bunk heater. 45,000 BTU output, with timer. Frame mounted, includes enclosure.	\$3192	77#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.

¹Any 120 volt engine heater that exceeds 1725 watts will receive a NEMA-recommended 20 amp plug.

²Not available with Cummins ISX engines. Not available with Caterpillar ACERT engine.

³Non-T2000: Standard location for engine heater plugs is in the cab skirt under the door. The T2000 standard location is on the sleeper skirt below the floor.

⁴Available with Caterpillar C11, C13 & C15 and Cummins ISM & ISX engines only.

⁵Webasto timer replacer four optional gauge locations.



ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt	G 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R	
Rear Engine PTO (REPTO) ^{1,2}										
6340010	Cummins ISM.	\$3554	112#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.	!
6340035	Caterpillar C11 & C13.	\$3491	200#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.	*
Governors & Controls										
1600105	Key switch engine start & shutdown. Includes two-way alarm light: low oil pressure & high coolant temperature.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
1600210	Mark-Time cool-down timer without buzzer.	\$67	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	
1600650	Low coolant level sensor, Caterpillar with buzzer. Allows electronic engine shutdown or warning to be triggered by low water level.	\$47	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
1600652	Low coolant level sensor, Cummins ISM & ISX.	STD	0 #	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
1000133	Power train protection programming ISM only.	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.	
1405072	Ambient tempature sensor for idle shutdown Caterpillar.	\$149	1#	.	.	.	✓	.	.	!
1405074	Ambient tempature sensor for idle shutdown Cummins ISM or ISX.	\$168	1#	.	.	.	✓	.	.	!
1600241	Amot automatic engine shutdown.	\$2524	20#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	
1600340 ³	Caterpillar automatic engine shutdown.	\$2965	20#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	!
Engine Equipment Miscellaneous										
1900082	Multi-function engine connector for body builder interface.	\$67	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
1900976	Body builder harness to end of frame for customer installed throttle control.	\$65	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.	

¹T800 & W900: not available with dual exhaust.

²Not available with an UntraShift™ transmission.

³Only available on C11 335/1250, and C13 350/1350, 410/1550, 430/1550 & 430/1650.

ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R	
				5 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	2 0 2		
Retarders										
Jacobs Brake										
1700152	Cummins ISM with 2-way switch.	\$2397	71#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	
Caterpillar Compression Brake										
1700161	C11/C13, with 3-way switch.	\$2298	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*
1700163	C15, with 3-way switch.	\$2298	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	!
Brakesaver for Caterpillar C15										
1700410 ¹	Manual & automatic control.	\$6172	251#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.	*!
Wire & Switch Only										
1700135	Jacobs/Pacbrake™.	\$58	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g	!
1700194	Intebrake with ISX.	\$58	0#	g	g	g	g	g		
Starting & Recharging										
1810010	Delco Remy Road Gang™ Charge Start Package automatically selects: Delco's remote voltage sensing 35SI alternator, PACCAR Road Gang batteries & 42MT starter with overcrank protection. The LVD must be manually selected. The price is in each option.	As listed	N/A	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
Delco Remy Alternators										
1812155	135-amp 35 SI, brushless.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
1812156	135-amp 35 SI, brushless, with remote sensing.	\$278	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
Denso Alternators										
1812199	130-amp brushless.	\$114	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
Leece-Neville Alternators										
1811435	135-amp long brush.	\$(83)	-3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
1811459	160-amp long brush.	\$4	-3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
1811275 ²	270-amp long brush.	\$1387	10#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.	!

¹Not available with UltraShift™ transmission.

²For use with wrecker, EMT/Resue, Fire Truck Intended Service codes only. Not available with fire wall mounted circuit breaker or ammeter. Requires undercab battery box.



ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	CCA @ 0° F 12V Starter	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R		
Starting & Recharging (continued)												
Batteries												
PACCAR Group 31 Batteries												
12-Volt, Hi Cyclor maintenance-free.												
1821210	Three.	Dual purpose	Threaded posts.	2100	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
1821215	Four.	Dual purpose	Threaded posts.	2800	\$103	55#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
1821220	Two.	Dual purpose	Threaded posts.	1400	\$(103)	-45#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
1821225 ¹	Two.	Starting	Threaded posts.	2000	\$121	-75#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
PACCAR Road Gang Batteries												
12-Volt, Group 31, maintenance-free. Only available with the Road Gang package.												
1821240	Four.	Dual purpose	Threaded posts.	2800	\$119	55#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
Battery Equipment												
1840036	Relocate solenoids & breakers from battery box to firewall.			\$43	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
1840005 ²	Battery disconnect switches: 2, mounted on battery box.			\$269	2#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g	
1840003	Battery disconnect switches: 2, mounted on frame rail.			\$269	2#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	
1840021 ³	Battery disconnect switch: mounted under door.			\$402	2#	•	•	•	•	✓	g	
1840006 ⁴	Battery disconnect switches: 2, mounted in cab. Requires battery box LH under.			\$309	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
1840010 ⁵	Steel battery holddowns. Standard with 3 GNB Champion PC 31 batteries.			\$29	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
1900995	Jump start terminals on LH exhaust stanchion: dual exhaust only.			\$155	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
1900996 ⁶	Jump start terminals under hood.			\$133	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
1901003 ⁷	Jump start terminals frame mounted back of cab or sleeper. Not available with dual independent exhaust, or LH frame-mounted tractor kits.			\$148	8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
1840015	Series parallel switch. Not available with 12-volt starting system.			\$315		g	g	g	g	•		
1840020	Battery tray & battery holddowns.			\$69		g	g	g	g	g		
1840026	Constant power for Caterpillar engines. Use with battery disconnect switch.			\$46	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
1840061	Low voltage disconnect: day cab or with sleeper, except 72", 75" & 86".			\$235	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
1840063	Low voltage disconnect: only available with 72" or 75" sleepers			\$0	1#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
1840062	Low voltage disconnect: 86" sleeper.			\$0	2#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
1840068	Delete low voltage disconnect: only available with 72" or 75"			\$(119)	-1#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
1840069	Delete low voltage disconnect: 86" sleeper only.			\$(408)	-2#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
1840112	Canadus HD-1200 12-volt battery energizer.			\$386	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
Starters												
1832010	Delco-Remy 12-volt starter, 42MT.			STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
1832017	Delco-Remy 12-volt starter, 42MT with overcrank protection.			\$92	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
1836005	Denso 12-volt starter, P5.0.			\$29	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
1836105	Mitsubishi 12-volt starter, 105P.			\$(51)	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	

¹Limited to daycabs & 38" sleepers only.

²Not available with a stacked battery box. T800/W900L: not available with AeroCab™ sleepers with side-mounted tailpipes.

³Not available with step bezel.

⁴Not available with dual cab-mounted exhaust.

⁵Not available with aluminum battery box module codes.

⁶Not available on T800 short hood with heavy duty front shock brackets or Caterpillar C11 & C13 engines.

⁷Not available with dual horizontal mufflers.

¹Limited to daycabs & 38" sleepers only.²Not available with a stacked battery box. T800/W900L: not available with AeroCab™ sleepers with side-mounted tailpipes.³Not available with step bezel.⁴Not available with dual cab-mounted exhaust.⁵Not available with aluminum battery box module codes.⁶Not available on T800 short hood with heavy duty front shock brackets or Caterpillar C11 & C13 engines.⁷Not available with dual horizontal mufflers.

**** End of Section ****





TRANSMISSIONS

Code	Description		Nominal Capacity lb.-ft.	Price	Wt	G 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R	
Transmissions												
Eaton Fuller ¹												
9-Speed												
2057330	RT14709H	Direct	1450	\$314	49#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.	!
2058330 ²	RTX16709B	Overdrive	1650	\$889	99#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	!
2058404 ²	RTOC16909A	Overdrive	1650	\$3022	159#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	!
2058249 ²	RTOC18909A	Overdrive	1850	\$4005	159#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	!
10-Speed												
2054379	RTO11908LL	Overdrive	1150	\$620	106#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.	*!
2057371	RTO14908LL	Overdrive	1450	\$1554	159#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.	*
2058372 ³	RTO16908LL	Overdrive	1650	\$2270	159#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	*!
2054380	FR11210B	Direct	1150	\$(675)	0#	.	.	✓	.	.	.	
2054381	FRO11210B	Overdrive	1150	\$(617)	0#	.	.	✓	.	.	.	
2054383	FRO11210C	Overdrive	1150	\$(617)	0#	.	.	✓	.	.	.	
2055380	FR12210B	Direct	1250	\$(339)	0#	.	.	✓	.	.	.	
2055381	FRO12210B	Overdrive	1250	\$(287)	0#	.	.	✓	.	.	.	
2055383	FRO12210C	Overdrive	1250	\$(287)	0#	.	.	✓	.	.	.	
2056380	FR13210B	Direct	1350	\$(51)	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2056381	FRO13210B	Overdrive	1350	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2056383	FRO13210C	Overdrive	1350	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2057380	FR14210B	Direct	1450	\$229	63#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2057381	FRO14210B	Overdrive	1450	\$287	63#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2057360	FRO14210C	Overdrive	1450	\$287	63#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2058363 ²	FRO15210B	Overdrive	1550	\$620	53#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2058364 ²	FRO15210C	Overdrive	1550	\$620	53#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2058385 ²	FR15210B with external oil cooler	Overdrive	1550	\$844	63#	.	✓	✓	.	.	.	!
2058360	FRO15210C with external oil cooler	Overdrive	1550	\$844	63#	.	.	✓	.	.	.	!
2058388 ²	FRLO15410CT2	Overdrive	1550	\$1225	-35#	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2058389 ²	FRLO16410CT2	Overdrive	1650	\$1520	-35#	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2058367 ²	FRO16210B	Overdrive	1650	\$952	53#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2058778 ^{2,4}	RTLOC16909AT2	Overdrive	1650	\$3166	183#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	!
2058368 ²	FRO16210C	Overdrive	1650	\$952	53#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2058362	FRO16210C with external oil cooler	Overdrive	1650	\$1117	63#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.	!
2058369 ²	FRO17210C	Overdrive	1750	\$1366	53#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2058370 ²	FRO18210C	Overdrive	1850	\$2562	131#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2058384 ²	FRO18210C with external oil cooler	Overdrive	1850	\$2765	141#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.	!
2058259 ^{2,4}	RTLOC18909AT2	Overdrive	1850	\$4753	159#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	!
11-Speed ⁵												
2054402	RTO11909ALL	Overdrive	1150	\$2168	85#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.	*
2057422	RTO14909ALL	Overdrive	1450	\$2601	140#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.	*
2058402	RTO16909ALL	Overdrive	1650	\$3550	165#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.	*
13-Speed												
2055444	RTLO12913A	Overdrive	1250	\$522	128#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.	
2057444	RTLO14913A	Overdrive	1450	\$1207	181#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2058444 ²	RTLO16913A	Overdrive	1650	\$2558	183#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2058446 ²	RTLO18913A	Overdrive	1850	\$3910	183#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2058447 ²	RTLO20913A	Overdrive	2050	\$6151	206#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	

¹Eaton Fuller main transmissions include the Eaton Fuller shift isolator & breather.

²Required internal oil cooler included in price. Oil filter, code 2460004, not available with internal cooler.

³Internal pump & required oil cooler included in price.

⁴Not available with Cummins engines.

⁵Powertrain protection programming, code 1000133, required with these transmissions, Cummins ISM engines & Meritor 40,000 to 50,000-lb. rear axles.



TRANSMISSIONS

Code	Description		Nominal Capacity lb.-ft.	Price	Wt						G L I D E R
						C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	
Transmissions (continued)											
Eaton Fuller(continued) ¹											
15-Speed											
2057574	RT14915	Direct	1450	\$1260	163#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
2057575	RTO14915	Overdrive	1450	\$1349	163#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
2058576 ²	RTO16915	Overdrive	1650	\$2963	185#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
18-Speed ²											
2057741	RTLO14918B	Overdrive	1450	\$1891	153#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2058743	RTLO16918B	Overdrive	1650	\$3292	206#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2058744	RTLO18918B	Overdrive	1850	\$4168	206#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2058771	RTLO20918B	Overdrive	2050	\$6196	206#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2058741 ²	RTLO22918B	Overdrive	2250	\$7716	206#	✓	.	✓	✓	✓	!
Eaton Fuller Automated Mechanical											
AutoShift™ ³											
Includes pushbutton controls.											
10-Speed											
2057364	RTO14910BAS2	Overdrive	1450	\$5334	89#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2057365	RTO14910CAS2	Overdrive	1450	\$5334	89#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2058392 ²	RTO16910BAS2	Overdrive	1650	\$6208	124#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2058393 ²	RTO16910CAS2	Overdrive	1650	\$6208	124#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
18-Speed ⁴											
2057742	RTLO14918AAS2	Overdrive	1450	\$9764	207#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2058762	RTLO16918AAS2	Overdrive	1650	\$10917	207#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2058764	RTLO18918AAS2	Overdrive	1850	\$12229	207#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2058766	RTLO20918AAS2	Overdrive	2050	\$12996	207#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
UltraShift™ ^{5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14}											
Includes pushbutton controls.											
10-Speed											
2058406 ¹⁵	RTO16910B-DM2	Overdrive	1650	\$7417	138#	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	.

¹Eaton Fuller main transmissions include the Eaton Fuller shift isolator & breather.

²Internal pump & required oil cooler included in price.

³Available with Caterpillar C11, C13 & C15 ACERT™ & Cummins ISM & ISX engines only. Requires engine compression brake, synthetic lube, code 2450100, air dryer & includes J1939 Data Link. Solo adjustment free clutch required. Not available with transfer dump applications.

⁴Required internal oil cooler included in price. Oil filter, code 2460004, not available with internal cooler.

⁵Intended service is restricted to 0093000 (linehaul) or 0093005 (Pickup & Delivery). Only 100% Class A & B service is approved. Class C service must be reviewed and approved by Kenworth Applications and Eaton before order can be accepted.

⁶PTO's may only be used in stationary applications or in the start gear.

⁷The following Commodity Hauled are not permitted:

0091270 Fire apparatus	0091271 EMT/rescue	0093111 Wreckers	0091041 Asphalt	0091042 Gravel / Crushed Rock
0091130 Grain	0091140 Hay	0091150 Livestock	0091122 Crude Oil	0091121 Water
0091180 Logs	0091190 Wood Chips	0091210 Coal	0091220 Excavated Earth	0091230 Rock
0091260 Refuse / Recycled Material	0093111 Wrecker Service			

⁸U.S. Domestic and Canadian Registry only 0098005.

⁹Engine compression/exhaust brakes are not required for use with UltraShift™ 10-speeds. However, these devices are recommended to be used with UltraShift™ 10-speeds, for optimal shift performance.

¹⁰All applications above 80,000-lb. GCW need to be submitted for individual application approval.

¹¹Vehicles equipped with auxiliary transmissions, two speed axles, tridem drives or similar devices are not allowed.

¹²Horizontal mufflers are limited to 1241004, 1243053, 1251006, 1252050 & 1253015, except T2000 which can accept all horizontal exhaust systems.

¹³Includes 2460042 14" Eaton oil cooler.

¹⁴The standard configuration is for second gear start. If second gear startability is less than 15%, code 2410241 for first gear start is required.

¹⁵Minimum Startability requirements must be met in 2nd gear (default start gear).



TRANSMISSIONS

Code	Description	Nominal Capacity lb.-ft.	Price	Wt	G L I D E R	C	T	T	W	T
						5	6	8	9	2
						0	0	0	0	0
						0	0	0	0	2
Transmissions (continued)										
Eaton Fuller Transmission Equipment										
2410230	Magnetic filler plug: Eaton Fuller or Meritor only.		STD	0#		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2410044	Thru-shaft PTO provision (PTO not included): • 10-speed RTO14908LL		\$48	6#		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2493004 ¹	Aluminum clutch housing replacing cast iron for engines with torque ratings 1450 through 2050 lb.-ft.		\$65 \$0	-53# -53#		✓ •	✓ •	✓ •	✓ •	• ✓
2410241	1 st gear start for Eaton UltraShift™.		\$0	0#		•	✓	✓	✓	✓
TTC/Spicer ^{2,3}										
2077362	LLPSO150-10S	Overdrive	1500	\$1073	-133#	•	✓	✓	•	•
2078363	LLPSO165-10S	Overdrive	1650	\$1318	-133#	•	✓	✓	•	•
Allison World Transmissions 5-Speed ^{4,5}										
Allison transmissions include shift control, oil temperature gauge & heat exchanger located behind bumper. Transmissions with retarder also include an application gauge. Prices do not include additional radiator capacity requirements. See radiator application chart in Engineering Data Book for radiator requirements. Requires push button or lever control code.										
2016022 ⁶	4000HS without PTO provision, without retarder		1550	\$22518	514#	•	•	✓	✓	•
2016032	4000RDS with PTO provision, without retarder		1550	\$23056	576#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
2016073	4000EVS with PTO provision, without retarder		1675	\$24521	576#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
2016036	4500RDS with PTO provision, without retarder		1550	\$24250	576#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
2016037	4500RDS without PTO provision, without retarder		1550	\$24250	514#	•	•	✓	✓	•
2016075	4500EVS with PTO provision, without retarder		1600	\$26199	576#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
2410098	Push button control: floor-mounted console.		\$0	0#		✓	•	✓	✓	•

Auxiliary Transmissions⁷

Eaton Fuller

2154301	AT1202 with air controls.		17000	\$7537	522#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
TTC/Spicer 4-Speed⁸										
2174716	APO1750-4C		17500	\$13177	721#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
2174718	ATO1750-4C	Top mounted PTO forward facing flange	17500	\$16842	871#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
2174728	ATO1750-4C	Top mounted PTO rear facing flange	17500	\$16313	871#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•

¹Standard with Eaton Fuller transmissions less than 1450 lb.-ft. (no code required). T2000 standard with all torque ratings.

²Not available with front drive axle.

³Requires synthetic lubrication. No Kenworth mounted PTO's available with these transmissions.

⁴Check with Applications Engineering for truck model & engine restrictions. Not available with Cummins ISX engines.

⁵W900: available only with sloped hood 8090120 & ISL, C11 or C13.

⁶Not available with variable torque engines. Available on W900 with 950 square inch radiator only.

⁷Not available for vocational applications.

⁸All auxiliary transmissions are midframe mounted & have frame mounted control lever.

⁹Written approval from TTC/Spicer required for use of this transmission.



TRANSMISSIONS

Code	Description	Max Engine Torque lb.-ft.	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R	
Fabco Transfer Cases ¹											
2328243	TC142	Two-speed.	14000	\$25537	1443#	✓	•	•	•	•	*
2329027	TC143	Single-speed.	15000	\$22411	943#	✓	•	•	•	•	*
2328344	TC142	Two-speed with PTO.	14000	\$28931	1533#	✓	•	•	•	•	*
2329126	TC143	Single-speed with PTO.	15000	\$28568	1033#	✓	•	•	•	•	*
2329346 ²	TC170	Single-speed.	10000	\$15396	679#	✓	•	✓	•	•	*
2329347 ³	TC170	Single-speed with thrudrive.	10000	\$13814	679#	•	•	✓	•	•	*
Fabco Split Shaft PTO ¹											
2329352 ⁴	PTO170	Single-speed.	12000	\$17695	725#	✓	•	✓	•	•	*
Clutches											
Eaton Fuller											
15½" Easy Pedal Plus, Low Pedal Effort, Soft Rate											
2250400	7-spring, 4 paddle,	1650	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
2250410	6-spring VCT+, 6 paddle,	1860	\$304	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
2250420	6-spring VCT+, 6 paddle,	2050	\$350	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
15½" Solo "Adjustment Free", Soft Rate											
2250430	7-spring, 4 paddle,	1650	\$208	-5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
2250440	6-spring HD Solo VCT+, 6 paddle,	1860	\$513	-1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
15½" XL50 Solo "Adjustment Free", Soft Rate											
2250450	7-spring, 4 paddle,	1650	\$371	-5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
2250460	6-spring HD Solo VCT+, 6 paddle,	1860	\$632	-1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
15½" Easy Pedal Plus, Severe Service											
2250470 ⁵	7-spring, 6 paddle,	1650	\$286	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
15½" Solo "Adjustment Free", Severe Service											
2250480 ⁵	6-spring HD Solo VCT+, 6 paddle,	1860	\$513	-1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	
15½" Dry Mechanical Clutch, Without Pedal											
2250375	For Ultrashift™ transmission only.	1650	\$0	4#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	!

¹The front axle drive declutch & PTO are pneumatically actuated. Oil cooler may be required. Transfer cases with overdrive transmissions require Engineering review. Contact Applications Engineering.

²Cannot be used with pusher axle installations. Use 2329347 when pushers are to be used.

³Use with pusher axles only.

⁴Check with Applications Engineering for truck model & engine restrictions. Not available with Cummins ISX engines. T800 available only with 50" bumper setting. 2460021 oil cooler to water cooler required on all applications.

⁵Recommended for high frequency clutch engagement.

* price change
published for model

♦ weight change
• not published for model

! misc. change
g glider



TRANSMISSIONS

Code	Description	Price	Wt	GLIDER					
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	
Transmission Equipment									
2292504 ^{1,2}	Manual adjusting clutch cover.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2294000 ¹	Torque limiting clutch brake.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2410003	Severe duty pilot bearing.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2410013	Synthetic lubrication for Eaton Fuller auxiliary transmissions.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
2450100	Synthetic lubrication for Eaton Fuller or Meritor transmissions & axles.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
2450104	Automatic fluid for transmission & synthetic lubrication for axles.	\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
2450106	Transynd fluid for 4000 Series Allison transmission & synthetic lubrication for axles.	\$640	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
2410061 ^{3,4}	Auto neutral for Allison.	\$52	1#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
2410073	Customer installed split shaft PTO. Informational only, nothing additional is provided.	\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.
2444000 ^{1,5}	Chrome shift lever for main transmission.	\$95	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
		\$216		g	g	g	g	g	.
2294004 ^{1,6}	Kenworth clutch booster.	\$558	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
2294023 ^{1,7,8}	Extended grease fitting for clutch bearing & cross shaft.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2410005 ¹	Optional neutral start switch.	\$22	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2460004 ⁹	Eaton Fuller transmission oil filter.	\$116	10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2493010	Clutch release assembly. Upper cab assembly only.	STD		g	g	g	g	g	.

Centerbearing Crossmember

Centerbearing & bracket are not included. Crossmember will be located in accordance with Kenworth engineering standards, using the major components specified on the DTPO. Specific locations must be requested & approved. Specify engine, main & auxiliary transmissions & rear axle.

2495005	Aluminum centerbearing crossmember installed with 3-hole aluminum gussets.	\$184		g	g	g	g	g	.
2495014	Steel centerbearing crossmember installed with 3-hole steel gussets.	\$157		g	g	g	g	g	.
2495016	Steel centerbearing crossmember installed with 3-hole steel gussets replacing standard.	\$20	15#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
2495017	TWO Steel centerbearing crossmember installed with 3-hole steel gussets replacing standard.	\$40	15#	.	.	✓	.	.	.

¹Not available with UltraShift™ transmission.

²Not applicable with Eaton Fuller Solo clutches.

³Required with:

093005 – Local pickup & delivery WHEN Commodity Hauled is one of the following:

0091070 – Liquid petroleum,

0091123 – Liquefied gas,

0091115 – Compressed gas

093015 – Concrete ready mix

0063091 – Refuse hauler

0093095 – Refuse packer

0093101 – Oil field rig mover

0093105 – Oil field well servicing

0093111 – Wrecker service

0093121 – Fire Truck service

0093125 – Crane/cherry picker

0093130 – Construction

⁴Optional with Kenworth or 2410073 customer installed split shaft PTO is ordered and:

0093101 – Oil field rig mover

0093105 – Oil field well servicing

0093111 – Wrecker service

⁵Isolated shift lever only.

⁶Cannot be used with Eaton Fuller FR/FRO series transmissions with transmission cooler or Eaton Fuller AutoShift™ transmissions.

⁷Required for export chassis with manual transmissions.

⁸Required with Eaton Fuller FRLO Lightning transmissions.

⁹Standard on RTLO20913A & RTLO20918A, code is not required.



TRANSMISSIONS

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description	Price	Wt						
Drivelines & Equipment									
Dana Spicer									
Single Driveline to 76" in Length ¹									
2401205	Standard-duty.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2403205	Intermediate-duty.	\$63	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2405205	Heavy-duty.	\$227	24#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2406204 ²	SPL170 XL.	\$304	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2406205 ²	SPL250 XL.	\$520	21#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Dual Drivelines ¹									
Includes single centerbearing with 3-hole gussets. Required for drivelines exceeding 76" without an auxiliary transmission or transfer case.									
2401405	Standard-duty.	\$569	77#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2403405	Intermediate-duty.	\$680	79#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2406452 ²	SPL170 XL.	\$967	71#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2405405	Heavy-duty.	\$953	124#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2405440	Heavy-duty with .259 wall.	\$1037	173#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
2406453 ²	SPL250 XL.	\$1209	119#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Dual Drivelines for Use with Auxiliary Transmission ¹									
Maximum length without a centerbearing is 76".									
2401605	Standard-duty.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
2403605	Intermediate-duty.	\$125	25#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
2405605	Heavy-duty.	\$454	75#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
2405608	Heavy-duty with .259 wall.	\$548	115#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
2406254	SPL250 XL.	\$1039	66#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
Three Drivelines ¹									
Includes 2 centerbearings.									
2401905	Standard-duty.	\$1168	169#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2403410	Intermediate-duty.	\$1328	194#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2405425	Heavy-duty.	\$1709	225#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2405426	Heavy-duty with .259 wall.	\$1825	290#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
2406802 ²	SPL170 XL.	\$1707	176#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2406803 ²	SPL250 XL.	\$1975	210#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Three Drivelines for Use with Auxiliary Transmission ¹									
Includes 1 centerbearing.									
2405815	Heavy-duty.	\$1180	195#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.
2405816	Heavy-duty with .259 wall.	\$1876	264#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.
2406806 ²	SPL250 XL.	\$1295	180#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
Four Drivelines ¹									
Includes 3 centerbearings.									
2405427	Heavy-duty.	\$2480	314#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.
2405826	Heavy-duty with .259 wall.	\$2502	400#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
2406820 ²	SPL170 XL.	\$2405	260#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
2406454 ²	SPL250 XL.	\$2662	301#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Four Drivelines for Use with Auxiliary Transmission ¹									
Includes 2 centerbearings.									
2405430	Heavy-duty.	\$1906	353#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.
2405825	Heavy-duty with .259 wall.	\$2053	374#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
2406461 ²	SPL250 XL.	\$2494	310#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.

¹Driveline series selection is based on torque requirements. Driveline torque is calculated using three different methods: net driveshaft torque; torque required to slip the rear tires on dry pavement; & torque required to negotiate a specified grade. Standard-duty drivelines are sufficient for up to 10,200 lb-ft.; intermediate-duty are good to 12,200 lb-ft. Chassis requiring higher torques must use heavy-duty drivelines. PROSPECTOR does these calculations for you. An error is flagged if available driveline torque is exceeded. If there are further questions about driveline torque calculations, contact Kenworth Applications Engineering.

²Requires SPL XL interaxle driveline, code 3500057, for tandem drive axles.. XL = Extended Lube.



TRANSMISSIONS

Code	Description	Price	Wt							G L I D E R
				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2		
Drivelines & Equipment (continued)										
Five Drivelines for Use with Auxiliary Transmission ¹										
Includes 3 centerbearings.										
2405433	Heavy-duty.	\$2707	492#	✓	.	.	.	.	.	
Three Drivelines For Use With Transfer Case										
Without centerbearing.										
2401800	Standard-duty.	\$560	100#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.	
2403606	Intermediate-duty.	\$748	130#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.	
2405914	2 Heavy-duty with a standard duty to FDA.	\$801	160#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.	
2405805	Heavy-duty.	\$1242	190#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.	
2406807	SPL250 XL.	\$1559	223#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.	
Four Drivelines For Use With Transfer Case										
2405414	Three heavy-duty, one centerbearing & one standard duty to front axle.	\$1270	284#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.	
Five Drivelines For Use With Transfer Case										
2405415	Four heavy-duty, one centerbearing & one standard duty to front axle.	\$1901	308#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.	
Interaxle Driveline										
3500057 ²	SPL170 XL not available with tridem axles.	\$79	-4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
3500060 ²	SPL170 XL only available with tridem axles.	\$158	-8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
3500056	1710 for tridem rear axles. SPL XL interaxle not available with tridem.	\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.	
3500061	1810 for tridem forward driveline & 1710 for rear driveline.	\$227	24#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.	
Driveline Equipment										
2410105 ³	One guard for single driveline.	\$228	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2410100 ³	Two guards for dual drivelines.	\$455	8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
Full-Round Driveline Yokes Replacing Half-Round ⁴										
2499001	Single driveline.	\$74	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2499000	Dual drivelines.	\$117	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2499002	Three drivelines.	\$159	9#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2499003	Four drivelines.	\$162	12#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.	
2499004	Five drivelines.	\$223	15#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.	

¹Driveline series selection is based on torque requirements. Driveline torque is calculated using three different methods: net driveshaft torque; torque required to slip the rear tires on dry pavement.

²Required with SPL XL driveline.

³Recommended for tanker service.

⁴Requires driveline code & required with Severe Service. Not available with SPL series drivelines.



TRANSMISSIONS

Code	Description	Nominal Capacity lb.-ft.	Price	Wt						G L I D E R
					C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	

Oil Coolers

Kenworth *recommends* transmission oil coolers for chassis with any of the following:

Eaton Fuller Main Transmissions

- Engines 400 HP & greater
- Engines 1350 lb.-ft. of torque or greater
- GCW greater than 80,000 lbs.
- Operation in mountainous terrain

Kenworth *requires* oil coolers as follows, per transmission manufacturer requirements:

Eaton Fuller Main Transmissions

- Engines 399 HP & greater & overdrive transmission with GCW greater than 90,000 lbs.
- Engines 399 HP & greater with 1400 lb.-ft. or greater torque

Spicer Auxiliary Transmissions (not available on Eaton Fuller Auxiliary)

- Auxiliary transmissions behind overdrive main transmissions
- Auxiliary transmissions with GCW greater than 80,000 lbs.

Eaton Fuller Main Transmissions Standard With Internal Oil Pump¹

2460017 ^{2,3}	Eaton Fuller oil to air cooler.	1550 - 1750 lb.-ft.	\$100	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
2460042 ^{3,4}	Eaton Fuller high capacity (14") oil to water cooler.	1550 - 2250 lb.-ft.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.

Eaton Fuller Main Transmissions Not Standard With Internal Oil Pump²

2460000 ^{2,3}	Eaton Fuller oil to air cooler.	Less than 1550 lb.-ft.	\$610	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
2460048 ^{3,4}	Eaton Fuller high capacity (14") oil to water cooler.	Less than 1550 lb.-ft.	\$632	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.

Eaton Fuller Main Transmissions For Use Without Internal Oil Pump

2460025 ⁵	Internal cooler for use with FR/FRO series.	1550 - 1850 lb.-ft.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
2460024	Internal cooler for use with FR/FRO series.	Less than 1550 lb.-ft.	\$490	10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.

Spicer Auxiliary Transmissions

2461405	Kenworth oil to air cooler & external oil pump included.	10000 lb.-ft.	\$448	27#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	*
----------------	--	---------------	-------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Transfer Case

2460015	Kenworth oil to air cooler.	8500 lb.-ft.	\$412	24#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.
2460021	Kenworth oil to water cooler.	8500 lb.-ft.	\$412	17#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.

Allison Automatic Transmissions

2465010 ⁶	Young heat exchanger replacing standard heat exchanger.		\$1481	60#	✓	.	.	.	.	.	*
-----------------------------	---	--	--------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Miscellaneous

2429065	PTO interlock for parking brakes.		\$171	2#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
----------------	-----------------------------------	--	-------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

PTO Adapter For Front Engine PTO^{7,8}

2429010	ISM engines.		\$447	9#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.
2429034 ⁹	ISX engines.		\$519	9#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.
2429011	C11 & C13 ACERT™ engines.		\$209	9#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.
2429013	C15 ACERT™ engines.		\$638	9#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.

¹Not available with any Eaton Fuller FR/FRO series transmissions.

²Not available with T800 Heavy Hauler, W900S or Canadian Severe Service.

³Use with Eaton Fuller main transmission only. Not available with 1430 radiator.

⁴Required oil cooler for Eaton Fuller main transmissions at 1550 lb.-ft. or greater, & all 18-speed AutoShift™ transmissions, except FR/FRO series.

⁵Required oil cooler for Eaton Fuller FR/FRO main transmissions at 1550 lb.-ft. or greater.

⁶Code not required with retarder. May be required to meet cooling requirements.

⁷T800: Requires 1520 crossflow radiator & Unitglas™ sloped hood, code 8090121.

⁸Not available with UltraShift™ transmission.

⁹Not available with front drive axles.

*** End of Section ***

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description		Price	Wt					
Front Axles									
12,000-lb. Capacity									
2502203 ^{1,2}	Dana Spicer E-1202L. Not available with pusher axles.		STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
2502206 ^{1,2,3,4}	Dana Spicer E-1202W. Not available with pusher axles.		\$34	5#	•	•	•	✓	g
2512017 ¹	Meritor FF941. 3½" drop		\$565	45#	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
2512025	Meritor FF943. 5" drop		\$784	53#	•	•	✓	✓	g
2512027 ^{1,2}	Meritor FF961. 3½" drop		\$399	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
13,200-lb. Capacity									
2502321 ¹	Dana Spicer E-1322L. 3½" drop		\$200	55#	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
2502326 ^{3,4}	Dana Spicer E-1322W. 3½" drop		\$242	60#	•	✓	✓	•	g
2502323	Dana Spicer E-1322L. 5" drop		\$220	55#	✓	✓	✓	•	g
2502324 ^{3,4}	Dana Spicer E-1322W. 5" drop		\$361	60#	•	•	•	✓	g
2512031 ¹	Meritor FF942. 3½" drop		\$476	45#	•	✓	✓	✓	g
14,600-lb. Capacity									
2503463 ¹	Dana Spicer E-1462L. 3½" drop		\$429	60#	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
2503467 ^{3,4}	Dana Spicer E-1462W. 3½" drop		\$471	65#	•	✓	✓	•	g
2503466	Dana Spicer E-1462L. 5" drop		\$716	58#	•	•	✓	✓	g
2503469 ^{3,4}	Dana Spicer E-1462W. 5" drop		\$767	63#	•	✓	✓	•	g
2513005 ¹	Meritor FG941. 3½" drop		\$890	80#	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
20,000-lb. Capacity									
2505181	Dana Spicer EFA-20F4. Standard track		\$1321	171#	✓	•	✓	✓	g
2515033	Meritor FL941. Standard track		\$1940	180#	✓	•	✓	✓	g
2505179	Dana Spicer EFA-20F4. Narrow track		\$1038	161#	✓	•	✓	✓	g
2515039	Meritor FL941. Narrow track		\$1662	165#	✓	•	✓	✓	g
22,000-lb. Capacity ⁵									
2507181	Dana Spicer EFA-20F4. Standard track		\$1321	171#	✓	•	✓	•	g
24,000-lb. Capacity									
2508005	Dana Spicer EFA-24T5. Standard track, 69" KP		\$4815	295#	✓	•	•	•	•
2508007	Dana Spicer EFA-24T5. Wide track, 74½" KP		\$5037	300#	✓	•	•	•	•

Front Drive Axles⁶

22,000-lb. Capacity⁷									
2588000 ^{8,9}	Marmon MT-22. 81" track	Planetary	\$19526	1753#	✓	•	✓	•	• *
2586005 ¹⁰	Sisu FSDP-10-S. 93" track	Planetary	\$23637	1265#	✓	•	•	•	• *
23,000-lb. Capacity¹¹									
2576467	Meritor MX23-160R. 81" track	Single reduction	\$18726	1698#	✓	•	•	•	• *

¹W900: Kenworth AG400 suspensions with 9" ride height & AG380 suspension require 5" drop axle.

²Not available with lift axle.

³Axle exceeds the maximum 96" OAW requirement in some states.

⁴Use of fender extenders: codes 8890351 or 8890353 & mudflaps, code 6390110 required with tires 12" or greater.

⁵Requires 2690035 (22K cast drum); 2867022 (22K taperleaf spring); 2621078 (Eaton 16½x6 brake); 2707180 (22K hub pilot hub); 5045098 (Alcoa 22.5x13 wheel, hub pilot mount) dual steering gears; & no Class C or D usage.

⁶Not available with Spicer main transmissions. Dust shields are standard with Meritor & Sisu front drive axles. Not available with C15 engines. Requires 3839505 without extra high rear suspension.

⁷T800B: available only with Caterpillar C11 or C13 engines. Requires Marjean front wheels. See code 5049202, *Tires & Wheels* Section. Not available with 1520 radiator.

⁸Not available with shock absorbers; must code for 2900142, delete shock absorbers, if using taperleaf springs.

⁹Includes 16½" x 7" S-cam brakes. Automatic slack adjusters.

¹⁰Includes 16"x 7" S-cam brakes.

¹¹Cast ductile iron housing, 11¼" BC. 16½" x 6" Q brakes with dust shields & Meritor automatic slack adjusters.



FRONT AXLE

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
------	-------------	-------	----	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------------------

Front Drive Axles (continued)

Front Drive Axle Ratios

259 _____	To specify rear axle ratio, enter the ratio as the last four digits of the code. Example: to specify a 4.11 ratio, enter code 2590411.	\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.
Meritor MX23-160R	4.10, 4.56, 4.89, 5.13, 5.29, 5.38, 5.63, 6.14, 6.83, 7.17								
Marmon MT-224.25	4.56, 4.92, 5.29, 5.38, 5.65, 6.27, 6.68, 7.14, 7.72, 8.36, 8.52								
Sisu FSDP-10-S	4.11, 4.27, 4.63, 4.85, 5.27, 5.56, 6.36, 8.83, 10.58								

Outer End Equipment

Maximum Capacity: 12,000-lb.

Air Disc Brakes

2621183¹	Dana air disc (ESD225). Includes type 20 chambers.	\$981	96#	.	✓	✓	.	.	g	*
2701301	Aluminum hub & rotor.	\$372	0#	.	✓	✓	.	.	g	*
15" x 4" Brakes²										
2640165	Meritor Q-Plus.	\$173	8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	

Maximum Capacity: 13,200-lb.

15" x 4" Brakes²

2621190³	Dana Spicer ES S-cam.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
2621192⁴	Dana Spicer low maintenance low lube brake package. Includes 15" x 4" ES brakes.	\$105	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2640167	Meritor Q-Plus.	\$173	8#	.	.	✓	.	.	.	!

Brake Drums

2690030	Cast. Not available with spoke wheels.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
2690012	Meritor X-30 light weight drums. Not available with spoke wheels.	\$156	-26#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	

Hubs

2701300	Aluminum. 10-bolt 11¼" BC	Hub pilot	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
----------------	---------------------------	-----------	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Maximum Capacity: 14,600-lb.

16½" x 5" Brakes

2621310	Dana Spicer ES S-cam.	\$271	41#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
2621313⁴	Dana Spicer low maintenance low lube brake package. Includes 16½" x 5" ES brakes.	\$326	41#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
2641141	Meritor Q-Plus.	\$451	39#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	

Brake Drums

2690002	Cast.	\$17	38#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
2690016	Meritor X-30 light weight drums. Not available with spoke wheels.	\$258	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	

Hubs

2707050	Aluminum. 10-bolt 11¼" BC	Hub pilot	\$2	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
2707123⁵	Iron hubs with big bearings with Pro-Torq spindle nuts. 11¼" BC. Maximum capacity: 14,600-lb.		\$76	31#	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

¹For tractors only. U.S. & Canada registry only. Must have front spring code 2864012, hub code 2701301 & front axle code 2502203. Rear brakes must be Dana Spicer & wheels must be 24.5" or Alcoa aluminum 22.5", codes 5045132 or 5045142.

²Not available on full truck, straight truck, or for off-highway or logger applications.

³Not available with wheels greater than 8.25" width.

⁴Includes automatic slack adjusters & synthetic lubrication in slack adjusters & cam tubes.

⁵Not available with Dana Spicer LMS hub package.



FRONT AXLE

Code	Description	Price	Wt	GLIDER					
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	
Outer End Equipment (continued)									
Maximum Capacity: 20,000-lb.									
16½" x 6" Brakes									
2621078 ¹	Dana Spicer ES S-cam.	\$420	41#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
2641137	Meritor Q-Plus.	\$418	48#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
2642040	Meritor P.	\$514	66#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
Brake Drums									
2690035 ¹	Cast.	\$26	58#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
2690013	Meritor X-30 light weight drums. Not available with spoke wheels. Non-drive axles.	\$258	16#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
Hubs									
Requires periodic wheel bearing adjustment.									
2707180 ¹	Iron. 10-bolt 11¼" BC Hub pilot	\$107	32#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
2705530 ²	Iron. 13-3/16" BC Ball Seat	\$2013	123#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•
2705337	Meritor Ultramount hub pilot hub/drum. 335mm BC	\$1215	-4#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•
2707175	Aluminum. 10-bolt 11¼" BC Hub pilot	\$203	8#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
Maximum Capacity: 24,000-lb.									
16½" x 6" Brakes									
2621098	Dana Spicer ES S-cam.	\$0	0#	✓	•	•	•	•	•
2641199	Included with Meritor 21,000 – 23,000-lb. front drive axles. Q-Plus brakes.	\$0	0#	✓	•	•	•	•	•
16" x 7" S Brakes									
2658000	Included with Sisu 21,000 – 22,000-lb. front drive axles.	\$0	0#	✓	•	•	•	•	•
15½" x 8" Brakes									
2658010	Included with Spicer 21,000 – 22,000-lb. front drive axles.	\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•	g
16½" x 7" Brakes									
2658020	Included with Marmon 21,000 – 22,000-lb. front drive axles.	\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•	g
Brake Drums									
2690050	Front drum included with front drive axles.	\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•	g
Hubs									
Requires periodic wheel bearing adjustment.									
2707002	Hubs (335MM) included with Marmon or Sisu front drive axles. Maximum axle capacity: 30,000-lb./40,000-lb twin steer.	\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•
2707003	Hubs included with Meritor front drive axles. Hub pilot 10-hole.	\$0	0#	✓	•	•	•	•	•
Oil Seals									
Dana Spicer low maintenance hub package. Includes Timken adjustment free half tolerance bearings, extended life oil seals & a precision bearing spacer. Maximum axle capacity is 14,600-lb./29,200-lb. twin steer. Must code for aluminum hubs. Not available for iron hubs or spoke wheels.									
2741950	LMS hub package.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
2741960 ³	Front axle oil seals for axles over 14,600-lb., iron hubs or spoke wheels.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
2748550	Front oil/grease seals included with front drive axles.	\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•

¹May be rated to 22,000-lb. capacity.²Only available on FL941, EFA20 & EFA24 axles.³Not available with Dana Spicer LMS hub package.



FRONT AXLE

Code	Description	Price	Wt						GLIDER	
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202		
Outer End Equipment (continued)										
Maximum Capacity: 24,000-lb. (continued)										
Hubcaps										
2750001	Vented hubcaps.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
2750900	Hubcap included with front drive axles.	\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•	!
Automatic Slack Adjusters										
2765001	Front.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
2769000 ¹	Slack adjusters included with front axles & front drive axles or brakes.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
Miscellaneous										
2450100	Synthetic lubrication for manual transmissions & axles.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
2659043	Dust shields for front brakes.	\$42	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
2659066	Dust shield included with Dana Spicer EFA-24T5 or dual EFA-20F4.	\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•	g	
2790035	Longer studs.	\$3	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
2659065	Front dust shield included with Meritor or Sisu front drive axle.	\$0	0#	✓	•	•	•	•	•	
6090080	Warning: T800 twin steer wheelbase is measured from centerline first steer axle to centerline rear bogie.	\$0	0#	•	•	✓	•	•	g	
6090082	Warning: C500 twin steer wheelbase is measured from centerline twin steer axle to bogie.	\$0	0#	✓	•	•	•	•	g	
Axle Setting Options										
2900702	W900S set forward front axle. Not for use as a tractor; vocational full truck only. Includes:	\$1273	140#	•	•	•	✓	•	g	!
2866222	Taperleaf springs, 20,000-lb. capacity, with shock absorbers & heavy duty shock absorber brackets									!
6397005	Huckbolt frame fasteners									
8090120	Hood: sloped one-piece fiberglass									

¹Use with LMS brake package.



FRONT AXLE

						C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R		
Code	Spring		Capacity		Price	Wt	Front Springs						
2863012 ^{1,2}	Taperleaf		12,000-lb.	With shock absorbers	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	•	✓	g	!
2863188 ^{1,2}	Taperleaf	54"	12,000-lb.	With shock absorbers	STD	0#	•	•	•	✓	•	g	!
2864012 ³	Taperleaf		13,200-lb.	With shock absorbers	\$78	10#	•	✓	✓	•	•	g	*♦!
2864013 ³	Taperleaf	54"	13,200-lb.	With shock absorbers	\$0	0#	•	•	•	✓	•	g	!
2864014	Taperleaf		14,600-lb.	With shock absorbers	\$208	72#	•	✓	✓	•	•	g	*♦
					\$203	72#	•	•	•	•	✓	g	*♦
2824154 ⁴	Multileaf	54"	15,000-lb.	With shock absorbers	\$467	168#	•	•	•	✓	•	g	!
2864300	Taperleaf	54"	16,000-lb.	With shock absorbers	\$213	49#	•	•	•	✓	•	g	!
2864016	Taperleaf		16,000-lb.	With shock absorbers	\$235	89#	✓	•	•	•	•	g	!
					\$150	81#	•	•	✓	•	•	g	*♦
2865010	Taperleaf	54"	18,000-lb.	With shock absorbers	\$247	23#	•	•	•	✓	•	g	!
2865018	Taperleaf		18,000-lb.	With shock absorbers	\$239	111#	•	•	✓	•	•	g	*♦!
2825181 ⁴	Multileaf	54"	18,000-lb.	With shock absorbers	\$601	216#	•	•	•	✓	•	g	!
2825015 ⁴	Multileaf		18,000-lb.	With shock absorbers	\$615	305#	✓	•	•	•	•	g	♦!
2866020 ^{5,6,7}	Taperleaf		20,000-lb.	With shock absorbers	\$878	207#	✓	•	•	•	•	g	!
					\$480	111#	•	•	✓	•	•	g	*♦
2866222 ^{5,6,7}	Taperleaf	54"	20,000-lb.	With shock absorbers	\$0	47#	•	•	•	✓	•	g	!
2826020	Multileaf		20,000-lb.	With shock absorbers	\$1230	305#	✓	•	•	•	•	g	♦
2806021	Cast eye		20,000-lb.		\$2201	305#	✓	•	•	•	•	g	♦
2846020	Slipper		20,000-lb.		\$4397	475#	✓	•	•	•	•	g	♦
2806022	Cast eye		21,000-lb.	For drive axles	\$2007	363#	✓	•	•	•	•	•	♦
2846021	Slipper		21,000-lb.	For drive axles	\$4986	533#	✓	•	•	•	•	•	♦
2867022 ^{6,7}	Taperleaf		22,000-lb.	With shock absorbers	\$878	207#	✓	•	•	•	•	g	♦
					\$1167	329#	•	•	✓	•	•	g	*♦
2847300	Slipper		23,000-lb.	For drive axles	\$4482	415#	✓	•	•	•	•	•	!
2848006	Slipper		24,000-lb.	For drive axles	\$3263	467#	✓	•	•	•	•	•	!
Shock Absorbers													
Double acting telescopic type.													
2900135	For slipper springs.				\$176	30#	✓	•	•	•	•	g	
2900141	Delete shock absorbers for multileaf springs.				\$(123)	-30#	•	•	•	✓	•	g	
					\$(176)	-30#	✓	•	•	•	•	g	
2900142	Delete shock absorbers for taperleaf springs over 16, 000-lb. capacity.				\$(136)	-30#	✓	•	✓	•	•	g	
2900128	Heavy duty shock absorber brackets. Standard on W900S: code not required.				STD	0#	•	✓	✓	•	✓	g	
					\$207	7#	•	•	•	✓	•	g	

¹Not available on loggers; not recommended for vocations with extended operation on steep or twisting grades or soft surfaces.

²Not for use with AG 200/380/400/460 rear suspension with tank body.

³Not available on loggers with any Class C or D service &/or rear axles greater than 46,000-lb. capacity.

⁴W900: includes steel front drive brackets & steel shackle brackets. No additional codes required.

⁵W900S: for use only with code 2900702. Not available for W900 curved glass or W900 extended hood with curved glass.

⁶For export chassis, not available for Class C service over 5% &/or Class D service over 0% with dealer requested load over 18,000-lb. except T800 with front drive axle.

⁷T800B: includes steel front drive brackets.

⁷Delete shocks, code 2900142, is required when used with front drive axle & T800 only.



FRONT AXLE

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
------	-------------	-------	----	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------------------

Front Springs (continued)

Front Spring Equipment

2900650 ¹	Elastomer bushed front spring pins. W900: maximum capacity 13,200-lb. Not available with W900S.	\$124	0#	.	.	.	✓	.	.
2882008 ²	Heavy duty torque rods. Slipper springs only.	\$626	16#	✓	.	.	.	.	!

Power Steering

Single Power Steering Gear

2893651 ^{3,4}	TRW TAS65.	13,200-lb.	20.4:1	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
2895121 ^{3,4}	Sheppard M100P.	13,200-lb.	18.9:1	\$0	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	◆!
2893881 ^{5,6,7}	TRW TAS85.	16,000-lb.	23.3:1	\$349	20#	✓	✓	✓	.	g	◆!
				\$435	20#	.	.	.	✓	g	◆!
2895131 ^{5,7}	Sheppard M110P.	16,000-lb.	18.9:1	\$349	55#	✓	.	✓	.	g	◆!

Dual Power Steering Gears

2893622 ^{8,9}	TRW TAS65.	20,000-lb.	23.4:1	\$867	111#	✓	.	.	.	g	◆!
	Not for use with right-hand steering.			\$807	111#	.	✓	✓	.	g	◆
				\$856	111#	.	.	.	✓	g	◆
2895202 ^{8,9}	Sheppard M100P.	20,000-lb.	18.9:1	\$867	115#	✓	.	.	.	g	◆!
				\$807	115#	.	.	✓	.	g	◆
				\$856	115#	.	.	.	✓	g	◆
2893662 ¹⁰	TRW TAS65.	22,000-lb.	23.4:1	\$867	111#	✓	.	.	.	g	◆!
	Not for use with right-hand steering.			\$807	111#	.	.	✓	.	g	◆
				\$856	111#	.	.	.	✓	g	◆
2893882	TRW TAS85.	32,000-lb.	23.3:1	\$1159	147#	✓	.	.	.	g	◆
				\$1177	147#	.	.	✓	.	g	◆
2895232	Sheppard M110P.	30,000-lb.	18.9:1	\$990	171#	✓	.	.	.	g	◆!
				\$1117	171#	.	.	✓	.	g	◆

9-Quart Power Steering Reservoir

2899008 ^{11,12,13}	Non-chrome.	Rail mount.	\$90	9#	.	.	✓	.	.	g	
2899012 ^{12,14}	Non-chrome.	Cowl mount.	\$531	9#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g	

Miscellaneous

2899362	Serck oil-to-water power steering cooler: Required with chassis with 1520 square inch radiator, W900S, T600 & dual steering gears.	\$335	20#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
2899335 ^{5,15}	TRW high flow power steering pump with oil cooler. Pump is 20 liter per minute.	\$3539	8#	.	.	✓	.	.	g	

¹Code not required on T600, T800 or T2000.

²Non-drive axles only. Front drive axles standard with heavy duty torque rods.

³TAS85, M110P or dual steering gears are recommended for all loggers, oil field units or vehicles in other vocations operating in soft surfaces such as sand or mud.

⁴Available with 12,000 or 13,200-lb. front axles only.

⁵T800: high flow pump code, 2899335 required with Canadian logger & oil field service.

⁶W900S only.

⁷Available up to 14,600-lb. front axles only.

⁸W900: 10-2002 ISM EGR engine with dual power steering gears, available only with W900S, code 2900702.

⁹Available up to 20,000-lb. front axles only.

¹⁰Available up to 22,000-lb. front axles only.

¹¹T800: not available with short hood.

¹²Power steering cooler not required.

¹³Not available with 10-2002 Cummins ISX or Caterpillar C11/C13/C15 ACERT™ engines.

¹⁴T800: not available with short hood, Kenworth Aerodynamic mirrors or dual cowl-mounted air cleaners. Requires split fenders.

¹⁵Only available with single power steering gear codes 2893881 & 2895131. Not for use with U.S. chassis operating 100% on paved roads (Class A & B).

					C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R	
Code	Description			Price	Wt						
Twin Steer											
Dual Axles											
2509321	Dana Spicer E-1322L.		26,400-lb.	\$7029	1175#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
2519040	Meritor FG941.		29,200-lb.	\$8216	1225#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
2505195	Dana Spicer EFA-20F4.		40,000-lb.	\$8490	1451#	✓	.	✓	.	.	g
2519028	Meritor FL941.		40,000-lb.	\$9905	1469#	✓	.	✓	.	.	g
Brakes											
2621455	Dana Spicer ES S-cam.	16½" x 5"	29,200-lb.	\$0	41#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
2621405	Dana Spicer ES S-cam.	16½" x 6"	40,000-lb.	\$0	41#	✓	.	✓	.	.	g
2641190	Meritor Q-Plus.	16½" x 6"	40,000-lb.	\$410	66#	✓	.	✓	.	.	g
2642050	Meritor P.	16½" x 6"	40,000-lb.	\$275	66#	✓	.	✓	.	.	g
2659044	Dust shields for dual front brakes.			\$84	12#	✓	.	✓	.	.	g
Brake Drums											
2690000	Cast.	16½" x 5"		\$0	76#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
2690003	Cast.	16½" x 6"		\$18	116#	✓	.	✓	.	.	g
2690014	Meritor X-30 light weight.	16½" x 6"		\$481	32#	✓	.	✓	.	.	g
Hubs											
2707247	Aluminum, with adjustment-free wheel bearings.		Hub pilot	29,200-lb.	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	.	g
2707200	Iron. Requires periodic wheel bearing adjustment.		Hub pilot	40,000-lb.	\$0	64#	✓	.	✓	.	g
2707250	Aluminum. Requires periodic wheel bearing adjustment.		Hub pilot	40,000-lb.	\$203	16#	✓	.	✓	.	g
Oil Seals											
2741962	Front axle oil seals for axles over 29,200-lb., iron hubs or spoke wheels.			\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	.	.	g
Hubcaps											
2750002	Vented hubcaps.			\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	.	.	g
Automatic Slack Adjusters											
2765002	Dual front.			\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	.	.	g
Equalizing Front Suspension											
2869029	64"	Taperleaf	29,200-lb.	\$9686	401#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
2809036	52"	Casteye	36,000-lb.	\$35448	778#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
2849200	52"	Slipper	36,000-lb.	\$28066	678#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
2869037	64"	Taperleaf	37,500-lb.	\$10812	635#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
2809040	52"	Casteye	40,000-lb.	\$31657	778#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
2900118	Double acting telescopic type shock absorbers for multileaf springs.			\$233	62#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
Dual Sheppard Power Steering Gears											
2895252	M110P	with slave.	32,000-lb.	\$2224	171#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
2895027	592	with slave.	40,000-lb.	\$4104	390#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
Triple Sheppard Power Steering Gears											
2895254	M110P	with two slaves.	37,500-lb.	\$3045	391#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
2895030	592	with two slaves.	40,000-lb.	\$5567	663#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
Other											
2900745	Standard axle setting.			\$0	0#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
2900730	Front axle set back 24".			\$0	0#	✓	.	.	.	.	.

*** End of Section ***





REAR AXLE

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description	Price	Wt						
Single Drive Rear Axles ¹									
21,000-lb. Capacity									
3031170	Dana Spicer S21-170.	\$(6455)	-1945#	.	.	✓	.	.	◆
3032100 ²	Meritor RS21-145.	\$(6616)	-2100#	.	.	✓	.	.	*
23,000-lb. Capacity									
3041170	Dana Spicer S23-170.	\$(6433)	-1945#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	◆
3041171 ³	Dana Spicer S23-170D.	\$(5438)	-1917#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	◆
3041190	Dana Spicer S23-190.	\$(6322)	-1872#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3041191 ³	Dana Spicer S23-190D.	\$(5415)	-1849#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3041063 ⁴	Dana Spicer SS463.	\$(3326)	-1701#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3041069 ^{3,4}	Dana Spicer SD463.	\$(645)	-1711#	.	.	✓	.	.	!
3042160 ²	Meritor RS23-160.	\$(5870)	-1926#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3042161 ²	Meritor RS23-161.	\$(5797)	-1919#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3042007 ²	Meritor RS23-160A.	\$(5704)	-1969#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3042165 ²	Meritor RS23-161A.	\$(5631)	-1957#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3042186 ²	Meritor RS23-186.	\$(4324)	-1918#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
26,000-lb. Capacity									
3061190	Dana Spicer S26-190.	\$(5423)	-1802#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3061191 ³	Dana Spicer S26-190D.	\$(4516)	-1792#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	◆
3062186	Meritor RS26-185.	\$(4006)	-1872#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*!
Single Drive Rear Axle Ratio ⁵									
320_____	Rear axle ratio is included with rear axle price unless otherwise noted. Check ratio availability on individual axles. To specify rear axle ratio, enter the ratio as the last four digits of the code. Example: to specify a 3.07 ratio, enter code 3200307.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Dana Spicer S21-170(D), S23-170(D)									
2.69, 2.87, 2.93, 3.07, 3.21, 3.31, 3.42, 3.58, 3.73, 3.91, 4.10, 4.30, 4.56, 4.78, 5.25, 5.38, 5.57, 6.14, 6.83, 7.17									
Meritor RS21-145									
2.80, 2.93, 3.07, 3.21, 3.42, 3.58, 3.73, 3.91, 4.11, 4.33, 4.63, 4.88, 5.13, 5.29, 5.57, 5.86, 6.14, 6.43, 6.83, 7.17									
Dana Spicer S23-190(D)									
2.53, 2.69, 2.87, 2.93, 3.07, 3.21, 3.31, 3.42, 3.58, 3.73, 3.91, 4.10, 4.30, 4.56, 4.78, 5.25, 5.38, 5.57, 6.14, 6.83, 7.17, 7.83									
Dana Spicer S26-190(D)									
2.53, 3.42, 3.58, 3.73, 3.91, 4.10, 4.30, 4.56, 4.78, 5.25, 5.38, 5.57, 6.14, 6.83, 7.17, 7.83									
Dana Spicer SS463									
3.55, 3.70, 3.90, 4.11, 4.33, 4.56, 4.88, 5.29, 5.43, 6.17									
Dana Spicer SD463									
3.07, 3.21, 3.31, 3.42, 3.58, 3.73, 3.91, 4.10, 4.56, 4.78, 5.25, 5.38, 5.63, 6.14, 6.83, 7.17									
Meritor RS23-160(A), RS23-161(A)									
2.80, 2.93, 3.07, 3.21, 3.42, 3.58, 3.73, 3.91, 4.10, 4.30, 4.56, 4.89, 5.38, 5.63, 6.14, 6.43, 6.83, 7.17									
Meritor RS23-186, RS26-185									
2.93, 3.07, 3.21, 3.42, 3.58, 3.73, 3.91, 4.10, 4.30, 4.56, 4.89, 5.13, 5.38, 5.63, 5.86, 6.14, 6.83, 7.17									
¹ Price (credit) for single rear drive axles includes credit for tires, wheels & spring brakes. Not available with wide base tires.									
² Maximum torque rating depends on rear axle ratio & transmission low gear ratio. Contact Meritor for details.									
³ Includes wheel differential lock with dash-mounted air control.									
⁴ Required for single axle with liftable pushers.									
⁵ The axle manufacturer's Application Guidelines will be the final authority on a ratio approval.									

¹Price (credit) for single rear drive axles includes credit for tires, wheels & spring brakes. Not available with wide base tires.

²Maximum torque rating depends on rear axle ratio & transmission low gear ratio. Contact Meritor for details.

³Includes wheel differential lock with dash-mounted air control.

⁴Required for single axle with liftable pushers.

⁵The axle manufacturer's Application Guidelines will be the final authority on a ratio approval.



REAR AXLE

Code	Description	Price	Wt	GLIDER						
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	GLIDER	
Outer End Equipment Single Drive Rear Axles										
Brakes										
3330004	Dana Spicer ES S-cam.	16½" x 7"	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3350007	Meritor Q-Plus S-cam.	16½" x 7"	\$31	9#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3350004 ¹	Meritor Q-Plus S-cam stamped spider.	16½" x 7"	\$31	-3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3330011 ²	Dana Spicer low maintenance low lube brake package.		\$89	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
Brake Equipment										
3392007	Cast brake drums, outboard-mounted.		\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3392116	Meritor X-30 light weight brake drums, outboard-mounted. Maximum 23,000-lb. GAWR.		\$188	-40#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3490010	Dust shields.		\$42	8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
Hubs										
10-bolt wheel mounting, 11¼" BC										
3403220 ³	Iron. Hub pilot. Requires periodic wheel bearing adjustment.		\$0	30#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3401010	Aluminum. Hub pilot. Maximum axle rating: 23,000-lb.		\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
Oil Seals										
	Dana Spicer low maintenance hub package. Includes Timken half tolerance bearings, extended life oil seals & a precision bearing spacer. Maximum axle capacity 23,000-lb. Must code for aluminum hubs. Not available for iron hub.									!
3441951	LMS hub package.		\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3441961	Rear axle oil seals, over 23,000-lb. or iron hubs.		\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
Automatic Slack Adjusters										
3465001	Rear.		\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
Emergency Spring Brake & Service Chambers ⁴										
3485006 ⁵	3030.		\$0	-21#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3485007 ⁵	3030 long stroke.		\$26	-21#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3485008	3036.		\$109	-21#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3485009	3030 high output.		\$2	-20#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
Miscellaneous										
3407029 ¹	Pro-Torq spindle nuts.		\$83	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3511080	Meritor driver controlled differential lock.		\$688	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•

¹Not available with mixer package or for garbage, logger, dump or fire truck application.

²Includes ES 16½" x 7" brakes, automatic slack adjusters & synthetic lubrication in slack adjusters & cam tubes.

³Not available with LMS hub package.

⁴Spring brake & service chambers will be from the same manufacturer.

⁵Not available when more than one pusher axle is specified or when GAWR is 23,001 to 26,000-lb.



REAR AXLE

Code	Description	Price	Wt						GLIDER
				C	T	T	W	T	
				5	6	8	9	2	
				0	0	0	0	0	
				0	0	0	0	2	R
Dual-Drive Rear Axles - 52K & Under									
The code & price of a rear axle assembly installed on a GLIDER include:									
• Axles • Interaxle driveline & yokes • Cast brake drums, outboard-mounted • With extended life oil seals, to 46,000-lb. • 8 Accuride 28487RPW steel disc wheels • Dana Spicer ES S-cam 16½" x 7" brakes • Air piping to brakes & suspension • Aluminum LMS hubs: hub pilot wheel mount, 11¼" BC • Wheel bearings • Wheel nuts • Dash-mounted interaxle differential control valve & piping • Automatic slack adjusters • 3030 spring brakes & air chambers, dual axle installation • 8 Bridgestone R287 LP 295/75R22.5 14 PR tires • Rear mudflap shields with Betts B25 arms									
Must also code for:									
• Suspension: 37XXXXX • Rear axle ratio: 32XXXXX • Tire quantity: 4900008 • Wheel quantity: 5900008									
40,000-lb. Capacity									
3124400 ^{1,2,3,4}	Dana Spicer DSP40.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		\$13343		g	g	g	g	g	
3124401 ^{1,2,3,4}	Dana Spicer DSP40P.	\$253	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		\$13596		g	g	g	g	g	
3124405 ^{1,2,3}	Dana Spicer DSP40P WT.	\$2270	103#	•	•	✓	✓	•	!
3124403 ^{1,3,5}	Dana Spicer DSP41 (DSP40 with heavy-wall housing).	\$144	38#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3124404 ^{1,3,5}	Dana Spicer DSP41P (DSP40P with heavy-wall housing).	\$398	56#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3121170	Dana Spicer D40-170 ("Super 40"). Requires synthetic lubricant.	\$2161	346#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3121171	Dana Spicer D40-170P ("Super 40"). Requires synthetic lubricant.	\$2414	351#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3121444 ⁶	Dana Spicer DSH40. 11mm housing.	\$701	34#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3121446 ⁶	Dana Spicer DSH40P. 11mm housing.	\$954	52#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3127445 ^{7,8,9}	Dana Spicer DT403, dual range, 7/16" wall housing, induction hardened spindles.	\$1919	253#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
3127450 ^{7,8,9}	Dana Spicer DT403P, dual range, 7/16" wall housing, induction hardened spindles.	\$2075	272#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
3122145 ^{3,7,10}	Meritor RT40-145.	\$640	-5#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
		\$13983		•	g	g	g	g	*
3122150 ^{3,7}	Meritor RT40-145P.	\$998	5#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
		\$14341		•	g	g	g	g	*
3122155 ^{3,7}	Meritor RT40-145A.	\$1833	-95#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3122157 ^{3,7}	Meritor RT40-145A WT.	\$4426	-80#	•	•	✓	•	•	*
3122147 ^{3,7}	Meritor RT41-145 (RT40-145 with heavy-wall housing).	\$688	19#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3122152 ^{3,7}	Meritor RT41-145P (RT40-145P with heavy-wall housing).	\$1046	38#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3122162 ⁷	Meritor RT40-160.	\$3018	406#	•	•	✓	✓	•	*
44,000-lb. Capacity ¹¹									
3131444	Dana Spicer DSH44.	\$1536	89#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
3131446	Dana Spicer DSH44P.	\$1789	107#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
3131447	Dana Spicer DSH44P WT.	\$2577	120#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
3132145 ^{3,7,10}	Meritor RT44-145.	\$1847	72#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
3132150 ^{3,7,10}	Meritor RT44-145P.	\$2103	82#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
45,000-lb. Capacity									
3134451 ^{2,8}	Dana Spicer DP451P.	\$2495	280#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
46,000-lb. Capacity									
3144172	Dana Spicer D46-170H.	\$2806	491#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3144173	Dana Spicer D46-170HP.	\$3059	496#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
		\$16402		•	•	g	g	•	
3144563	Dana Spicer DP463P.	\$7011	640#	✓	•	✓	✓	✓	•
3147480 ^{1,9}	Dana Spicer DT463P, dual range.	\$7854	636#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
3147482 ^{1,9}	Dana Spicer DT463P WT, dual range.	\$8956	672#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•

¹Engines over 475HP &/or 1650 lb.-ft. torque are limited to 3.55 ratio or higher (numeric).

²Not available for chassis engaged in oil field service, construction, logging or agriculture.

³Not available with engines, over 1650 lb.-ft., except linehaul application with GCW 80K or under; 1850 lb.-ft. maximum.

⁴Not available with wide base tires/wheels: must use DSP41(P).

⁵Not available for loggers with any Class 'C' or 'D' highway service.

⁶Engine maximum 650HP, 2050 lb.-ft. torque, 110,000-lb. GCW. For linehaul applications. Contact Kenworth Applications Engineering.

⁷Not recommended for logging service except for units engaged exclusively in mill-to-mill log transfer operations on paved roads.

⁸Engine maximum 475HP, 1650 lb.-ft. torque.

⁹Not available with Cummins ISX/ISM engines.

¹⁰Maximum torque rating depends on rear axle ratio & transmission low gear ratio. Contact Meritor for details.

¹¹Straight truck only; no trailers. Dana Spicer axles: maximum 72,000-lb. GVWR. Meritor axles: maximum 68,000-lb. GVWR.

* price change
✓ published for model
♦ weight change
• not published for model
! misc. change
g glider



REAR AXLE

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R
				5 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	2 0 2	
Dual-Drive Rear Axles									
52K & Under (continued)									
46,000-lb. Capacity (continued)									
3142160 ¹	Meritor RT46-160.	\$3145	454#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3142161 ¹	Meritor RT46-160P.	\$3596	484#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3142170 ²	Meritor RT46-164EH. Heavy-wall housing.	\$3585	608#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦
3142172 ²	Meritor RT46-164EH WT. Heavy-wall housing.	\$7435	608#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
3142171 ²	Meritor RT46-164PEH. Heavy-wall housing.	\$3943	638#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦
3142173 ²	Meritor RT46-164PEH WT. Heavy-wall housing.	\$7791	638#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
50,000-lb. Capacity									
3152050 ³	Meritor RT50-160.	\$4221	545#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	♦
3152058 ³	Meritor RT50-160P.	\$4572	575#	✓	.	✓	.	.	♦
3152059 ³	Meritor RT50-160P WT.	\$8513	651#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
52,000-lb. Capacity									
3154190 ⁴	Dana Spicer D52-190P. Pump is standard.	\$4636	597#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	♦
3157521 ^{4,5}	Dana Spicer DT521P, dual range.	\$7024	694#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	♦
3154531 ⁴	Dana Spicer DP521P.	\$6421	698#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	♦
3154540 ⁴	Dana Spicer DP521P WT.	\$7510	760#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
3152090 ^{3,4}	Meritor RT52-185P.	\$12050	795#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	♦
3155080 ^{3,4}	Meritor RT52-380.	\$13649	993#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	♦

¹With specified vocations in Canada & any export country, the warranty will revert to one-year unlimited mileage.

²Required with export or Canadian vocations of logging, refuse, oil field or construction.

³Maximum torque rating depends on rear axle torque & transmission low gear ratio. Contact Meritor for details.

⁴Not available with Airglide suspensions.

⁵Axle includes interaxle differential & pump in forward rear axle. Not available with Cummins ISX/ISM engines.



REAR AXLE

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
------	-------------	-------	----	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------------------

Rear Axle Ratios

320	Rear axle ratio is included with rear axle price unless otherwise noted. Check ratio availability on individual axles. To specify rear axle ratio, enter the ratio as the last four digits of the code. Example: to specify a 3.07 ratio, enter code 3200307. Codes for dual drive axles are as follows:	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
------------	--	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Code	Ratio	Code	Ratio	Code	Ratio	Code	Ratio
3220355	3.55/4.83	3220411	4.11/5.60	3230456	4.56/6.21	3220557	5.57/7.60
3220370	3.70/5.04	3230411	4.11/5.61	3220488	4.88/6.64	3220614	6.14/8.38
3230370	3.70/5.05	3220433	4.33/5.90	3230488	4.88/6.65	3220617	6.17/8.40
3230390	3.90/5.31	3230433	4.33/5.91	3230529	5.29/7.21	3220650	6.50/8.86
3240390	3.90/5.32	3230455	4.56/6.20	3230543	5.43/7.39	3230717	7.17/9.77

Dana Spicer DSP40(P), DSP41(P)

2.64, 2.93, 3.08, 3.25, 3.36, 3.55, 3.70, 3.90, 4.11, 4.33, 4.63, 4.88, 5.29, 5.57, 6.17, 6.50

Dana Spicer DSH44(P)

2.64, 2.85, 2.93, 3.08, 3.25, 3.36, 3.55, 3.70, 3.90, 4.11, 4.33, 4.63, 4.88, 5.29, 5.57, 6.17, 6.50

Dana Spicer DT403(P)

3.55/4.83, 3.70/5.05, 3.90/5.32, 4.11/5.61, 4.33/5.91, 4.56/6.21, 4.88/6.65, 5.29/7.21, 5.57/7.60, 6.14/8.38, 6.50/8.86, 7.17/9.77

Dana Spicer D40-170(P), D46-170(P), D46-170H(P)

3.07, 3.21, 3.31, 3.42, 3.58, 3.73, 3.91, 4.10, 4.30, 4.56, 4.78, 5.25, 5.38, 5.63, 6.14, 6.83, 7.17

Dana Spicer D52-190P

3.42, 3.58, 3.73, 3.91, 4.10, 4.30, 4.56, 4.78, 5.25, 5.38, 5.63, 6.14, 6.83, 7.17

Dana Spicer DSH40(P)

3.08, 3.25, 3.36, 3.55, 3.70, 3.90, 4.11, 4.33, 4.63, 4.88

Dana Spicer DT463P, DT521P (WT)

3.70/5.04, 3.90/5.31, 4.11/5.60, 4.33/5.90, 4.56/6.20, 4.88/6.64, 5.43/7.39, 6.17/8.40

Dana Spicer DP451P

4.83, 5.05, 5.32, 5.61, 5.91, 6.21, 6.65, 7.21, 7.60

Dana Spicer DP463P, DP521P (WT)

5.04, 5.31, 5.60, 5.90, 6.20, 6.64, 7.39, 8.40

Meritor RT40-145(A)(P), RT41-145(P)

2.64, 2.79, 2.93, 3.07, 3.21, 3.42, 3.58, 3.73, 3.90, 4.11, 4.33, 4.63, 4.88, 5.29, 5.86, 6.14, 6.43, 6.83, 7.17

Meritor RT44-145(P)

2.79, 2.93, 3.42, 3.58, 3.73, 3.90, 4.11, 4.33, 4.63, 4.88, 5.29, 5.86

Meritor RT40-160, RT46-160(P), RT46-164(P)EH (WT), RT50-160(P) (WT)

3.07, 3.21, 3.42, 3.58, 3.73, 3.91, 4.10, 4.30, 4.56, 4.89, 5.38, 5.63, 6.14, 6.43, 6.83, 7.17

Meritor RT52-185

3.73, 4.10, 4.30, 4.56, 4.89, 5.38, 6.14, 6.83, 7.17

Meritor RT52-380

5.52, 6.07, 6.37, 6.75, 7.24, 7.83, 9.13, 10.12, 10.62

Meritor RT58-380

5.52, 6.07, 6.37, 6.75, 7.24, 7.83, 9.13, 10.12, 10.62



REAR AXLE

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R		
Code	Description		Price	Wt							
Outer End Equipment											
Dual Drive Axles 52K & Under											
Brakes & Equipment											
44,000-lb. Maximum Capacity											
3334050	Dana Spicer	ES S-cam.	16½" x 8-5/8"	\$253	79#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
46,000-lb. Maximum Capacity											
3334004	Dana Spicer	ES S-cam.	16½" x 7"	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
				\$0		g	g	g	g	g	
3354007	Meritor	Q-Plus S-cam.	16½" x 7"	\$62	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
3354004 ¹	Meritor	Q-Plus S-cam stamped spider.	16½" x 7"	\$62	-7#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
	Dana Spicer low maintenance low lube brake package. Includes ES brakes, automatic slack adjusters & synthetic lubrication in slack adjusters & cam tubes.										
3334011	With 16½" x 7" brakes.			\$178	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
3334052	With 16½" x 8-5/8" brakes.			\$426	79#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
46,001-52,000-lb. Maximum Capacity											
3334009 ²	Dana Spicer	ES S-cam.	16½" x 7"	\$1230	37#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3354030	Meritor	P S-cam. With cast drums.	16½" x 7"	\$1463	129#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
Equipment											
3500006	Inverted chambers for 16½" x 7" brakes. Replaces standard mount with higher mount. Available <i>only</i> with Chalmers & Hendrickson beam-type suspensions. Recommended for dump trucks. Not available with LMS brake package.			\$42	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
3500012	Replace standard mount with high mount for rear rear axle brake chambers. Available on Chalmers & Hendrickson beam-type suspensions: high mount only.			\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3490015	Dust shields for 16½" x 7" brakes.			\$84	16#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
3490014	Dust shields for 16½" x 8-5/8" brakes.			\$100	16#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Brake Drums											
3392005	Cast brake drums, outboard-mounted.			STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
				\$0		g	g	g	g	g	
3395405 ³	Centrifuse brake drums.			\$407	-88#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
3392130	Meritor X-30 light weight brake drums, outboard-mounted. Not available with 16½" x 8-5/8" brakes. Maximum 46,000-lb. GAWR.			\$375	-80#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
3392131	Meritor X-30 light weight brake drums, outboard-mounted. For use with 16½" x 8-5/8" brakes.			\$532	-90#	.	✓	✓	.	✓	.
Hubs											
3407050 ⁴	Aluminum.	Hub pilot. 10-bolt	11¼" BC	Maximum axle rating: 46,000-lb.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	
					\$0		g	g	g	g	
3403460 ⁵	Iron.	Hub pilot. 10-bolt	11¼" BC		\$0	60#	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
3405335 ⁵	Meritor Ultramount.	Hub pilot.	335mm BC		\$307	53#	✓	.	✓	✓	.

¹Not available with mixer package or for garbage, logger, dump or fire truck application.

²Requires 3036 spring brake chambers.

³For use with 16½" x 7" brakes.

⁴Not available with axles over 46,000-lb.

⁵Not available with LMS hub package.



REAR AXLE

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G
				5	6	8	9	2	L
				0	0	0	0	0	D
				0	0	0	0	2	E
									R
Outer End Equipment									
Dual Drive Axles 52K & Under (continued)									
Oil Seals									
	Dana Spicer low maintenance hub package. Includes Timken half tolerance bearings, extended life oil seals & a precision bearing spacer. Maximum axle capacity 46,000-lb. Must code for aluminum hubs. Not available for iron hubs.								!
3441952	LMS hub package.	STD \$0	0#	✓ g	✓ g	✓ g	✓ g	✓ g	
3441962	Rear axle oil seals, over 46,000-lb., iron hubs or spoke wheels.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
Automatic Slack Adjusters									
3465002	Rear.	STD \$0	0#	✓ g	✓ g	✓ g	✓ g	✓ g	!
Emergency Spring Brake & Service Chambers¹									
Dual axle installation									
3485206²	3030.	STD \$0	0#	✓ g	✓ g	✓ g	✓ g	✓ g	!
3485207²	3030 long stroke.	\$53	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
3485208³	3036. Required when more than one pusher axle is specified.	\$219	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
3485209	3030 high output.	\$4	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
One-axle installation on tandem rear axles - tractors only⁴									
3485100	3030.	\$(107)	-21#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
3485101	3030 long stroke.	\$(80)	-21#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
Hubodometers									
3491495	Hubodometer.	\$69	10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

¹Spring brake & service chambers will be from the same manufacturer.

²Not available when more than one pusher axle is specified or when tandem GAWR is 46,001-52,000-lb.

³On tandem axle fire truck pumper application, 36" chamber required.

⁴Available only on tractors. Not available with centrifuse brake drums or lift axles. Maximum 36,000-lb. tandem GAWR. Maximum 48,000-lb. GVWR. Includes warning light in dash to indicate parking brake is applied.



REAR AXLE

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R
				5	6	8	9	2	
Outer End Equipment									
Dual Drive Axles 52K & Under (continued)									
Anti-Lock Brake System									
Standard with R-12 relay valve & trailer warning lamp in cab. Available with rear axles through 52,000-lb. capacity & published S-cam brakes. Current generation ABS ECU are: Meritor WABCO, E-Version and Bendix ABS 6.									
3495500 ¹	Delete standard anti-lock brake system.	\$(1864)	-32#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
6679940 ²	U.S. law requires ABS on Mexican registered vehicles operating in the U.S.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
4-Channel ^{3,4}									
3495026 ⁵	Meritor WABCO 4S/4M. Not available with tridem axles.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		\$1864		g	g	g	g	g	*
3495226 ⁵	Bendix 4S/4M. Not available with tridem axles.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
		\$1864		g	g	g	g	g	
3495028 ⁶	Meritor WABCO 4S/4M with engine & air traction control.	\$563	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3495228 ⁶	Bendix 4S/4M with engine & air traction control.	\$563	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6-Channel ^{4,7}									
3495027	Meritor WABCO 6S/6M.	\$650	12#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3495227	Bendix 6S/6M.	\$650	12#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3495030 ⁶	Meritor WABCO 6S/6M with engine & air traction control.	\$1017	16#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3495230 ⁶	Bendix 6S/6M with engine & air traction control.	\$1017	16#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3495951	Add additional channels for non-steerable pusher axle.	\$0	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•

¹Not available on U.S. or Canadian vehicles unless GAWR is 29,000-lb. or greater on at least one axle, including tires & wheels.

²For use with Mexican vehicles deleting truck ABS or trailer ABS supply.

³Monitors relative speed of & controls braking forces of front wheels & two groups of rear wheels.

⁴Minimum of 130 amp alternator required.

⁵For gliders, when rear axle is installed, ABS is required.

⁶Available *only* with electronic engines.

⁷Monitors relative speed of & controls braking forces of front wheels & four groups of rear wheels.



REAR AXLE

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R
				5 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	2 0 2	
Outer End Equipment Dual Drive Axles 52K & Under (continued)									
Differential Lock for Axles ¹									
3573100	Wheel differential lock or crosslock plumbed to low side of transmission.	\$70	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3573110 ²	Separate flip valve for dual wheel differential lock or crosslock.	\$40	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Wheel Differential Lock for Dana Spicer Axles									
3532120	DSP40/DSP41(P)/DSH40(P)/DSH44(P). Forward rear axle.	\$825	23#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
3532125	DSP40/DSP41(P)/DSH40(P)/DSH44(P). Rear rear axle.	\$840	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
3532130 ²	DSP40/DSP41(P)/DSH40(P)/DSH44(P). Forward rear & rear rear axle.	\$1553	38#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
3532190	D40-170(P)/D46-170(H)(P)(WT). Forward rear axle.	\$830	23#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
3532191	D52-190P. Forward rear axle.	\$743	23#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3532192	D40-170(P)/D46-170(H)(P)(WT). Rear rear axle.	\$849	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
3532193	D52-190P. Rear rear axle.	\$761	15#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3532194 ²	D40-170(P)/D46-170(H)(P)(WT). Forward rear & rear rear axle.	\$1561	38#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
3532195 ²	D52-190P. Forward rear & rear rear axle.	\$1386	38#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
Driver Controlled Differential Lock (Crosslock) for Meritor Axles									
3511400 ³	40,000-52,000-lb. capacity. Forward rear axle.	\$624	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
3511410	40,000-58,000-lb. capacity. Rear rear axle. Not available with 380 series axles.	\$624	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
3511420 ³	40,000-52,000-lb. capacity. Forward rear & rear rear axle.	\$1173	30#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
Miscellaneous									
3407030	Pro-Torq spindle nuts. Not available with Dana Spicer LMS hub package.	\$166	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
3407046	Longer studs for aluminum wheels when steel wheels ordered. Hub pilot only.	\$28	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
3533000 ^{4,5}	Raised oil levels for axles. For use on continuous grades.	\$37	20#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
3573000	Parking brake interlock for 2-speed axle.	\$91	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3510000 ⁶	Tapered axle shaft holes.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.

¹Includes cab control.

²Warning: engagement of traction control devices on both axles may seriously impair the steering of this vehicle.

³Not available with Meritor 185 Series, 380 Series, or RT52-160 axles.

⁴Required for all export chassis to Columbia & Peru with Dana Spicer rear axles &/or other export applications with long grades of 12% or more.

⁵Not available with AG380. Interferes with air spring support beam.

⁶For Dana & Meritor axles. Standard on Dana Spicer S21-170, S23-170, S23-190, S26-190, D40-170, D46-170, D46-590, D52-190 & D52-590. Code not required.



REAR AXLE

					C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description		Price	Wt						
Dual Drive Rear Axles & Equipment 58K & Over										
Meritor ¹										
3152100 ²	RT58-185		58,000-lb. capacity	\$16066	845#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
3152105 ²	RT58-185 WT		58,000-lb. capacity	\$16974	995#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
3155390 ²	RT58-380		58,000-lb. capacity	\$19169	997#	✓	•	✓	•	•
3155391 ²	RT58-380WT	80" track	58,000-lb. capacity	\$20078	1009#	✓	•	✓	•	•
3175390 ^{2,3}	RT70-380		70,000-lb. capacity	\$29763	1433#	✓	•	✓	•	•
3175395 ^{2,3}	RT70-380WT	82" track	70,000-lb. capacity	\$31004	1497#	✓	•	✓	•	•
Sisu ⁴										
3166202	FR2P-26-S	74" track	58,000-lb. capacity	\$46466	2183#	✓	•	✓	•	•
3166310	FR2P-32-S	74" track	70,000-lb. capacity	\$49808	2420#	✓	•	✓	•	•
3166305	FR2P-32-S	80" track	70,000-lb. capacity	\$49808	2450#	✓	•	✓	•	•
Ratios 320	Rear axle ratio is included with rear axle price unless otherwise noted. Check ratio availability on individual axles. To specify rear axle ratio, enter the ratio as the last four digits of the code. Example: to specify a 3.07 ratio, enter code 3200307.			\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•
Meritor RT58-185					Meritor RT58-380, RT70-380					
3.73, 4.10, 4.30, 4.56, 4.89, 5.38, 6.14, 6.83, 7.17					5.52, 6.07, 6.37, 6.75, 7.24, 7.83, 9.13, 10.12, 10.62					
Sisu FR2P-26-S, FR2P-32-S										
4.09, 4.30, 4.68, 5.56, 6.36, 7.01, 8.79, 10.55, 12.52										
For Meritor or Sisu Axles										
3392010	Cast brake drums included.			\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
3440100	Oil seals. No optional seals available because seals are included with axle.			\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
Meritor Axles Only										
3354035	P S-cam brakes. 16½" x 7".			\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
3354010 ⁵	P S-cam brakes. 18" x 7". Wheels: 22" or 24".			\$1163	560#	✓	•	✓	•	•
3403023	Iron hubs. Hub pilot. 11¼" BC.			\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
3405005 ⁶	Iron hubs. Ball seat. 13-3/16" BC.			\$147	97#	✓	•	✓	•	•
3490019	Dustshields for 18" x 7" brakes.			\$90	16#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
3512125	Additional lube pump for rear rear axle, RT58-380.			\$628	11#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
Sisu Axles Only										
3360000	S-cam brakes. 16" x 8".			\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•
3404000	Iron hubs. 335mm BC.			\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•
3465900	Slack adjusters.			\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•
3490018	Dust shields for brakes.			\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•
3532600	Crosslock. Warning: engagement of traction control devices on both axles may seriously impair the steering of this vehicle.			\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•
3483260	Dual spring brakes.			\$617	5#	✓	•	✓	•	•

¹Axle includes pump in forward rear axle & interaxle differential.

²Maximum torque rating depends on rear axle ratio & transmission low gear ratio. Contact Meritor for details.

³Anti-lock brake system not available.

⁴For use with 58,000-lb. or greater suspension only.

⁵Requires 13-3/16" BC hubs, code 3405005, or 6-spoke wheels. Not available with tubeless tires or wheels smaller than 25" nominal size.

⁶Requires 18" x 7" brakes.



REAR AXLE

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description		Price	Wt					
Tridem Axles & Equipment									
Tridem Axles ¹									
3151563	Dana Spicer TDS583P WT	58,000-lb. capacity	\$15199	2962#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
3157583	Dana Spicer TDT583P WT	58,000-lb. capacity	\$22142	3135#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
3156900	Meritor RZ-XX-166	Capacity varies	\$16181	2781#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
3156901	Meritor RZ-XX-166 WT	78" track Capacity varies	\$17511	3000#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
3176901	Meritor RZ-XX-188P	Capacity varies	\$27622	3382#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
Ratios									
320	Rear axle ratio is included with rear axle price unless otherwise noted. Check ratio availability on individual axles. To specify rear axle ratio, enter the ratio as the last four digits of the code. Example: to specify a 3.07 ratio, enter code 3200307.		\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
Dana Spicer TDS583P WT									
3.55, 3.70, 3.90, 4.11, 4.33, 4.56, 4.88, 5.43, 6.17									
Dana Spicer TDT583P WT									
3220370	3.70/5.04	3230390	3.90/5.31	3220411	4.11/5.60	3220433	4.33/5.90	3230455	4.56/6.20
3220488	4.88/6.64	3230543	5.43/7.39						
Meritor RZ-XX-166 & 166WT									
3.07, 3.21, 3.42, 3.58, 3.73, 3.91, 4.10, 4.30, 4.56, 4.89, 5.38, 5.63, 6.14, 6.43, 6.83, 7.17									
Meritor RZ-XX-188P									
3.73, 4.10, 4.30, 4.56, 4.89, 5.38, 6.14, 6.83, 7.17									
Brakes & Equipment									
3334305	Dana Spicer ES S-cam brakes.	16½" x 7".	\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
3334310	Dana Spicer ES S-cam brakes.	16½" x 8-5/8".	\$639	117#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
3354300	Meritor Q-Plus S-cam brakes.	16½" x 7".	\$93	26#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
3490016	Dust shields.	16½" x 7" brakes.	\$126	24#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
3490011	Dust shields.	16½" x 8-5/8" brakes.	\$151	24#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
Brake Drums									
3393000	Cast brake drum.		\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
3393006	Meritor X-30 light weight brake drum. Maximum 69,000-lb. GAWR.		\$563	-120#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
Hubs									
3407090	Aluminum hub-pilot hubs, 11¼" BC.		\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•
3403490 ²	Iron hub-pilot hubs, 11¼" BC.		\$0	90#	✓	•	✓	✓	•

¹Requires 6S/6M ABS.²Not available with LMS hub package.



REAR AXLE

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G
				5	6	8	9	2	L
				0	0	0	0	0	I
				0	0	0	0	2	D
									E
									R

Tridem Axles & Equipment (continued)

Oil Seals

Dana Spicer low maintenance hub package. Includes Timken half tolerance bearings, extended life oil seals & a precision bearing spacer. Maximum axle capacity 69,000-lb. Must code for aluminum hubs. Not available for iron hubs or spoke wheels.

3441953	LMS hub package.	\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3441963	Oil seals, over 69,000-lb., iron hubs or spoke wheels.	\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.

Automatic Slack Adjusters

3465003	Automatic slack adjusters.	\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
----------------	----------------------------	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Emergency Spring Brake & Service Chambers¹

3485300	3030.	\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3485301	3030 long stroke.	\$82	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3485302	3036.	\$375	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3485303	3030 high output.	\$8	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.

Wheel Differential Lock for Dana Spicer Axles²

3532183	Forward rear & rear rear axles.	\$1561	20#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3532184	Center rear & rear rear axles.	\$1128	38#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3532185	Forward rear, center rear & rear rear axles.	\$2127	60#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.

Driver Controlled Differential Lock (Crosslock) for Meritor Axles²

3511428	Center rear & rear rear axles.	\$1173	30#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3511425	Forward rear, center rear & rear rear axles. Not available with RZ-XX-186 axle.	\$1797	45#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.

No Spin for Meritor Axles 52,000 – 70,000-lb. Capacity

3513045	Forward rear axle.	\$1177	15#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
----------------	--------------------	--------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Other

3573112²	Flip valve, wiring & light: separate for wheel differential lock or driver controlled differential lock for forward rear, center rear & rear rear axles.	\$128	2#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
----------------------------	--	-------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹Spring brake & service chambers will be from the same manufacturer.

²Warning: engagement of traction control devices on both axles may seriously impair the steering of this vehicle.



REAR AXLE

Code	Description	Price	Wt						GLIDER
				C	T	T	W	T	
				5	6	8	9	2	
				0	0	0	0	0	

Pusher Axles

Pusher Axle Location

Locations are for steerable or non-steerable pusher axles. The last three digits of the code represent the distance, in inches, from the centerline of the forward rear axle of the tandem (or single) rear axle. Only full inch increments are available. The following are common locations; other locations are available using the Modify feature in PROSPECTOR.

3841045	45".	1 st	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3841048	48".	1 st	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3841052	52".	1 st	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3841054	54".	1 st	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3841060	60".	1 st	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3841061	61".	1 st	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3841062	62".	1 st	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3841063	63".	1 st	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3841064	64".	1 st	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3841100	100".	1 st	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3841150	85.5".	2 nd	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3842096	96".	2 nd	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3842104	104".	2 nd	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3842105	105".	2 nd	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3842108	108".	2 nd	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3843126	126".	3 rd	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3843127	127".	3 rd	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3843130	130".	3 rd	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.

Customer-Installation of Kenworth-Offered Pushers & Tags

Kenworth will provide frame & driveline layout the same as a factory-installed option. The rail will not be drilled for the pusher suspension unless the frame drilling code is used. The standard axle & tire for each pusher or tag will be used in the design, along with the information given by the 3 required codes.

- Pusher or tag axle location
- Layout code
- Pusher or tag information

Frame & Driveline Layout

3840005	For 1 customer-installed steerable pusher axle.	\$80	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3840400	For 1 customer-installed steerable tag axle. Set 34" ahead to 24" behind centerline.	\$40	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3840010	For 2 customer-installed steerable pusher axles.	\$160	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3840015	For 3 customer-installed steerable pusher axles.	\$240	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3840020	For 1 customer-installed non-steerable pusher axle.	\$80	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3840025	For 2 customer-installed non-steerable pusher axles.	\$160	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.

Pusher Information

3840130	WCAL Tru Track.	Steerable	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3840126	WCAL 20K Tru Track.	Steerable	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3840145	Hendrickson Paralift Ultra.	Steerable	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3840200	Neway ART5xx.	Non-steerable	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3840210	WCAL-2200AL.	Non-steerable	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.

Frame Drilling

3829000	For 1 customer-installed pusher. Must code for pusher information.	\$211	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3829001	For 1 customer-installed tag. Must code for tag information.	\$211	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.



REAR AXLE

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G
				5	6	8	9	2	L
				0	0	0	0	0	I
				0	0	0	0	2	D
									E
									R

Pusher Axles (continued)

Customer-Installation of Non-Kenworth-Offered Pushers

Kenworth will provide clear frame for pusher(s) installation. Clear space provided will be set at 34" ahead to 24" behind centerline of steerable pushers & 29" ahead to 24" behind centerline of non-steerable pushers. Intermediate crossmembers may be located within the clear frame area. The driveline will be installed as if there is no pusher on the truck. The pusher installer must address any driveline clearance issues. The design will be based on information given by the 2 required codes:

- Pusher axle location
- Clear frame code

Clear Frame

3840300	For 1 customer-installed steerable pusher axle.	\$40	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3840305	For 2 customer-installed steerable pusher axles.	\$80	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3840310	For 3 customer-installed steerable pusher axles.	\$120	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3840350	For 1 customer-installed non-steerable pusher axle.	\$40	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3840355	For 2 customer-installed non-steerable pusher axles.	\$80	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.

Controls for Customer-Installed Pushers¹

3828800	Kenworth-installed controls for 1 customer-installed pusher axle.	\$473	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3828810	Kenworth-installed controls for 2 customer-installed pusher axles.	\$946	10#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3828820	Kenworth-installed controls for 3 customer-installed pusher axles.	\$1419	15#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.

Controls Location

Controls location codes are applicable to steerable, non-steerable pusher axles or non-steerable tag axles. In addition, must code for pusher axle or Kenworth-installed controls for customer-installed pusher (codes 3828800, 3828810 & 3828820).

3828300²	Gauge, flip valve & pressure regulator dash-mounted.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3828310³	Gauge & flip valve dash-mounted; gauge mounted left of driver's seat; pressure regulator under cab.	\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3828315^{4,5}	Gauge dash-mounted; gauge, flip valve & pressure regulator mounted BOC(S) lower LH side.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3828320^{4,6}	Gauge & flip valve dash-mounted; gauge & pressure regulator mounted BOC(S) lower LH side.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3828325^{4,6}	Gauge dash-mounted; gauge & flip valve mounted BOC(S) lower LH side; pressure regulator inside LH rail.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3828330³	Gauge dash-mounted; gauge mounted left of driver's seat; flip valve & pressure regulator under cab.	\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3828360⁷	Gauge dash-mounted; gauge, flip valve & pressure regulator in box tie-strapped to rail, with 4' additional slack air piping. Available for one pusher only.	\$586	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3828410	Single set of controls for multiple pusher axles. Must code for pusher controls location.	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.

Non-Steerable Pusher Axle & Equipment

Suspensions⁸

3808023^{9,10}	Watson-Chalin Atlas pusher assembly. 22,500-lb. Standard track. Includes axle.	\$9875	2052#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	!
3808024^{9,10}	Watson-Chalin Atlas pusher assembly. 22,500-lb. Wide track. Includes axle.	\$9875	2065#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	!

Brakes

3820350	16½" x 7" brakes for Watson-Chalin Atlas pusher assembly.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3825011	Dustshields for Watson-Chalin Atlas pusher assembly.	\$45	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.

¹Must code for pusher control location.

²Locating lift controls inside the cab will raise frame strength requirements substantially. Contact Applications Engineering for frame strength analysis. Not available with triple sets of controls.

³Not available with FreedomLine™ transmission.

⁴Not for use with dual independent exhaust, dual exhaust BOC/BOS, exhaust BOC/BOS LH side.

⁵Not available on Extended day cab, 8049001, with LH frame access steps.

⁶Dual & triple sets of controls are mounted BOC/BOS. A single set is mounted under BOC/BOS unless there is interference with other components.

⁷Not available with wirebraid or arctic piping chassis.

⁸Minimum frame rail required: 10-3/4" x 3/8". Correct height suspension will be selected by Kenworth to match frame height.

⁹Not available with LMS hub package.

¹⁰Single tires & wheels will derate pusher assembly.

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R			
Code	Description			Price	Wt							
Pusher Axles (continued)												
Non-Steerable Pusher Axle & Equipment (continued)												
Brake Drums												
3820700	Cast. For use with Watson-Chalin Atlas pusher assembly.			\$0	0#		✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3820705	Centrifuse. For use with Watson-Chalin Atlas pusher assembly.			\$578	-68#		✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
Hubs												
3821700	Iron.	Hub pilot.	11¼" BC. For use with Watson-Chalin Atlas assembly only.	\$0	30#		✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3821705	Aluminum.	Hub pilot.	11¼" BC. For use with Watson-Chalin Atlas assembly only.	\$435	-13#		✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
Oil Seals												
3823700	Oil seal & hubcap. For use with Watson-Chalin Atlas assembly only.			\$0	0#		✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
Automatic Slack Adjusters												
3822703	Slack adjusters included with Watson-Chalin Atlas pusher only.			\$0	0#		✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
Other Outer End Equipment												
3824700	Type 30 spring brake chambers. For use with Watson-Chalin Atlas assembly only.			\$0	0#		✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3495954	ABS-controlled Kenworth-installed non-steerable Watson-Chalin Atlas pusher.			\$158	0#		✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.

See *Tire & Wheel Section* for tire & wheel options.



REAR AXLE

Code	Description	Quantity Pushers	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R	
					5 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	2 0 2		
Pusher Axles (continued)											
Steerable Pusher Axles & Equipment											
Suspension ¹											
3808108 ^{2,3,4}	Watson-Chalin. Tru Track Super Lite. Includes axle.	One	\$10381	974#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•	! ♦
3808508 ^{3,4}	Watson-Chalin. Tru Track Super Lite. Includes axle.	Two	\$20762	1948#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	! ♦
3808608 ^{3,4}	Watson-Chalin. Tru Track Super Lite. Includes axle.	Three	\$31143	2922#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	! ♦
3808150 ^{5,6,7}	Watson-Chalin 13.2K. Tru Track. Includes axle.	One	\$9667	1511#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	! ♦
3808550 ^{6,7}	Watson-Chalin 13.2K. Tru Track. Includes axle.	Two	\$19334	3022#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	! ♦
3808650 ^{6,7}	Watson-Chalin 13.2K. Tru Track. Includes axle.	Three	\$29001	4533#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	! ♦
3808703 ⁸	Hendrickson Paralift Ultra II. Includes axle.	One	\$9767	1368#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	! ♦
3808713	Hendrickson Paralift Ultra II. Includes axle.	Two	\$19534	2736#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	! ♦
3808723	Hendrickson Paralift Ultra II. Includes axle.	Three	\$29301	4104#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	! ♦
3808801	Watson-Chalin WCAL-20K Tru Track. Includes axle.	One	\$13616	2296#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
Brakes											
Brakes For Use With Tru Track Super Lite											
3820019	Brakes included with Super Lite Axle.	One	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
3820418	Brakes included with Super Lite Axle.	Two	\$0	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	
3820468	Brakes included with Super Lite Axle.	Three	\$0	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	
Brakes For Use With Other Axles											
Maximum Capacity: 12,000 lbs.											
3820201	Meritor Q-Plus. 15" x 4".	One	\$173	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
3820202	Meritor Q-Plus. 15" x 4".	Two	\$346	4#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	
3820203	Meritor Q-Plus. 15" x 4".	Three	\$519	6#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	
Maximum Capacity: 13,200 lbs.											
3820012	Dana Spicer ES S-cam. 15" x 4".	One	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
3820415	Dana Spicer ES S-cam. 15" x 4".	Two	\$0	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	
3820465	Dana Spicer ES S-cam. 15" x 4".	Three	\$0	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	
3820470	Dana Spicer ES S-cam. 15" x 4". With Type 16 chambers. Dana Spicer low maintenance brake package. Includes 15" x 4" ES brakes, automatic slack adjusters & synthetic lubrication in slack adjusters & cam tubes.	Three	\$21	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	*!
3820025	LMS brake package.	One	\$105	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
3820425	LMS brake package.	Two	\$210	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	
Maximum Capacity: 20,000 lbs.											
3820085 ⁹	Dana Spicer ES S-cam. 16½" x 6".	One	\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•	♦
3825060 ¹⁰	Dustshields.	One	\$42	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
3825062 ¹⁰	Dustshields.	Two	\$84	12#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	
3825064 ¹⁰	Dustshields.	Three	\$126	18#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	

¹Minimum frame rail required: 10-3/4" x 3/8" or frame insert.²May require multiple centerbearings. Contact Kenworth Technical Support for verification.³Not available with ABS controlled pusher.⁴Available only with specified wheel end equipment.⁵Nominal frame space required: 29" ahead of centerline of pusher/23" behind centerline of pusher (based on standard components).⁶Not available with super single tires.⁷Not available with both steel wheels & Meritor X-30 lightweight drums.⁸Nominal frame space required: 28" ahead of centerline of pusher/23" behind centerline of pusher (based on standard components).⁹For use with Watson-Chalin WCAL-20K Tru Track.¹⁰Not available with Hendrickson Paralift Ultra.

Code	Description	Quantity Pushers	Price	Wt	GLIDER					
					C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	
Pusher Axles (continued)										
Steerable Pusher Axle & Equipment (continued)										
Brake Drums										
Brake Drums For Use With Tru Track Super Lite										
3820521	Brake drums included with Super Lite Axle.	One	\$0	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3820908	Brake drums included with Super Lite Axle.	Two	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3820968	Brake drums included with Super Lite Axle.	Three	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
Brake Drums For Use With Other Axles										
3820510	Cast.	One	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3820910	Cast.	Two	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3820960	Cast.	Three	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3820556	Meritor X-30 light weight. 15" x 4".	One	\$156	-26#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3820921	Meritor X-30 light weight. 15" x 4".	Two	\$312	-52#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3820931	Meritor X-30 light weight. 15" x 4".	Three	\$468	-78#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3820557	Meritor X-30 light weight. 16½" x 6".	One	\$258	-82#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
Hubs										
Hubs For Use With Tru Track Super Lite										
3821118	Hubs included with Super Lite Axle.	One	\$0	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3821509	Hubs included with Super Lite Axle.	Two	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3821559	Hubs included with Super Lite Axle.	Three	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
Hubs for use with 15" x 4" brakes										
3821118 ¹	Aluminum. 10-bolt 11¼" BC. Hub pilot.	One	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3821509 ¹	Aluminum. 10-bolt 11¼" BC. Hub pilot.	Two	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3821559 ¹	Aluminum. 10-bolt 11¼" BC. Hub pilot.	Three	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
Hubs for use with 16½" x 6" brakes										
3821150	Iron. 11¼" BC. Hub pilot.	One	\$0	24#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	♦
3821145 ²	Aluminum. 10-bolt 11¼" BC. Hub pilot.	One	\$203	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
Automatic Slack Adjusters										
Slack Adjusters For Use With Tru Track Super Lite										
3822214	Slack adjusters included with Super Lite Axle.	One	\$0	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3822217	Slack adjusters included with Super Lite Axle.	Two	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3822218	Slack adjusters included with Super Lite Axle.	Three	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
Slack Adjusters For Use With Other Axles										
3822501	Automatic slack adjusters.	One	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	!
3822502	Automatic slack adjusters.	Two	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!
3822503	Automatic slack adjusters.	Three	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!

¹With adjustment-free wheel bearing.

²Not available with LMS hub package.

¹With adjustment-free wheel bearing.

²Not available with LMS hub package.



REAR AXLE

Code	Description	Quantity Pushers	Price	Wt						G L I D E R
					C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	

Pusher Axles (continued)

Steerable Pusher Axle & Equipment (continued)

Oil Seals

Oil Seals For Use With Tru Track Super Lite

3823918	Oil seals included with Super Lite Axle.	One	\$0	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3823919	Oil seals included with Super Lite Axle.	Two	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3823928	Oil seals included with Super Lite Axle.	Three	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.

Oil Seals For Use With Other Axles

Dana Spicer low maintenance hub package. Includes Timken half tolerance bearings, extended life oil seals & a precision bearing spacer. Maximum axle capacity is 14,600-lb. Must code for aluminum hubs. Not available for iron hubs or spoke wheels.

3823921	LMS hub package.	One	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3823922	LMS hub package.	Two	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3823923	LMS hub package.	Three	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3823987¹	Oil seals, above 14,600-lb. or iron hubs.	One	\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.

Hubcaps

Hubcaps For Use With Tru Track Super Lite

3823899	Hubcaps included with Super Lite Axle.	One	\$0	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3823906	Hubcaps included with Super Lite Axle.	Two	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3823908	Hubcaps included with Super Lite Axle	Three	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.

Hubcaps For Use With Other Axles

Maximum Capacity: 20,000 lbs.

3822601	Vented hubcaps.	One	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3822602	Vented hubcaps.	Two	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
3822603	Vented hubcaps.	Three	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.

Other Outer End Equipment

3495952²	ABS-controlled Kenworth-installed steerable pusher. Must code for 6S/6M ABS. Not available with tridem axles. For multiple pushers, unless otherwise narrated, the ABS sensor will be located on the center pusher axle for three pushers & on the rearmost pusher axle for two pushers.		\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3825205¹	Pro-Torq spindle nuts. Not available with Hendrickson Paralift Ultra.	One	\$63	2#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3825350	Longer studs.	Three	\$9	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.

See *Tire & Wheel Section* for tire & wheel options.

¹Not available with LMS hub package.

²Not available with Watson-Chalin Super Lite codes 3808108, 3808508 & 3808608

Code	Description	Price	Wt	GLIDER						
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	D E R	
Tag Axles										
Non-Steerable Tag Axle & Equipment										
Suspensions ¹										
3818023 ^{2,3}	Watson-Chalin Atlas tag assembly. 22,500-lb. Standard track. Includes axle.	\$9875	2052#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	!
3818024 ^{2,3}	Watson-Chalin Atlas tag assembly. 22,500-lb.. Wide track. Includes axle.	\$9875	2065#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	!
Brakes										
3820351	16½" x 7" brakes for Watson-Chalin Atlas tag assembly.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	
3825009	Dustshields for Watson-Chalin Atlas tag assembly.	\$45	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	
Brake Drums										
3820701	Cast. For use with Watson-Chalin Atlas tag assembly.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	
3820706	Centrifuse. For use with Watson-Chalin Atlas tag assembly.	\$578	-68#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	
Hubs ²										
3821701	Iron. Hub pilot. 11¼" BC. For use with Watson-Chalin Atlas tag only.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	
3821706	Aluminum. Hub pilot. 11¼" BC. For use with Watson-Chalin Atlas tag only.	\$435	-42#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	
Oil Seals										
3823701	Oil seal & hubcap. For use with Watson-Chalin Atlas tag only.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	!
Automatic Slack Adjusters										
3822704	Slack adjusters included with Watson-Chalin Atlas tag only.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	
Other Outer End Equipment										
3824701	Type 30 spring brake chambers. For use with Watson-Chalin Atlas tag only.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	
3495956	ABS-controlled Kenworth-installed non-steerable Watson-Chalin Atlas tag only.	\$158	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	
Tag Axle Location										
Locations are for steerable & non-steerable tag axles. The last three digits of the code represent the distance, in inches, from the centerline of the rear/rear axle of the tandem (or single) rear axle. Only full inch increments are available. The following are common locations; other locations are available using the NPO feature in PROSPECTOR.										
3844052	52". 1 st	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	
3844054	54". 1 st	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	
3844060	60". 1 st	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	

See *Tire & Wheel Section* for tire & wheel options.

¹Minimum frame rail required: 10-3/4" x 3/8". Correct height suspension will be selected by Kenworth to match frame height.

²Not available with LMS hub package.

³Single tires & wheels will derate tag assembly.



REAR AXLE

Code	Description	Quantity Tags	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R

Tag Axles (continued)

Steerable Tag Axles & Equipment Suspension¹

3818108 ^{2,3,4}	Watson-Chalin. Tru Track Super Lite. Includes axle.	One	\$10381	974#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3810150 ^{5,6,7,8}	Watson-Chalin 1.32K. Tru Track. Includes axle.	One	\$9667	1511#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3818801	Watson-Chalin WCAL-20K Tru Track. Includes axle.	One	\$13616	2296#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.

Brakes

Brakes For Use With Tru Track Super Lite

3820021	Brakes included with Super Lite Axle.	One	\$0	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
---------	---------------------------------------	-----	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Brakes For Use With Other Axles

Maximum Capacity: 13,200 lbs.

3820016	Dana Spicer ES S-cam. 15" x 4". Dana Spicer low maintenance brake package. Includes 15" x 4" ES brakes, automatic slack adjusters & synthetic lubrication in slack adjusters & cam tubes.	One	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3820026	LMS brake package.	One	\$105	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.

Maximum Capacity: 20,000 lbs.

3820086 ⁹	Dana Spicer ES S-cam. 16½" x 6".	One	\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3825070 ¹⁰	Dustshields.	One	\$42	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.

Brake Drums

Brake Drums For Use With Tru Track Super Lite

3820522	Brake drums included with Super Lite Axle.	One	\$0	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
---------	--	-----	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Brake Drums For Use With Other Axles

3820515	Cast.	One	\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3820554	Meritor X-30 light weight. 15" x 4".	One	\$156	-26#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.

Hubs

Hubs For Use With Tru Track Super Lite

3821119	Hubs included with Super Lite Axle.	One	\$0	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
---------	-------------------------------------	-----	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Hubs for use with 15" x 4" brakes

3821111 ¹¹	Aluminum. 10-bolt 11¼" BC. Hub pilot.	One	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
-----------------------	---------------------------------------	-----	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Hubs for use with 16½" x 6" brakes

3821151	Iron. 11¼" BC. Hub pilot.	One	\$0	24#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3821146	Aluminum. 11¼" BC. Hub pilot.	One	\$203	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.

Automatic Slack Adjusters

Slack Adjusters For Use With Tru Track Super Lite

3822219	Slack adjusters included with Super Lite Axle.	One	\$0	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
---------	--	-----	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Slack Adjusters For Use With Other Axles

3822511	Automatic slack adjusters.	One	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
---------	----------------------------	-----	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹Minimum frame rail required: 10-3/4" x 3/8 or frame insert.

²May require multiple centerbearings. Contact Kenworth Technical Support for verification.

³Not available with ABS controlled pusher.

⁴Available only with specified wheel end equipment.

⁵Nominal frame space required: 29" ahead of centerline of pusher/23" behind centerline of pusher (based on standard components).

⁶Not available with super single tires.

⁷Not available with both steel wheels & Meritor X-30 lightweight drums.

⁸Requires tag locking kit, code 3827220. Not available with Allison transmission

⁹For use with Watson-Chalin WCAL-1800.

¹⁰Not available with Hendrickson Paralift Ultra OR Watson-Chalin Tru Track Super Lite..

¹¹With adjustment-free wheel bearing.

Code	Description	Quantity Tags	Price	Wt	GLIDER					
					C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	I D E R
Tag Axles (continued)										
Steerable Tag Axles & Equipment (continued)										
Oil Seals										
Oil Seals For Use With Tru Track Super Lite										
3823924	Oil seals included with Super Lite Axle.	One	\$0	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
Oil Seals For Use With Other Axles										
Dana Spicer low maintenance hub package. Includes Timken half tolerance bearings, extended life oil seals & a precision bearing spacer. Maximum axle capacity is 14,600-lb. Must code for aluminum hubs. Not available for iron hubs or spoke wheels.										
3823885	LMS hub package.	One	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3823984 ¹	Oil seals, above 14,600-lb. or iron hubs.	One	\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
Hubcaps										
Hubcaps For Use With Tru Track Super Lite										
3823909	Hubcaps included with Super Lite Axle.	One	\$0	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
Hubcaps For Use With Other Axles										
Maximum Capacity: 20,000 lbs.										
3826611	Vented hubcaps.	One	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
Other Outer End Equipment										
3495955 ²	ABS-controlled Kenworth-installed steerable tag. Must code for 6S/6M ABS. Not available with tridem axles.		\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
3825220 ¹	Pro-Torq spindle nuts. Not available with Hendrickson Paralift Ultra.	One	\$63	2#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3827220	Locking tag kit required with multiple axles. Not available with Allison transmissions.		\$459	30#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.

See *Tire & Wheel Section* for tire & wheel options.

¹Not available with LMS hub package.

²Not available with Watson-Chalin Super Lite codes 3808108, 3808508 & 3808608

* * * End of Section * * *





REAR SUSPENSION

Code	Description	Saddle Height	Axle Spacing	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G
						5	6	8	9	2	L
						0	0	0	0	0	D
						0	0	0	0	2	R
Single 31K & Under											
20,000-lb. Capacity											
3626480 ^{1,2}	Reyco 79KB. Kenworth long-life taperleaf spring. Steel crossmembers & gussets.			\$(928)	-626#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦
23,000-lb. Capacity											
3632270	Hendrickson HAS230. Air with 10" height. Aluminum crossmembers & gussets. Requires edge kit code 3832020.			\$323	-606#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	!
3636480 ^{1,2}	Reyco 79KB. Kenworth long-life taperleaf spring with helper. Steel crossmembers & gussets.			\$(593)	-626#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦
3634025	Neway AD123. Aluminum crossmembers & gussets. Barpin bushing.			\$1947	-324#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
26,000-lb. Capacity											
3654025	Neway AD126. Barpin bushing with 10" height.			\$2579	419#	.	.	✓	.	.	!
3646416 ¹	Reyco 79KB. Multileaf spring with helper. Steel crossmembers & gussets.			\$(586)	-507#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
31,000-lb. Capacity											
3666434	Reyco 79KB. Multileaf spring, 16 leaf.			\$(388)	-286#	✓	.	✓	.	.	!
Tandem 52K & Under											
38,000-lb. Capacity Kenworth											
3730050 ^{3,4,5}	AG380	Std	52" A.S.	\$2500	-347#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
	Gross combination weight, 80,000 lbs. maximum.			\$5494		g	g	g	g	g	
Reyco											
3726405 ⁶	Reyco 102 4-spring multileaf	Std	52" A.S.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
	Steel crossmembers & gussets.										
40,000-lb. Capacity Chalmers⁷											
3739205	854-40-L	Low	54" A.S.	\$3020	-31#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦
3739208 ⁸	854-40-L-HS High stability	Low	54" A.S.	\$3020	-31#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦
3739204	854-40-H	High	54" A.S.	\$3025	-31#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦
3739207 ⁸	854-40-H-HS High stability	High	54" A.S.	\$3025	-31#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦
3739210	860-40-L	Low	60" A.S.	\$3388	-7#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
Hendrickson HMX^{9,10}											
3732970 ¹¹	HMX400 With shocks	Low	54" A.S.	\$3595	53#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*
3732972	HMX400 With shocks	Std	54" A.S.	\$3761	60#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*♦
Kenworth Air¹²											
3730070 ¹³	AG400	Std	52" A.S.	\$2850	-293#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3730085	AG400	Std	54" A.S.	\$2884	-291#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!

¹Not available with lift axles.²Not for use on Firetruck pumper.³For operation only on Class A & Class B roads. Intended services: local pick-up & delivery, linehaul only, body/trailer types, van, flatbed, tank, automobile carrier, or beverage body.⁴Includes single leveling valve. On W900: requires use of 5" drop axle.⁵Not available with steel 11-5/8", or aluminum frame rails, frame inserts or outserts, axles 46K or greater, D40-170 axles, huck fasteners, Bendix auto slack adjusters, extended cam tubes, dual height control valves, liftable pusher or tag axles, or chassis air lines that are wirebraid or covered wirebraid.⁶Not available with lift axles.⁷Not available with Dana Spicer DSP40(P) & Meritor RT40-145(A)(P) rear axles.⁸Required with mixer, logger, strong-arm dump, non-baffled tank or other high center of gravity applications.⁹Standard with rubber bolster bushings, shock absorbers & track rods. May require end-of-frame crossmember (See Frame & Equipment Section).¹⁰Not for use with double insert rails, front drive axles, roll-on/roll-off, vans, tank bodies, flatbeds, multi-bunk loggers or tractors.¹¹Not available with inverted brake chambers.¹²Not available with double frame inserts.¹³Not available with logger, heavy haul, oil well service, dump construction, snow plow, agriculture, wrecker or crane/cherry picker services.



REAR SUSPENSION

						C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R	
Code	Description		Saddle Height	Axle Spacing	Price	Wt						
Tandem 52K & Under (continued)												
46,000-lb. Capacity Chalmers ¹												
3749201	854-46-L		Low	54" A.S.	\$4223	110#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3749203 ²	854-46-L-HS	High stability	Low	54" A.S.	\$4223	110#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3749209	854-46-H		High	54" A.S.	\$4227	110#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3749204 ²	854-46-H-HS	High stability	High	54" A.S.	\$4227	110#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3749206 ^{2,3}	854-46-XXH-HS	High stability	Extra high	54" A.S.	\$6213	110#	✓	.	✓	.	.	*
3749270	860-46-L		Low	60" A.S.	\$4833	137#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3749269 ²	860-46-L-HS	High stability	Low	60" A.S.	\$4833	137#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3749271	860-46-H		High	60" A.S.	\$4837	137#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3749268 ²	860-46-H-HS	High stability	High	60" A.S.	\$4837	137#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3749250 ^{2,3}	860-46-XXH-HS	High stability	Extra high	60" A.S.	\$6526	137#	✓	.	✓	.	.	!
3749267	872-46-H-HS	High stability	High	72" A.S.	\$4668	230#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
Hendrickson HMX ^{5,6}												
3742970 ⁷	HMX460	With shocks	Low	54" A.S.	\$3814	62#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*♦
3742972	HMX460	With shocks	Std	54" A.S.	\$3992	66#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*♦
Hendrickson Steel Beams, Barpin Bushing ⁸												
3747460	RT463	Spring	Low	54" A.S.	\$2521	573#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	*
3747461	RT463	Spring	Std	54" A.S.	\$2594	573#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
					\$6263		g	.	g	g	.	
3747462	RT463	Spring	High	54" A.S.	\$3589	573#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	*
3747465 ⁹	RT463	Spring	Std	60" A.S.	\$3498	721#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	*
3747466 ⁹	RT463	Spring	High	60" A.S.	\$4528	721#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	*♦!
Kenworth Air ¹⁰												
3740143 ^{11,12}	AG460		Std	54" A.S.	\$2979	-157#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
	Gross combination weight, 80,000 lbs. maximum.				\$6623		g	g	g	g	g	
3740145 ^{11,12}	AG460		Std	60" A.S.	\$3644	-31#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
Neway ^{8,13}												
3744110	AD246	Barpin	Std	54" A.S.	\$5574	430#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3744128	AD246	Barpin	Std	60" A.S.	\$5574	430#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
3744142	AD246	Barpin	Std	72" A.S.	\$5677	430#	.	.	✓	.	.	!

¹Not available with Dana Spicer DSP40(P) & Meritor RT40-145(A)(P) rear axles.

²Required with mixer, logger, strong-arm dump, non-baffled tank or other high center of gravity applications.

³For use with front drive axles only.

⁴Not available for mixer applications.

⁵Not for use with double insert rails, front drive axles or tractors.

⁶Standard with rubber bolster bushings, shock absorbers & track rods. May require end-of-frame crossmember (See *Frame & Equipment* Section).

⁷Not available with inverted brake chambers.

⁸Not available with Dana Spicer DSP40(P) rear axles.

⁹Standard with rubber center bushings. Must also code for end-of-frame crossmember.

¹⁰Not available with double frame inserts.

¹¹Not available with logger, construction, agriculture, mixer or refuse service. Requires Applications Engineering review for greater than, or equal to 10% Class C and/or 3% Class D service.

¹²Requires Applications Engineering review for straight trucks other than stinger steered logger.

¹³Includes dual leveling valves.



REAR SUSPENSION

Code	Description	Saddle Height	Axle Spacing	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Tandem 52K & Under (continued)											
50,000-lb. Capacity											
Chalmers											
3749273	854-50-L	Low	54" A.S.	\$5095	174#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
3749278	854-50-L-HS High stability	Low	54" A.S.	\$5095	174#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
3749210	854-50-H	High	54" A.S.	\$5099	174#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
3749280	854-50-H-HS. High stability	High	54" A.S.	\$5099	174#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
3749284 ¹	854-50-XXH	Extra high	54" A.S.	\$6522	174#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•
3749277	860-50-L	Low	60" A.S.	\$5783	207#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
3749279	860-50-L-HS High stability	Low	60" A.S.	\$5783	207#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
3749275	860-50-H	High	60" A.S.	\$5787	207#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
3749283	860-50-H-HS High stability	High	60" A.S.	\$5787	207#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
52,000-lb. Capacity											
Chalmers											
3749286	854-52-H-HS High stability	High	54" A.S.	\$5094	174#	•	•	✓	•	•	•
3749287	854-52-L-HS High stability	Low	54" A.S.	\$5469	174#	•	•	✓	•	•	•
3749305	860-52-H High stability	High	60" A.S.	\$6667	207#	•	•	✓	•	•	•
Hendrickson Steel Beams, Barpin Bushing²											
3757459	RT523 Spring	Std	54" A.S.	\$3749	547#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•
3757460	RT523 Spring	High	54" A.S.	\$4267	547#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•
3757461	RT523 Spring	Extra high	54" A.S.	\$4594	547#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•
Neway^{3,4,5}											
3754107	AD252 Barpin	Std	54" A.S.	\$7432	430#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
3754113	AD252 Barpin	Std	60" A.S.	\$7432	430#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
Suspension Equipment											
3832026	Chalmers shock absorbers.			\$400	35#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3830510 ⁶	Dual leveling valves for tandem air suspension.			\$150	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3832008	Heavy-duty torque rods for Hendrickson beam, 46K & under suspensions.			\$329	15#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
3832072 ⁷	Transverse track rods for Hendrickson RT suspensions 46K with 54" axle space; not for use with bronze center bushings.			\$441	108#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
3836500 ⁸	Three-hole gussets for forward suspension crossmember on AG400/460, Chalmers & Hendrickson beam suspensions.			\$38	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3836502	Steel crossmembers with 3-hole steel gussets for Chalmers forward suspension crossmember.			\$136	30#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
3839505	Suspension subframe.			\$2780	642#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•
3832004 ⁹	Heavy-duty track rods for Neway suspensions rated above 46K.			\$137	18#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•
3832020	Edge kit for HAS single or tandem rear suspensions.			\$153	10#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
3832018 ¹⁰	Delete shock absorber for Hendrickson HMX suspensions. Requires HMX suspension code separately. Only for mixers.			\$(162)	-31#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
3839002 ¹¹	Air suspension over-inflation valve with warning light to temporarily raise the frame.			\$334	9#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•

¹For use with front drive axles only.²Includes bronze center bushings.³Not available with Dana Spicer DSP40(P) rear axles.⁴Includes dual leveling valves.⁵Requires Anchorlok Gold Seal 3030 high output spring brake chambers, code 3480225.⁶Not available with Neway air suspensions.⁷Must code for end-of-frame crossmember.⁸Not available on AG380 suspension. Included with AG690 tridem suspension, code not required.⁹Code not required with suspension subframe.¹⁰Available for mixer applications, body type codes 0095040, 0095045, or 0095050.¹¹Available for Airglide or Neway suspensions only.

* price change ♦ weight change ! misc. change
 ✓ published for model • not published for model g glider



REAR SUSPENSION

Code	Description	Price	Wt						G L I D E R
				C	T	T	W	T	
				5	6	8	9	2	
				0	0	0	0	0	

Tandem 52K & Under (continued)

Gliders Only

Suspensions ordered with a glider are available as a suspension only or as part of a complete rear axle assembly. Since the installation of a suspension requires support of the axles, if a complete rear axle assembly is not ordered, the suspension will be shipped loose in a separate crate. If a complete rear axle assembly is ordered, the suspension will be installed. The code & price includes suspension, fasteners to mount suspension to frame, frame drilled for suspension installation & crossmembers & gussets installed.

3839015	Glider without the rear suspension frame drilling.	STD		g	g	g	g	g	
3838000	Glider information code: track rods included with suspension. For track rods included with suspension, add this code in addition to either code 3839005 or the appropriate frame drilling & suspension crossmembers code.	\$0		g	g	g	g	g	

Frame Drilling

Unless otherwise approved, the frame will be drilled with the same hole patterns & axle spacing as current production truck models with the same suspension. The code & price include frame drilled for installation of suspension brackets & crossmembers. Must specify on the DTPO the rear axle, suspension & wheelbase. If the frame is to be drilled for a suspension according to a previous Kenworth chassis, add the following narrative line to the DTPO:

"Drill for suspension per previous chassis layout. Chassis #_____."

3839005	Drill frame for suspension brackets & suspension crossmembers.	\$215		g	g	g	g	g	*
----------------	--	-------	--	---	---	---	---	---	---

Frame Drilling & Suspension Crossmembers

Unless otherwise approved, suspension crossmembers will be current production parts, with the same hole patterns & axle spacing as current production truck models with the same suspension. The code & price include frame drilled for suspension installation & crossmembers & gussets installed. Must specify on the DTPO wheelbase & rear axle. Must code for suspension glider componentry information (see *Required Information* Section).

3839840	Chalmers 854-40.	\$676		g	g	g	g	g	
3839854	Chalmers 854-46, 854-50.	\$602		g	g	g	g	g	
3839860	Chalmers 860-46, 860-50.	\$761		g	g	g	g	g	
3832056	Hendrickson HAS230, single.	\$304		g	g	g	g	g	!
3832090	Hendrickson RT.	\$625		g	g	g	g	g	!
3830038	Kenworth AG380.	\$642		g	g	g	g	g	!
3830037	Kenworth AG400, AG460.	\$768		g	g	g	g	g	
3834050	Neway AD123.	\$625		g	g	g	g	g	!
3834052	Neway AD246, AD252.	\$883		g	g	g	g	g	*
3836009	Reyco 79KB, single.	\$363		g	g	g	g	g	!

* price change

✓ published for model

◆ weight change

• not published for model

! misc. change

g glider



REAR SUSPENSION

							C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description		Saddle Height	Axle Spacing	Price	Wt						
Tandem 58K & To 70K ¹												
65,000-lb. Capacity												
Hendrickson Steel Beams ²												
3762468	RT650	Heavy duty springs, flame hardened hangers.	Std	56" A.S.	\$10486	1316#	✓	.	✓	.	.	*
3762360	R650		Std	60" A.S.	\$17894	1107#	✓	.	✓	.	.	!
3762469 ³	RT650	Heavy duty springs	Std	56" A.S.	\$9948	1460#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
3762470	RT650	Heavy duty springs	Std	60" A.S.	\$12076	1570#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
3762472	RT650	Heavy duty springs	Std	60" A.S.	\$11304	1570#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
3762505 ³	RS650			56" A.S.	\$18398	1787#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!
3762506	RS650			60" A.S.	\$18437	2267#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
Chalmers												
3769260 ⁴	860-65-XL	Extra Low	Std	60" A.S.	\$14193	917#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
3769262 ⁴	860-65-XL	Extra Low	Std	65" A.S.	\$14193	917#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
Tridem 69K To 78K ⁵												
69,000-lb. Capacity												
3740160 ^{6,7,8}	Kenworth AG690		10½" ht	54" A.S.	\$7063	403#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
3760021	Neway AD369	Barpin	10" ht	54" A.S.	\$11563	1314#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	*♦
3760022	Neway AD369	Barpin	12" ht	54" A.S.	\$13442	1314#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	*♦
3760023	Neway AD369	Barpin	12" ht	60" A.S.	\$13442	1338#	.	.	✓	.	.	!
78,000-lb. Capacity												
3760079	Neway AD378	Barpin	10" ht	54" A.S.	\$13965	1561#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	*
3760080	Neway AD378	Barpin	10" ht	60" A.S.	\$13965	1582#	✓	.	✓	.	.	!

¹Full or partial insert through the bogie area required.²Includes rubber trunnion & end bushings. Must also code for end-of-frame crossmember.³Not for use with RT58-380 or RT70-380 rear axles.⁴Not available with tube type tires & standard track axles.⁵10-3/4" rail requires full insert. Not available with 10-5/8" rail.⁶Includes 3-hole gussets for forward suspension crossmember.⁷Applications Engineering review required for full trucks other than stinger steered logger.⁸Not available with double frame inserts.

* * * End of Section * * *





TIRES & WHEELS

- The first two digits of the tire codes are:
40 Front 41 Dual Front 42 Rear
- Prices & weights listed for 40 Front & 42 Rear are for two tires & reflect the variance from standard
- Prices & weights listed for 41 Dual Front are for four tires & reflect the variance from standard
- Steer tires recommended for front axle
- Drive tread tires should not be used in front axle applications except with driving front axles
- All tires are radial
- For wide base single tires, front tire designations indicate 2 replacing 2; rear tire designations indicate 2 replacing 4
- Wheelwell fenders, code 8890351, are required on T800B & W900 models with wide base tires on the front axle
- Glider rear tires & wheels require rear axle code

Code	Manufacturer	Tire Size	Tread	Ply Rating	Usage	Price	Wt	G 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Tube Tires - Standard Profile													
4015265 ¹	Michelin	14R20	XZL	18PR	All position	\$2510	292#	✓	•	•	•	•	!
4215265 ¹	Michelin	14R20	XZL	18PR	All position	\$2510	292#	✓	•	•	•	•	!
4077063	Bridgestone	12R24	M840	18PR	All position	\$830	120#	✓	•	✓	•	•	*♦!
4277063	Bridgestone	12R24	M840	18PR	All position	\$830	120#	✓	•	✓	•	•	*♦!
4278140 ¹	Bridgestone	12R24	L317	18PR	Drive	\$731	184#	✓	•	✓	•	•	*♦!
4011732	Michelin	12R24	XZY	18PR	All position	\$1258	178#	✓	•	•	•	•	*♦!
4211732	Michelin	12R24	XZY	18PR	All position	\$1258	178#	✓	•	•	•	•	*♦!
4217224 ¹	Michelin	12R24	XDL	18PR	Drive	\$1350	242#	✓	•	•	•	•	*♦!
4015269 ¹	Michelin	24R21	XZL	16 PR	All position	\$5205	682#	✓	•	•	•	•	!
4215270 ^{1,2}	Michelin	24R21	XZL	16 PR	All position	\$4385	452#	✓	•	•	•	•	!
Tube Tires – Wide Base Single³													
4010716	Michelin	365/80R20	XTE2	20PR	All position	\$1120	114#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	*♦!
4210717	Michelin	365/80R20	XTE2	20PR	All position	\$299	-116#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	*♦!
Tubeless Tires - Standard Profile													
4077465	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R287	14PR	All position	\$36	10#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
4277465	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R287	14PR	All position	\$36	10#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
4079023 ⁴	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R250F	14PR	All position	\$19	12#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦!
4279023 ⁴	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R250F	14PR	All position	\$19	12#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦!
4079040 ⁴	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R260F	14PR	All position	\$53	14#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
4279040 ⁴	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R260F	14PR	All position	\$53	14#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
4077023	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R280	14PR	All position	\$39	-4#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
4277023	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R280	14PR	All position	\$39	-4#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
4077057	Bridgestone	11R22.5	M840	16PR	All position	\$262	42#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦!
4277057	Bridgestone	11R22.5	M840	16PR	All position	\$262	42#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦!
4077413	Bridgestone	11R22.5	M843	16PR	All position	\$297	52#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦!
4277413	Bridgestone	11R22.5	M843	16PR	All position	\$297	52#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦!
4079027 ⁴	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R250F	16PR	All position	\$168	12#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦!
4279027 ⁴	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R250F	16PR	All position	\$168	12#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦!
4079041 ⁴	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R260F	16PR	All position	\$209	16#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
4279041 ⁴	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R260F	16PR	All position	\$209	16#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
4077076	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R280	16PR	All position	\$168	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
4277076	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R280	16PR	All position	\$168	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
4277724	Bridgestone	11R22.5	M711	14PR	Drive	\$19	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦
4277351	Bridgestone	11R22.5	M725	14PR	Drive	\$45	30#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦
4277437	Bridgestone	11R22.5	M726EL	14PR	Drive	\$81	40#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
4278110 ¹	Bridgestone	11R22.5	L317	16PR	Drive	\$341	48#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦
4277734	Bridgestone	11R22.5	M711	16PR	Drive	\$168	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*♦
4277736	Bridgestone	11R22.5	M774	16PR	Drive	\$341	52#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	*♦

¹Must also use code 4880000, speed-restricted tires. Special delivery requirements may apply.

²Two tires replacing four.

³Not available with single drive rear axle.

⁴Curb protector: side wall protector rib.

* price change ♦ weight change ! misc. change
✓ published for model • not published for model g glider



TIRES & WHEELS

Code	Manufacturer	Tire Size	Tread	Ply Rating	Usage	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R	
Tubeless Tires - Standard Profile (continued)														
4017074	Michelin	11R22.5	XZE	14PR	All position	\$170	8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦
4217074	Michelin	11R22.5	XZE	14PR	All position	\$170	8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦
4017171	Michelin	11R22.5	XZY3	14PR	All position	\$441	40#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦!
4217171	Michelin	11R22.5	XZY3	14PR	All position	\$441	40#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦
4017139	Michelin	11R22.5	XZA3	16PR	All position	\$329	10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦
4217139	Michelin	11R22.5	XZA3	16PR	All position	\$329	10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦
4017075	Michelin	11R22.5	XZE	16PR	All position	\$234	16#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦
4217075	Michelin	11R22.5	XZE	16PR	All position	\$234	16#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦
4017172	Michelin	11R22.5	XZY3	16PR	All position	\$523	44#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦!
4217172	Michelin	11R22.5	XZY3	16PR	All position	\$523	44#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦
4217124	Michelin	11R22.5	XDN2	14PR	Drive	\$331	32#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦
4217177	Michelin	11R22.5	XDY3	14PR	Drive	\$461	56#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	*♦
4217372	Michelin	11R22.5	XDS	16PR	Drive	\$309	20#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦
4217094	Michelin	11R22.5	XDN2	16PR	Drive	\$400	42#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦
4217178	Michelin	11R22.5	XDY3	16PR	Drive	\$513	56#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦
4213345	Michelin	11R22.5	XDEMS	16PR	Drive	\$301	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦
4077388	Bridgestone	12R22.5	M843	16PR	All position	\$459	74#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦!
4277388	Bridgestone	12R22.5	M843	16PR	All position	\$459	74#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦
4077107 ¹	Bridgestone	12R22.5	R250F	16PR	All position	\$421	40#	•	•	✓	✓	•	sg	*♦!
4277107 ¹	Bridgestone	12R22.5	R250F	16PR	All position	\$421	40#	•	•	✓	✓	•	sg	*♦!
4010340	Michelin	12R22.5	XZE	16PR	All position	\$619	52#	•	•	✓	✓	•	sg	*♦!
4210340	Michelin	12R22.5	XZE	16PR	All position	\$619	52#	•	•	✓	✓	•	sg	*♦
4017113	Michelin	12R22.5	XZ2	16PR	All position	\$619	44#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4017175	Michelin	12R22.5	XZY3	16PR	All position	\$727	40#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	*♦
4117175	Michelin	12R22.5	XZY3	16PR	All position	\$1414	80#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4217175	Michelin	12R22.5	XZY3	16PR	All position	\$727	40#	•	•	✓	✓	•	sg	*♦
4213341	Michelin	12R22.5	XDEMS	16PR	Drive	\$594	52#	•	•	✓	•	✓	•	!
4217125	Michelin	12R22.5	XDN2	16PR	Drive	\$695	66#	•	•	✓	✓	•	sg	*♦
4077454	Bridgestone	13R22.5	R296	18PR	All position	\$637	102#	✓	•	•	•	•	•	!
4277454	Bridgestone	13R22.5	R296	18PR	All position	\$637	102#	✓	•	•	•	•	•	!
4077466	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R287	14PR	All position	\$68	24#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	!
4277466	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R287	14PR	All position	\$68	24#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	!
4079024 ¹	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R250F	14PR	All position	\$71	12#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦!
4279024 ¹	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R250F	14PR	All position	\$71	12#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦!
4079031 ¹	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R260F	14PR	All position	\$108	20#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	!
4279031 ¹	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R260F	14PR	All position	\$108	20#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	!
4077026	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R280	14PR	All position	\$71	14#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	!
4277026	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R280	14PR	All position	\$71	14#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	!
4077386	Bridgestone	11R24.5	M843	16PR	All position	\$393	72#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	sg	*♦
4277386	Bridgestone	11R24.5	M843	16PR	All position	\$393	72#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦
4079033 ¹	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R260F	16PR	All position	\$171	20#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	!
4279033 ¹	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R260F	16PR	All position	\$171	20#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	!
4077077	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R280	16PR	All position	\$132	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	!
4277077	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R280	16PR	All position	\$132	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	!
4077087	Bridgestone	11R24.5	M850	16PR	All position	\$424	74#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
4277087	Bridgestone	11R24.5	M850	16PR	All position	\$424	74#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4277725	Bridgestone	11R24.5	M711	14PR	Drive	\$49	38#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦
4277352	Bridgestone	11R24.5	M725	14PR	Drive	\$75	48#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦!
4277438	Bridgestone	11R24.5	M726EL	14PR	Drive	\$112	48#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	!
4278130 ²	Bridgestone	11R24.5	L317	16PR	Drive	\$450	64#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦
4277738	Bridgestone	11R24.5	M774	16PR	Drive	\$450	70#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sg	*♦

¹Curb protector: side wall protector rib.

²Must also use code 4880000, speed-restricted tires. Special delivery requirements may apply.



TIRES & WHEELS

Code	Manufacturer	Tire Size	Tread	Ply Rating	Usage	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R	
Tubeless Tires - Standard Profile (continued)														
4017076	Michelin	11R24.5	XZE	14PR	All position	\$234	26#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦!
4217076	Michelin	11R24.5	XZE	14PR	All position	\$234	26#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4017173	Michelin	11R24.5	XZY3	14PR	All position	\$548	60#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4217173	Michelin	11R24.5	XZY3	14PR	All position	\$548	60#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4017077	Michelin	11R24.5	XZE	16PR	All position	\$302	38#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦!
4217077	Michelin	11R24.5	XZE	16PR	All position	\$302	38#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4017174	Michelin	11R24.5	XZY3	16PR	All position	\$606	60#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	*♦
4117174	Michelin	11R24.5	XZY3	16PR	All position	\$1212	120#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4217174	Michelin	11R24.5	XZY3	16PR	All position	\$606	60#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4217126	Michelin	11R24.5	XDN2	14PR	Drive	\$413	50#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4213762	Michelin	11R24.5	XDEMS	14PR	Drive	\$299	26#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4217374	Michelin	11R24.5	XDS	16PR	Drive	\$369	40#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4217179	Michelin	11R24.5	XDY3	16PR	Drive	\$629	60#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4077392	Bridgestone	12R24.5	M843	16PR	All position	\$564	92#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4017176	Michelin	12R24.5	XZY3	16PR	All position	\$914	100#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4217176	Michelin	12R24.5	XZY3	16PR	All position	\$914	100#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4217180	Michelin	12R24.5	XDY3	16PR	Drive	\$943	100#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
Tubeless Tires-Low Profile														
4079028	Bridgestone	255/70R22.5	R294	16PR	All position	\$2	-46#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4279028	Bridgestone	255/70R22.5	R294	16PR	All position	\$2	-46#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4017072	Michelin	255/70R22.5	XZE	16PR	All position	\$257	-38#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4217072	Michelin	255/70R22.5	XZE	16PR	All position	\$257	-38#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4217062	Michelin	255/70R22.5	XD2	16PR	Drive	\$333	-30#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦!
4079037	Bridgestone	275/70R22.5	R294	16PR	All position	\$285	-8#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
4017146	Michelin	275/70R22.5	XZA2Energy	18PR	All position	\$360	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4217146	Michelin	275/70R22.5	XZA2Energy	18PR	All position	\$360	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4017143	Michelin	275/70R22.5	XZE2+	18PR	All position	\$373	-2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4217143	Michelin	275/70R22.5	XZE2+	18PR	All position	\$373	-2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4017078	Michelin	275/80R22.5	XZE	14PR	All position	\$147	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦!
4217078	Michelin	275/80R22.5	XZE	14PR	All position	\$147	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦!
4017140	Michelin	275/80R22.5	XZA3	16PR	All position	\$301	-2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦!
4217140	Michelin	275/80R22.5	XZA3	16PR	All position	\$301	-2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦!
4217127	Michelin	275/80R22.5	XDN2	14PR	Drive	\$314	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦!
4213355	Michelin	275/80R22.5	XDEMS	14PR	Drive	\$218	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4077467	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R287	14PR	All position	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4177467 ¹	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R287	14PR	All position	\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•	g	!
4277467	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R287	14PR	All position	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
						\$0		g	g	g	g	g		
4079002 ²	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R250F	14PR	All position	\$(3)	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦!
4279002 ²	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R250F	14PR	All position	\$(3)	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦!
4079017 ²	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R260F	14PR	All position	\$31	12#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4279017 ²	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R260F	14PR	All position	\$31	12#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4077017	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R270	14PR	All position	\$0	4#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4277017	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R270	14PR	All position	\$0	4#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4077022	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R280	14PR	All position	\$(5)	-8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4277022	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R280	14PR	All position	\$(5)	-8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4277419	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	M725	14PR	Drive	\$1	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4277314	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	M720FE	14PR	Drive	\$(3)	8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4277435	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	M726EL	14PR	Drive	\$35	32#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4077031	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R227	16PR	All position	\$189	-12#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4277031	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R227	16PR	All position	\$189	-12#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!

¹Required with twin steer.²Curb protector: side wall protector rib.

* price change ♦ weight change ! misc. change
 ✓ published for model • not published for model g glider



TIRES & WHEELS

Code	Manufacturer	Tire Size	Tread	Ply Rating	Usage	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R	
Tubeless Tires-Low Profile (continued)														
4017144	Michelin	295/80R22.5	XZE2+	16PR	All position	\$813	36#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4217144	Michelin	295/80R22.5	XZE2+	16PR	All position	\$813	36#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4017148	Michelin	295/80R22.5	XZA2Energy	18PR	All position	\$728	24#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4217148	Michelin	295/80R22.5	XZA2Energy	18PR	All position	\$728	24#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4079050	Bridgestone	315/80R22.5	R294	18PR	All position	\$544	88#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
4179050	Bridgestone	315/80R22.5	R294	18PR	All position	\$1088	176#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4279050	Bridgestone	315/80R22.5	R294	18PR	All position	\$544	88#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4077412 ¹	Bridgestone	315/80R22.5	M843	20PR	All position	\$611	94#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦!
4177412 ¹	Bridgestone	315/80R22.5	M843	20PR	All position	\$1222	188#	✓	•	✓	•	•	g	*♦!
4277412 ¹	Bridgestone	315/80R22.5	M843	20PR	All position	\$611	94#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦!
4077416 ¹	Bridgestone	315/80R22.5	R296	20PR	All position	\$687	72#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4277416 ¹	Bridgestone	315/80R22.5	R296	20PR	All position	\$687	72#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4010718	Michelin	315/80R22.5	XZA2Energy	20PR	All position	\$1096	52#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
4017145	Michelin	315/80R22.5	XZY3	20PR	All position	\$970	96#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4217145	Michelin	315/80R22.5	XZY3	20PR	All position	\$970	96#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4217187	Michelin	315/80R22.5	XDY3	20PR	Drive	\$970	118#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4017079	Michelin	275/80R24.5	XZE	14PR	All position	\$193	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦!
4217079	Michelin	275/80R24.5	XZE	14PR	All position	\$193	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦!
4217129	Michelin	275/80R24.5	XDN2	14PR	Drive	\$357	28#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦!
4077468	Bridgestone	285/75R24.5	R287	14PR	All position	\$42	20#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4277468	Bridgestone	285/75R24.5	R287	14PR	All position	\$42	20#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4079014 ²	Bridgestone	285/75R24.5	R250F	14PR	All position	\$19	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4279014 ²	Bridgestone	285/75R24.5	R250F	14PR	All position	\$19	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4079018 ²	Bridgestone	285/75R24.5	R260F	14PR	All position	\$53	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4279018 ²	Bridgestone	285/75R24.5	R260F	14PR	All position	\$53	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4077028	Bridgestone	285/75R24.5	R280	14PR	All position	\$17	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4277028	Bridgestone	285/75R24.5	R280	14PR	All position	\$17	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4277432	Bridgestone	285/75R24.5	M725	14PR	Drive	\$23	36#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
4277758	Bridgestone	285/75R24.5	M720FE	14PR	Drive	\$40	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*♦
4277439	Bridgestone	285/75R24.5	M726EL	14PR	Drive	\$58	46#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!

¹Must also use code 4880000, speed-restricted tires. Special delivery requirements may apply.

²Curb protector: side wall protector rib.



TIRES & WHEELS

Code	Manufacturer	Tire Size	Tread	Ply Rating	Usage	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Tubeless Tires - Wide Base Singles¹													
4077398	Bridgestone	385/65R22.5	M844F	18PR	All position	\$834	116#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g *♦
4277399	Bridgestone	385/65R22.5	M844F	18PR	All position	\$14	-114#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g *♦
4017181	Michelin	385/65R22.5	XZY3	18PR	All position	\$1003	118#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g *♦
4217182	Michelin	385/65R22.5	XZY3	18PR	All position	\$183	-112#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g *♦
4077405	Bridgestone	425/65R22.5	M844F	20PR	All position	\$940	162#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g *♦
4177405	Bridgestone	425/65R22.5	M844F	20PR	All position	\$1879	324#	✓	•	✓	•	•	g *♦
4277406	Bridgestone	425/65R22.5	M844F	20PR	All position	\$120	-68#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *♦
4277318	Bridgestone	425/65R22.5	M711	18PR	Drive	\$189	-76#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g *♦
4017397	Michelin	425/65R22.5	XTE2	20PR	All position	\$1220	202#	✓	•	✓	•	•	• !
4217399	Michelin	425/65R22.5	XTE2	20PR	All position	\$400	-28#	✓	•	✓	•	•	• !
4017183	Michelin	425/65R22.5	XZY3	20PR	All position	\$1220	190#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g *♦
4117183	Michelin	425/65R22.5	XZY3	20PR	All position	\$2440	380#	✓	•	•	•	•	• *♦
4217184	Michelin	425/65R22.5	XZY3	20PR	All position	\$400	-40#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *♦
4277430	Bridgestone	445/50R22.5	Greatec	20PR	Drive	\$265	-88#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *♦
4211032	Michelin	445/50R22.5	XONE XDA	20PR	Drive	\$166	-108#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *♦
4210357	Michelin	445/50R22.5	XONE XDAHT+	20PR	Drive	\$202	-94#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g !
4077402	Bridgestone	445/65R22.5	M844F	20PR	All position	\$1350	212#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g *♦
4177402	Bridgestone	445/65R22.5	M844F	20PR	All position	\$2700	424#	✓	•	•	•	•	• *♦
4277403	Bridgestone	445/65R22.5	M844F	20PR	All position	\$529	-18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *♦
4011025 ²	Michelin	445/65R22.5	XZL	20PR	All position	\$1399	234#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	• *♦
4111025 ²	Michelin	445/65R22.5	XZL	20PR	All position	\$2798	468#	✓	•	•	•	•	• *♦
4211026 ²	Michelin	445/65R22.5	XZL	20PR	All position	\$578	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *♦
4017185	Michelin	445/65R22.5	XZY3	20PR	All position	\$1409	228#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g *♦
4117185	Michelin	445/65R22.5	XZY3	20PR	All position	\$2818	456#	✓	•	•	•	•	• *♦
4217186	Michelin	445/65R22.5	XZY3	20PR	All position	\$588	-2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *♦
4211030	Michelin	455/55R22.5	XONE XDAHT	20PR	Drive	\$255	-78#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *♦

Miscellaneous Tires

Speed Restricted Tires

4880000	Tires selected limit vehicle top speed & special delivery requirements may apply. Please see T-E-1127 or consult with Kenworth Applications Engineering.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
---------	---	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹Requires extra wide front mudflap, code 6390110, & rubber wheelwell fender extension, code 8890351 or 8890353.

²Must also use code 4880000, speed-restricted tires. Special delivery requirements may apply.



TIRES & WHEELS

									G								
									5	T	T	W	T				L
									0	6	8	9	0				I
									0	0	0	0	0				D
									0	0	0	0	2				E
Code	Manufacturer	Tire Size	Tread	Ply Rating	Usage	Price	Wt										R
Pusher Tires																	
Non-Steerable Pusher																	
4789023 ¹	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R250F	14PR	4	All position	\$38	24#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•			*♦!
4783740 ¹	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R260F	14PR	4	All position	\$106	28#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•			!
4783724	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R280	14PR	4	All position	\$78	-8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•			!
4783776	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R280	16PR	4	All position	\$336	12#	•	•	✓	•	•	•			!
4789776	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R280	16PR	2-4	All position	\$(652)	-224#	•	•	•	✓	•	•			!
4783174	Michelin	11R22.5	XZE	14PR	4	All position	\$340	16#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•			*♦
4783171	Michelin	11R22.5	XZY3	14PR	4	All position	\$882	80#	•	•	✓	•	•	•			!
4783736	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R280	14PR	4	All position	\$142	28#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•			!
4783777	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R280	16PR	4	All position	\$264	44#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•			*♦
4788026	Bridgestone	11R24.5	M711	14PR	4	Drive	\$100	76#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•			*♦
4783176	Michelin	11R24.5	XZE	14PR	4	All position	\$468	52#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•			*♦
4783184	Michelin	11R24.5	XZY3	16PR	4	All position	\$1212	120#	•	•	✓	•	•	•			!
4782184	Michelin	11R24.5	XZY3	16PR	2-4	All position	\$(215)	-170#	•	•	✓	•	•	•			!
4782728	Bridgestone	255/70R22.5	R294	16PR	2-4	All position	\$(818)	-276#	•	•	✓	•	•	•			!
4783702	Bridgestone	255/70R22.5	R294	16PR	4	All position	\$3	-92#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•			!
4783772	Michelin	255/70R22.5	XZE	16PR	4	All position	\$514	-76#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•			!
4783178	Michelin	275/80R22.5	XZE	14PR	4	All position	\$294	12#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•			*♦
4783767	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R287	14PR	4	All position	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•			!
4782767	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R287	14PR	2-4	All position	\$(820)	-230#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•			!
4783705 ¹	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R250F	14PR	4	All position	\$(6)	8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•			*♦!
4783728 ¹	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R260F	14PR	4	All position	\$61	24#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•			!
4782754	Bridgestone	315/80R22.5	R294	18PR	2-4	All position	\$(276)	-142#	•	•	✓	•	•	•			!
4782717 ²	Bridgestone	315/80R22.5	R296	20PR	2-4	All position	\$(134)	-158#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•			!
4782798 ¹	Bridgestone	385/65R22.5	M844F	18PR	2-4	All position	\$14	-114#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•			*♦!
4782181	Michelin	385/65R22.5	XZY3	18PR	2-4	All position	\$183	-112#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•			*♦
4782702 ¹	Bridgestone	425/65R22.5	M844F	20PR	2-4	All position	\$120	-68#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•			*♦!
4782183	Michelin	425/65R22.5	XZY3	20PR	2-4	All position	\$400	-40#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•			*♦
4782185	Michelin	445/65R22.5	XZY3	20PR	2-4	All position	\$588	-2#	•	•	✓	•	•	•			!
4783755	Bridgestone	285/75R24.5	R280	14PR	4	All position	\$34	0#	•	•	✓	•	•	•			!
4783181	Michelin	275/80R24.5	XZE	14PR	4	All position	\$385	12#	•	•	✓	•	•	•			!

¹Curb protector: side wall protector rib.

²Must also use code 4880000, speed-restricted tires. Special delivery requirements may apply.



TIRES & WHEELS

Code	Manufacturer	Tire Size	Tread	Ply Rating	Qty	Usage	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R														
Pusher Tires (continued)																												
Steerable Pusher																												
4781775	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R280	14PR	2	All position	\$39	-4#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!														
4785724	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R280	14PR	4	All position	\$78	-8#	.	.	✓	.	.	!														
4781776	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R280	16PR	2	All position	\$168	6#	.	.	✓	.	.	!														
4781171	Michelin	11R22.5	XZY3	14PR	2	All position	\$441	40#	.	.	✓	.	.	!														
4781172	Michelin	11R22.5	XZY3	16PR	2	All position	\$523	44#	.	.	✓	.	.	!														
4781175	Michelin	12R22.5	XZY3	16PR	2	All position	\$727	40#	.	.	✓	.	.	!														
4781764	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R280	14PR	2	All position	\$71	14#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!														
4781777	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R280	16PR	2	All position	\$132	22#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!														
4781177	Michelin	11R24.5	XZE	16PR	2	All position	\$302	38#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!														
4781184	Michelin	11R24.5	XZY3	16PR	2	All position	\$606	60#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!														
4781779	Michelin	11R24.5	XDY3	16PR	2	Drive	\$629	60#	.	.	✓	.	.	!														
4781781 ¹	Bridgestone	215/75R17.5	R184	12PR	2	All position	\$0	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	!														
4781785 ¹	Bridgestone	215/75R17.5	R184	12PR	4	All position	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!														
4781783 ¹	Bridgestone	215/75R17.5	R184	12PR	6	All position	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!														
4788028	Bridgestone	255/70R22.5	R294	16PR	2	All position	\$2	-46#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*♦														
4789008	Bridgestone	255/70R22.5	R294	16PR	4	All position	\$4	-92#	.	.	✓	✓	.	*♦														
4789009	Bridgestone	255/70R22.5	R294	16PR	6	All position	\$6	-138#	.	.	✓	✓	.	*♦														
4781772	Michelin	255/70R22.5	XZE	16PR	2	All position	\$257	-38#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*♦														
4781773	Michelin	255/70R22.5	XZE	16PR	4	All position	\$514	-76#	.	.	✓	.	.	!														
4781774	Michelin	255/70R22.5	XZE	16PR	6	All position	\$771	-114#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!														
4781178	Michelin	275/80R22.5	XZE	14PR	2	All position	\$147	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*														
4781767	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R287	14PR	2	All position	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	!														
4785767	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R287	14PR	4	All position	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!														
4786767	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R287	14PR	6	All position	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!														
4781702 ²	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R250F	14PR	2	All position	\$(3)	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*♦!														
4789019 ²	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R250F	14PR	4	All position	\$(6)	8#	.	.	✓	✓	.	*♦!														
4789020 ²	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R250F	14PR	6	All position	\$(9)	12#	.	.	✓	✓	.	*♦!														
4781754 ²	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R260F	14PR	2	All position	\$31	12#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	!														
4789024 ²	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R260F	14PR	4	All position	\$61	24#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!														
4789028 ²	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R260F	14PR	6	All position	\$93	36#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!														
4781755	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R280	14PR	2	All position	\$(5)	-8#	.	.	.	✓	.	!														
4788054	Bridgestone	315/80R22.5	R294	18PR	2	All position	\$544	88#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!														
4781768 ³	Bridgestone	315/80R22.5	R296	20PR	2	All position	\$687	72#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!														
4781181	Michelin	385/65R22.5	XZY3	18PR	2	All position	\$1003	118#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!														
4781709 ^{2,4}	Bridgestone	425/65R22.5	M844F	20PR	2	All position	\$940	162#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*♦!														
4781397	Michelin	425/65R22.5	XTE2	20PR	2	All position	\$1220	202#	.	.	✓	.	.	!														
4781183	Michelin	425/65R22.5	XZY3	20PR	2	All position	\$1220	190#	.	.	✓	.	.	!														
4781756	Bridgestone	285/75R24.5	R280	14PR	2	All position	\$17	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!														
4781079	Michelin	275/80R24.5	XZE	14PR	2	All position	\$193	6#	.	.	✓	.	.	!														

¹Use with Watson Chalin 8000-lb. steerable pusher axle only.

²Curb protector: side wall protector rib.

³Must also use code 4880000, speed-restricted tires. Special delivery requirements may apply.

⁴Not available on Watson Chalin Tru Track suspension.



TIRES & WHEELS

Code	Manufacturer	Tire Size	Tread	Ply Rating	Qty	Usage	Price	Wt	G	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R	
									500	600	800	900	202		
Tag Tires															
Non-Steerable Tag															
4788723 ¹	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R250F	14PR	4	All position	\$38	24#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	*♦
4788740 ¹	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R260F	14PR	4	All position	\$106	28#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4788725	Bridgestone	11R22.5	R280	14PR	4	All position	\$78	-8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4788174	Michelin	11R22.5	XZE	14PR	4	All position	\$340	16#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	*♦
4788171	Michelin	11R22.5	XZY3	14PR	4	All position	\$882	80#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4788736	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R280	14PR	4	All position	\$142	28#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4788726	Bridgestone	11R24.5	M711	14PR	4	Drive	\$100	76#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	*♦
4788176	Michelin	11R24.5	XZE	14PR	4	All position	\$468	52#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	*♦
4788777	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R280	16PR	4	All position	\$264	44#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4789777	Bridgestone	11R24.5	R280	16PR	2-4	All position	\$(688)	-208#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4788184	Michelin	11R24.5	XZY3	16PR	4	All position	\$1212	120#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4789184	Michelin	11R24.5	XZY3	16PR	2-4	All position	\$(215)	-170#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4788702	Bridgestone	255/70R22.5	R294	16PR	4	All position	\$3	-92#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4788728	Bridgestone	255/70R22.5	R294	16PR	2-4	All position	\$(818)	-276#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4788178	Michelin	275/80R22.5	XZE	14PR	4	All position	\$294	12#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	*♦
4788767	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R287	14PR	4	All position	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4789767	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R287	14PR	2-4	All position	\$(820)	-230#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4789708	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R250F	14PR	4	All position	\$(6)	8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	*♦
4788717 ¹	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R260F	14PR	4	All position	\$61	24#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4789798 ¹	Bridgestone	385/65R22.5	M844F	18PR	2-4	All position	\$14	-114#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	*♦!
4789181	Michelin	385/65R22.5	XZY3	18PR	2-4	All position	\$183	-112#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	*♦
4789702 ¹	Bridgestone	425/65R22.5	M844F	20PR	2-4	All position	\$120	-68#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	*♦!
4789183	Michelin	425/65R22.5	XZY3	20PR	2-4	All position	\$400	-40#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	*♦
4789185	Michelin	445/65R22.5	XZY3	20PR	2-4	All position	\$588	-2#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4788755	Bridgestone	285/75R24.5	R280	14PR	4	All position	\$34	0#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
Steerable Tag															
4784781 ²	Bridgestone	215/75R17.5	R184	12PR	2	All position	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4784174	Michelin	11R22.5	XZE	14PR	4	All position	\$170	8#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
4784728	Bridgestone	255/70R22.5	R294	16PR	2	All position	\$2	-46#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4784772	Michelin	255/70R22.5	XZE	16PR	2	All position	\$257	-38#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4784178	Michelin	275/80R22.5	XZE	14PR	2	All position	\$147	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4784767	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R287	14PR	2	All position	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4784702 ¹	Bridgestone	295/70R22.5	R250F	14PR	2	All position	\$(3)	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4784717 ¹	Bridgestone	295/75R22.5	R260F	14PR	2	All position	\$31	12#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
4787702 ^{1,3}	Bridgestone	425/65R22.5	M844F	20PR	2	All position	\$940	162#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!

¹Curb protector: side wall protector rib.

²Use with Watson Chalin 8000-lb. steerable tag axle only.

³Not available on Watson Chalin Tru Track suspension.



TIRES & WHEELS

- The first two digits of the wheel/rim codes are:
50 Front 51 Dual Front 52 Rear
- Prices & weights listed for 50 Front & 52 Rear are for two wheels or rims including those used with wide base single tires, then the rear designations indicate 2 replacing 4: all reflect the variance from standard
- Prices & weights listed for 51 Dual Front are for four wheels or rims & reflect the variance from standard
- Max load is for a single wheel
- Wheel mounting: B = ball seat; H = hub-piloted, 10-hole
- Wheels will be left as painted by manufacturer, see "Color" column
 - AL = Aluminum
 - PBLK = Painted Black
 - PG = Painted Gray: Accuride & Hayes (Motor Wheel) E-coat
 - PW = Painted White: Accuride & Hayes (Motor Wheel) E-coat
 - PKGRY21 = Powder Coat Gray
 - PKWHT21 = Powder Coat White
 - TKGRY21 = Liquid Top Coat Gray
- See *Paint Section* for codes to paint wheels other than as specified
- Wheel Number: R = Revision to part number

Code	Manufacturer	Wheel Number	Max Load	Max PSI	Hand Holes	Mtg	Color	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R	
Wheels - Tube Type																
11.00R20/12.00R20/13/80R20																
5012032	Accuride	29829	7200	120	5	B	TKGRY21	\$544	76#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g	!
5212032	Accuride	29829	7200	120	5	B	TKGRY21	\$544	76#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
5042148	Accuride	28440PW 335mm	7500	120	10	H	PW	\$166	22#	✓	•	•	•	•	•	!
11.00R24/12.00R24																
5218049	OTR	CV419-SL	12500	123	2	B	PW	\$1922	184#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•	*
5218051 ¹	OTR	CV439	12500	123	2	B	PW	\$2190	214#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•	!
24.00R21																
5017025	Kenworth	21x18 11¼"	13590	100	10	B	PG	\$2519	184#	✓	•	•	•	•	•	*
5217026 ²	Kenworth	21x18 11¼"	13590	100	10	B	PG	\$2241	120#	✓	•	•	•	•	•	*

Wheels - Tubeless

255/70R22.5, 275/80R22.5, 295/75R22.5, 11R22.5, 12R22.5

5042229	Accuride	28408RPG	7400	120	2	H	PG	\$33	4#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5242229	Accuride	28408RPG	7400	120	2	H	PG	\$33	4#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5042230	Accuride	28408RPW	7400	120	2	H	PW	\$33	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
5242230	Accuride	28408RPW	7400	120	2	H	PW	\$33	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
5042261	Accuride	28408PKWHT21	7400	120	2	H	PKWHT21	\$64	4#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5242261	Accuride	28408RKWHT21	7400	120	2	H	PKWHT21	\$64	4#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5042227	Accuride	28487RPG	7400	120	5	H	PG	\$33	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
5242227	Accuride	28487RPG	7400	120	5	H	PG	\$33	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
5042226	Accuride	28487RPW	7400	120	5	H	PW	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
5142226 ³	Accuride	28487RPW	7400	120	5	H	PW	\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•	g	!
5242226	Accuride	28487RPW	7400	120	5	H	PW	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
								\$0		g	g	g	g	g		
5042260	Accuride	28487PKWHT21	7400	120	5	H	PKWHT21	\$64	0#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5242260	Accuride	28487RKWHT21	7400	120	5	H	PKWHT21	\$64	0#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5042208	Accuride	29637PKWHT21	7400	120	10	H	PKWHT21	\$88	-22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
5242208	Accuride	29637PKWHT21	7400	120	10	H	PKWHT21	\$88	-22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
5042209	Accuride	29637PKGRY21	7400	120	10	H	PKGRY21	\$88	-22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
5242209	Accuride	29637PKGRY21	7400	120	10	H	PKGRY21	\$88	-22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
5045132 ⁴	Alcoa	88364	7400	120	10	H	AL	\$509	-58#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
5145132 ⁴	Alcoa	88364	7400	120	10	H	AL	\$1018	-116#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5245132 ⁴	Alcoa	88364	7400	120	10	H	AL	\$509	-58#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
5242232	Accuride	29846 335mm	9000	130	10	H	TKGRY21	\$442	54#	•	•	✓	•	•	g	!

¹Includes surlok.

²Rear axle only; 2 replacing 4.

³Required with twin steer.

⁴Disc brake compatible.

* price change ♦ weight change ! misc. change
✓ published for model • not published for model g glider



TIRES & WHEELS

Code	Manufacturer	Wheel Number	Max Load	Max PSI	Hand Holes	Mtg	Color	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R	
										500	600	800	900	202		
Wheels – Tubeless (continued)																
255/70R22.5, 275/80R22.5, 295/75R22.5, 11R22.5, 12R22.5 (continued)																
5045138	Alcoa	88560	8000	120	10	H	AL	\$476	-42#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*
5245138	Alcoa	88560	8000	120	10	H	AL	\$476	-42#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*
5245234 ¹	Alcoa	88364 outside	7300	120	10	H	AL	\$294	-28#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
	Accuride	28487RPG inside	7400	120	5	H	PG									
5245235 ¹	Alcoa	88364 outside	7300	120	10	H	AL	\$294	-28#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
	Accuride	28487RPW inside	7400	120	5	H	PW									
5245242 ¹	Kenworth	88761 outside	7300	120	10	H	AL	\$264	-26#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g	!
	Accuride	28487RPW inside	7400	120	5	H	PW									
5045142 ¹	Alcoa	88761	7400	120	10	H	AL	\$479	-52#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
5245142 ¹	Alcoa	88761	7400	120	10	H	AL	\$479	-52#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
315/80R22.5																
5042362	Accuride	29300RPW	9000	130	5	H	PW	\$358	64#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g	*
5242362	Accuride	29300RPW	9000	130	5	H	PW	\$358	64#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g	*
5042360	Accuride	29300RPG	9000	130	5	H	PG	\$358	64#	.	.	✓	.	.	.	!
5242360	Accuride	29300RPG	9000	130	5	H	PG	\$358	64#	.	.	✓	.	.	.	!
5045157 ¹	Alcoa	89364	9000	130	10	H	AL	\$553	-32#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g	!
5145157 ¹	Alcoa	89364	9000	130	10	H	AL	\$1106	-64#	.	.	✓	.	.	g	!
385/65R22.5, 425/65R22.5, 15R22.5, 16.5R22.5																
5042332	Accuride	29806PW	11400	125	5	H	PW	\$929	86#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g	*
5142332	Accuride	29806PW	11400	125	5	H	PW	\$1858	172#	✓	.	✓	.	.	g	!
5242333 ²	Accuride	29806PW	11400	125	5	H	PW	\$651	-33#	.	.	✓	.	.	.	!
5042331	Accuride	29806PG	11400	125	5	H	PG	\$908	86#	.	.	✓	.	.	.	!
5042336	Accuride	29807PG	11400	125	5	H	PG	\$904	86#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.	!
5045150 ^{1,3}	Alcoa	82364	11000	120	10	H	AL	\$787	-10#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g	!
5245008 ²	Alcoa	82360	11400	125	10	H	AL	\$509	-178#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
5045024 ^{4,5}	Alcoa	82365	11400	125	10	H	AL	\$787	-18#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g	*
5145024 ^{4,5}	Alcoa	82365	11400	125	10	H	AL	\$1574	-36#	.	.	✓	.	.	g	*
5245025 ^{2,4,5}	Alcoa	82365	11400	125	10	H	AL	\$509	-85#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g	!
425/65R22.5, 445/65R22.5, 18R22.5																
5045152 ^{1,3}	Alcoa	83364	11000	120	10	H	AL	\$787	-2#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g	!
5145152 ^{1,3,6}	Alcoa	83364	11000	120	10	H	AL	\$1574	-4#	✓	.	✓	.	.	g	!
5049202 ⁷	Marjean	13225-10mm	11000	105	0	H		\$1653	116#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.	*
445/50R22.5, 455/55R22.5																
5245119 ³	Alcoa	84160	8500	125	10	H	AL	\$718	-162#	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*

¹Disc brake compatible.²Rear axle only; 2 replacing 4.³Application Engineering approval required with narrow track axles. Restricts turn angle.⁴Rated to 18,540-lb. maximum, except with EFA-20 axle & Meritor X-30 brake drums.⁵For use with narrow track axles only: over 102" wide if used with 425/65 or larger tires & standard track front axle.⁶Not available with 2519040, dual FG941 front axle.⁷For use with the following front drive axles: Marmon MT-22, code 2588000; & Sisu FSDP-10-S, code 2586005. Supplied primed by vendor.

* price change

✓ published for model

♦ weight change

• not published for model

! misc. change

g glider



TIRES & WHEELS

Code	Manufacturer	Wheel Number	Max Load	Max PSI	Hand Holes	Mtg	Color	Price	Wt	G	L	I	D	E	R
										5	6	8	9	2	
										0	0	0	0	0	
										0	0	0	0	2	
Wheels - Tubeless (continued)															
275/80R24.5, 285/75R24.5, 11R24.5/12R24.5															
5042068	Accuride	28641PW	7200	120	5	H	PW	\$38	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5242068	Accuride	28641PW	7200	120	5	H	PW	\$38	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5042099	Accuride	28641PG	7200	120	5	H	PG	\$38	18#	•	✓	•	•	•	•
5242099	Accuride	28641PG	7200	120	5	H	PG	\$38	18#	•	✓	•	•	•	•
5042013	Accuride	28409PW	7300	120	2	H	PW	\$38	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5242013	Accuride	28409PW	7300	120	2	H	PW	\$38	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5042146	Accuride	28409PG	7300	120	2	H	PG	\$38	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5242146	Accuride	28409PG	7300	120	2	H	PG	\$38	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5042109	Accuride	28827PW	8000	120	2	H	PW	\$88	30#	•	✓	•	•	•	•
5242109	Accuride	28827PW	8000	120	2	H	PW	\$88	30#	•	✓	•	•	•	•
5045135 ¹	Alcoa	98364	7300	120	10	H	AL	\$535	-42#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5245135 ¹	Alcoa	98364	7300	120	10	H	AL	\$535	-42#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5045140	Alcoa	98560	8000	120	10	H	AL	\$502	-22#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
5245140	Alcoa	98560	8000	120	10	H	AL	\$502	-22#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
5245145	Alcoa	98350 335mm	8500	120	10	H	AL	\$881	-26#	✓	•	✓	•	•	g
5245247	Kenworth	98760 outside	7300	120	10	H	AL	\$280	-6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
	Accuride	28409PW inside	7300	120	2	H	PW								
5245248	Kenworth	98760 outside	7300	120	10	H	AL	\$280	-6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
	Accuride	28409PG inside	7300	120	2	H	PW								
5245148 ¹	Alcoa	98364 outside	7300	120	10	H	AL	\$310	-10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
	Accuride	28409PW inside	7300	120	2	H	PW								
5245149 ¹	Alcoa	98364 outside	7300	120	10	H	AL	\$310	-10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
	Accuride	28409PG inside	7300	120	2	H	PW								
5045147	Kenworth	98760	7300	120	10	H	AL	\$505	-36#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5245147	Kenworth	98760	7300	120	10	H	AL	\$505	-36#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

Pusher Wheels

Non-Steerable Pusher

255/70R22.5, 275/80R22.5, 295/75R22.5, 11R22.5

5783230	Accuride	28408RPW	7400	120	2	H	PW	4	\$66	8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
5783231	Accuride	28408RPG	7400	120	2	H	PG	4	\$66	8#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5782213	Accuride	28409RPG	7300	120	2	H	PG	4	\$(240)	-130#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5783226	Accuride	28487RPW	7400	120	5	H	PW	4	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
5782226	Accuride	28487RPW	7400	120	5	H	PW	2-4	\$(279)	-152#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
5782227	Accuride	28487RPG	7400	120	5	H	PG	2-4	\$(246)	-152#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5783227	Accuride	28487RPG	7400	120	5	H	PG	4	\$66	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
5783532 ¹	Alcoa	88364	7400	120	10	H	AL	4	\$1018	-124#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!

315/80R22.5

5783262	Accuride	29300RPW	9000	130	5	H	PW	2-4	\$80	-88#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
---------	----------	----------	------	-----	---	---	----	-----	------	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

385/65R22.5, 425/65R22.5, 15R22.5, 16.5R22.5

5782232	Accuride	29806PW	11400	125	5	H	PW	2-4	\$651	-66#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5782507	Alcoa	82360	11400	125	10	H	AL	2-4	\$509	-178#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
5785024	Alcoa	82365	11400	125	10	H	AL	2-4	\$509	-36#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	*
5782536	Alcoa	83365	12300	125	10	H	AL	2-4	\$607	-158#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!

¹Disc brake compatible.



TIRES & WHEELS

Code	Manufacturer	Wheel Number	Max Load	Max PSI	Hand Holes	Mtg	Color	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
------	--------------	--------------	----------	---------	------------	-----	-------	-------	----	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------------------

Pusher Wheels (continued)

Non-Steerable Pusher (continued)

425/65R22.5, 445/65R22.5, 18R22.5

5782502	Alcoa	89363	10000	130	10	H	AL 2-4	\$274	-46#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
5783502	Alcoa	89363	10000	130	10	H	AL 4	\$1106	-198#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!

275/80R24.5, 285/75R24.5, 11R24.5

5782213	Accuride	28409PW	7300	120	2	H	PW 2-4	\$ (240)	-130#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5782012	Accuride	28409PW	7300	120	2	H	PW 4	\$77	44#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	*
5783535 ¹	Alcoa	98364	7300	120	10	H	AL 4	\$1070	-84#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
5783747	Kenworth	98760	7300	120	10	H	AL 4	\$1010	-72#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	*
5782747	Kenworth	98760	7300	120	10	H	AL 4	\$226	-188#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5783247	Kenworth	98760 outside	7300	120	10	H	AL 2-4	\$559	-12#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
	Accuride	28409PW inside	7300	120	2	H	PW									

Steerable Pusher

215/75R17.5²

5781761	Alcoa	66422	4000	110	6	H	AL 2	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
5781762	Alcoa	66422	4000	110	6	H	AL 4	\$0	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
5781763	Alcoa	66422	4000	110	6	H	AL 6	\$0	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	!

255/70R22.5, 275/80R22.5, 295/75R22.5, 11R22.5

5781230	Accuride	28408RPW	7400	120	2	H	PW 2	\$33	4#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
5789230	Accuride	28408RPW	7400	120	2	H	PW 4	\$66	8#	•	•	•	✓	•	•	!
5781226	Accuride	28487RPW	7400	120	5	H	PW 2	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
5789226	Accuride	28487RPW	7400	120	5	H	PW 4	\$0	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
5789326	Accuride	28487RPW	7400	120	5	H	PW 6	\$0	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
5781227	Accuride	28487RPG	7400	120	5	H	PG 2	\$33	0#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5789227	Accuride	28487RPG	7400	120	5	H	PG 4	\$66	0#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5789532 ¹	Alcoa	88364	7400	120	10	H	AL 2	\$509	-58#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
5789533 ¹	Alcoa	88364	7400	120	10	H	AL 4	\$1018	-116#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
5789534 ¹	Alcoa	88364	7400	120	10	H	AL 6	\$1527	-174#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
5781524	Alcoa	82365	11400	125	10	H	AL 2	\$787	-18#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
5789524	Alcoa	82365	11400	125	10	H	AL 4	\$1574	-36#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!

315/80R22.5

5781262	Accuride	29300RPW	9000	130	5	H	PW 2	\$358	64#	•	•	•	✓	•	•	!
---------	----------	----------	------	-----	---	---	------	-------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

385/65R22.5, 425/65R22.5, 15R22.5, 16.5R22.5

5781550 ^{1,3}	Alcoa	82364	11000	120	10	H	AL 2	\$787	-10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
5781231	Accuride	29806PG	11400	125	5	H	PG 2	\$908	86#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!

425/65R22.5, 445/65R22.5, 18R22.5

5784502	Alcoa	89363	10000	130	10	H	AL 4	\$563	-46#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
5781552 ¹	Alcoa	83364	11000	120	10	H	AL 2	\$787	-2#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!

275/80R24.5, 285/75R24.5, 11R24.5/12R24.5

5781268	Accuride	28641PW	7200	120	5	H	PW 2	\$38	18#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5781213	Accuride	28409PW	7300	120	2	H	PW 2	\$38	22#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5781547	Kenworth	98760	7300	120	10	H	AL 2	\$505	-36#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	!

¹Disc brake compatible.

²Use with Watson Chalin 8000-lb. steerable pusher axle only.

³Not available on Watson Chalin Tru Track 13.2K & Hendrickson Paralift Ultra II suspensions.



TIRES & WHEELS

Code	Manufacturer	Wheel Number	Max Load	Max PSI	Hand Holes	Mtg	Color	Price	Wt	G	T	T	W	T	D	E	R
											5	6	8	9	2		
											0	0	0	0	0		
											0	0	0	0	2		
Tag Wheels																	
Non-Steerable Tag																	
255/70R22.5, 275/80R22.5, 295/75R22.5, 11R22.5																	
5784230	Accuride	28408RPW	7400	120	2	H	PW	4	\$66	8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
5784226	Accuride	28487RPW	7400	120	5	H	PW	4	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
5786226	Accuride	28487RPW	7400	120	5	H	PW	2-4	\$(279)	-152#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
5786230	Accuride	28408RPW	7400	120	2	H	PW	2-4	\$(246)	-148#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
5784532 ¹	Alcoa	88364	7400	120	10	H	AL	4	\$1018	-124#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
385/65R22.5, 425/65R22.5, 15R22.5, 16.5R22.5																	
5786524	Alcoa	82365	11400	125	10	H	AL	2-4	\$509	-36#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	*
275/80R24.5, 285/75R24.5, 11R24.5																	
5784212	Accuride	28409PW	7300	120	2	H	PW	4	\$77	44#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	*
5784535 ¹	Alcoa	98364	7400	120	10	H	AL	4	\$1070	-84#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
5784747	Kenworth	98760	7300	120	10	H	AL	4	\$1010	-72#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	*
Steerable Tag																	
215/75R17.5²																	
5788761	Alcoa	66422	4000	110	6	H	AL	2	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!
255/70R22.5, 275/80R22.5, 295/75R22.5, 11R22.5																	
5788230	Accuride	28408RPW	7400	120	2	H	PW	2	\$33	4#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	
5788226	Accuride	28487RPW	7400	120	5	H	PW	2	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
5788524	Alcoa	82365	11400	125	10	H	AL	2	\$787	-18#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	
5788532 ¹	Alcoa	88364	7400	120	10	H	AL	2	\$509	-58#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
385/65R22.5, 425/65R22.5, 15R22.5, 16.5R22.5																	
5788550 ^{1,3}	Alcoa	82364	11000	120	10	H	AL	2	\$787	-10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	!

¹Disc brake compatible.²Use with Watson Chalin 8000-lb. steerable tag axle only.³Not available on Watson Chalin Tru Track 13.2K & Hendrickson Paralift Ultra II suspensions.



TIRES & WHEELS

Code	Description	Orientation	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
------	-------------	-------------	-------	----	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------------------

Wheel Equipment

Polished Aluminum Wheels

Wheels must be coded separately.

5854010	Single front axle.	Polished outboard surface of wheels.	\$67	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5854004	Dual front axle.	Polished outboard surface of wheels.	\$134	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•	g
5854011	Single rear axle.	Polished outboard surface of outer wheels.	\$134	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5854012	Dual rear axle.	Polished outboard surface of outer wheels.	\$269	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5854016	Dual rear axle. Use with code 5854012.	Polished inboard surface of inner wheels.	\$269	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5854018¹	One pusher or tag axle.	Wheels to be mounted same as front wheels.	\$67	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
5854019¹	Two pusher or tag axles.	Wheels to be mounted same as front wheels.	\$134	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
5854020¹	Three pusher or tag axles.	Wheels to be mounted same as front wheels.	\$201	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
5854022²	One pusher or tag axle.	Wheels to be mounted same as rear wheels.	\$134	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
5854025²	Two pusher or tag axle.	Wheels to be mounted same as rear wheels.	\$256	0#	•	•	✓	•	•	•
5854028	Tridem rear axle Use with code 5854021.	Polished inboard surface of inner wheels.	\$403	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
5854021	Tridem rear axle.	Polished outboard surface of outer wheels.	\$403	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
5854029	Tridem rear axle.	Wheels to be mounted same as front wheels.	\$201	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•

Wheelguards

5850002	Single front axle.	Wheelguards: 2	\$7	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5850003	Single rear axle.	Wheelguards: 2	\$7	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
5850005	Dual rear axle.	Wheelguards: 4	\$14	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5850017	Dual rear axle.	Wheelguards: 8	\$28	0#	•	✓	✓	•	✓	•
5850024	Dual front axle.	Wheelguards: 4	\$14	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•	g
5850021	Tridem rear axle.	Wheelguards: 6	\$21	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
5850018	1 steerable pusher.	Wheelguards: 2	\$7	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
5850020	2 steerable pusher.	Wheelguards: 4	\$14	0#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
5850022	1 non-steerable pusher	Wheelguards: 2	\$7	0#	•	•	✓	•	•	•
5850025	2 steerable tag	Wheelguards: 2	\$7	0#	•	•	✓	•	•	g

Dura-Bright® Wheels – Buffed³

Wheels must be coded separately.

5855010	Single front axle.	Buffed outboard surface of wheels.	\$243	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5855014	Single front axle.	Buffed both surfaces of wheels.	\$354	0#	•	✓	✓	•	•	•
5855004	Dual front axle.	Buffed outboard surface of wheels.	\$486	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•	g
5855011⁴	Single rear axle.	Buffed outboard surface of outer wheels.	\$307	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5855012⁴	Dual rear axle.	Buffed outboard surface of outer wheels.	\$614	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5855015	Dual rear axle.	Buffed both surfaces of outer wheels.	\$708	0#	•	✓	✓	•	•	•
5855016	Dual rear axle. Use with code 5855012.	Buffed inboard surface of inner wheels.	\$614	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
5855017	Dual rear axle.	Buffed both surfaces of inner wheels.	\$708	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
5855006	Tridem rear axle. Use with code 5855007.	Buffed inboard surface of inner wheels.	\$921	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
5855007	Tridem rear axle.	Buffed outboard surface of outer wheels.	\$921	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
5855018	One pusher or tag axle.	Wheels to be mounted same as front wheels.	\$243	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
5855019	Two pusher or tag axles.	Wheels to be mounted same as front wheels.	\$486	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•
5855020	Three pusher or tag axles.	Wheels to be mounted same as front wheels.	\$729	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•
5855022⁴	One pusher or tag axle.	Wheels to be mounted same as rear wheels.	\$307	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
5855025⁴	Two pusher or tag axles.	Wheels to be mounted same as rear wheels.	\$614	0#	•	•	✓	•	•	•

¹Polish outboard surface of wheels.

²Polish outboard surface of outer wheels.

³Only available with select Alcoa aluminum wheels.

⁴Only outboard mounted wheel includes Dura-Bright® option.

*** End of Section ***



FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Frame Rails

Frame rail availability may be restricted depending on application, axle/suspension capacity, fifth wheel setting, & component/dimensional specifications. The results of the Engineering review may necessitate a change in the frame rails originally requested. If a change in frame rail is required, Applications Engineering will advise the dealer of the appropriate specification for a substitute frame rail.

Frame Length

Frame length = Wheelbase + Rear Frame Cutoff + Measurement Below

T2000:	+ 35.625"
C500B:	+ bumper setting -0.79"
T600B:	+ 35.625"
T800B:	+ 35.625"
W900B:	+ 17.5"
W900S set forward axle:	+ 15.35"
W900L extended hood:	+ 17.5"

C500B Twin Steer

Frame length Straight Unitglas™ or Sheetmetal Hood = Wheelbase + Bumper Setting+ Rear Frame Cutoff -0.79"

Frame length Sloped Unitglas™ Hood = Wheelbase + 68.31" + Rear Frame Cutoff

T800B Twin Steer

Frame length Sloped Unitglas™ Hood = Wheelbase + 33.50" + Rear Frame Cutoff

Frame length Wide Unitglas™ Hood = Wheelbase + Bumper Setting+ Rear Frame Cutoff -0.79"

Base Model Truck Frame Weight

T2000:	737 lb.
C500B:	780 lb.
T600B:	738 lb.
T800B:	738 lb.
W900:	931 lb.

Code	Description	Price	GLIDER						
			G	T	T	W	T	L	
			5	6	8	9	2	I	
			0	0	0	0	0	D	
			0	0	0	0	2	E	
								R	
10-5/8" x 3-1/2" x 5/16" Steel Frame¹									
Truck frame weight: 2.91 lb./inch/pair of rails.									
6054200	To 284"	STD	✓	✓	✓	.	✓	g	
6054400	285" to 336"	\$0	✓	.	.	.	.	g	
		\$100	.	✓	✓	.	✓	g	*
6054600	337" to 416"	\$0	✓	.	.	.	.	g	
		\$336	.	✓	✓	.	✓	g	*
6054602 ²	417" to 480"	\$859	.	.	✓	.	.	g	*
10-3/4" x 3-1/2" x 3/8" Steel Frame³									
Truck frame weight: 3.48 lb./inch/pair of rails.									
6056200	To 284"	\$240	✓	.	.	.	.	g	*
		\$150	.	✓	✓	.	✓	g	*
		STD	.	.	.	✓	.	g	
6056400	285" to 336"	\$240	✓	.	.	.	.	g	*
		\$304	.	✓	✓	.	✓	g	*
		\$154	.	.	.	✓	.	g	*
6056600	337" to 416"	\$240	✓	.	.	.	.	g	*
		\$542	.	✓	✓	.	✓	g	*
		\$392	.	.	.	✓	.	g	*
6056680	417" to 480"	\$240	✓	.	.	.	.	g	*
		\$1099	.	✓	✓	.	✓	g	*!
		\$950	.	.	.	✓	.	g	*
6056690	Spliced 481" to 720"	\$2800	.	✓	✓	.	.	.	*!
		\$2652	.	.	.	✓	.	.	*!

¹Not for Severe Service chassis except when used with a full insert.

²Requires full frame insert.

³Not available with double inserts.



FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price						GLIDER		
			C500	T600	T800	W900	T202			
Frame Rails (continued)										
10-11/16" x 3-1/2" x 1/2" Steel Frame ¹										
Truck frame weight: 4.70 lb./inch/pair of rails.										
6056700	To 455"	\$2421	✓	.	.	.	.	g	*	
		\$3280	.	.	✓	.	.	g	*	
		\$3132	.	.	.	✓	.	g	*	
11-5/8" x 3-7/8" x 3/8" Steel Frame ^{2,3,4}										
Truck frame weight: 3.80 lb./inch/pair of rails.										
6057600	To 447"	\$421	✓	.	.	.	.	g	*	
		\$1280	.	.	✓	.	.	g	*	
		\$1131	.	.	.	✓	.	g	*	
6057680	448" to 480"	\$421	✓	.	.	.	.	.	*	
		\$1280	.	.	✓	.	.	g	*	
		\$1131	.	.	.	✓	.	g	*	
6057690	481" to 720"	\$2213	✓	.	.	.	.	.	*	
Extended 10-3/4" x 3-1/2" x 3/8" Steel Frame ^{5,6}										
Truck frame weight: 3.48 lb./inch/pair of rails.										
6056402	285" to 336"	\$1194	.	.	✓	.	.	g	*	
6056602	337" to 480"	\$1194	.	.	✓	.	.	g	*	
Extended 10-11/16" x 3-1/2" x 1/2" Steel Frame ¹										
Truck frame weight: 4.70 lb./inch/pair of rails.										
6056702	To 455"	\$3375	.	.	✓	.	.	g	*	

Full Frame Inserts

Full Frame Insert Length

Full Frame Insert Length = Wheelbase + Rear Frame Cutoff + Measurement Below

T2000:	+ 18.00"
T600B/T800B:	+ 16.00"
C500B:	+ bumper setting - 0.79"
W900:	+ 1.50"
W900L extended hood:	+ 1.50"
W900S set forward axle:	- 2.75"

¹Not available with inserts.

²Required with Intended Service code 0093042, Boost-A-Load/REPTO Mixer.

³Not available with ISM engine on T800 with 1520 radiator.

⁴Not available with AeroCab™.

⁵Required for FEPTO arrangement; requires hood code 8090121.

⁶T800 wide hood: requires radiator mounted grille code 8098422.

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	GLIDER	
				500	600	800	900	202		
Full Frame Inserts (continued)										
9-7/8" x 2-7/8" x 1/4" Steel Insert ^{1,2}										
For 10-5/8" x 5/16"; 10-3/4" x 3/8" steel frame; or as second insert for 11-5/8" steel frame.										
Truck insert weight: 2.05 lb./inch/pair of rails.										
6141200	To 284"	\$1667		✓	•	•	•	•	g	*
		\$1154		•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
6141400	285" to 336"	\$1667		✓	•	•	•	•	g	*
		\$1253		•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
6141600	337" to 416"	\$1667		✓	•	•	•	•	g	*
		\$1399		•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
6141615	417" to 477"	\$1667		✓	•	•	•	•	•	*
		\$1537		•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	*
6141616	Spliced 478" to 720"	\$3320		✓	•	•	•	•	•	*
		\$3647		•	✓	✓	✓	•	•	*

10-3/4" x 3-1/2" x 3/8" Steel Insert¹

For 11-5/8" x 3/8" steel frame.
Truck insert weight: 3.48 lb./inch/pair of rails.

6144615	To 480"	\$2172		✓	•	✓	✓	•	g *
6144617	Spliced 481" to 720"	\$4078		✓	•	✓	•	•	• *!

Partial Frame Inserts

Code separately for partial frame insert material & location. When partial inserts exceed 25', code for full inserts. Only one partial insert can be installed on any chassis.

Steel Inserts for 10-5/8" or 10-3/4" Steel Rails

Or as partial second insert for 11-5/8" steel frame.
Truck insert weight: 2.12 lb./inch/pair of rails.

6279310³	Steel inserts to 10'	\$830	228#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
6289325	Steel inserts over 10' to 25'	\$1208	570#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *

Steel Inserts for 11-5/8" Steel Rails

Truck insert weight: 3.48 lb./inch/pair of rails.

6289400⁴	Steel inserts to 10'	\$1199	254#	•	•	✓	✓	•	• *!
6289425	Steel inserts over 10' to 25'	\$2397	630#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	• *!

Partial Frame Insert Location

6279000^{3,5}	Under back of cab	\$0		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6279001^{6,7}	Over bogie	\$0		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6279003³	Under cab to over bogie	\$0		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6279005	Under cab to end of frame	\$0		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

Frame Rail Miscellaneous

6390096	Fax frame layout to dealer 4 weeks prior to build date.	\$100	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	• !
6390097⁸	DXF frame layout to dealer 4 weeks prior to build date.	\$100	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	• !
6421050	Steel intermediate frame crossmembers & gussets. Does not include suspension crossmembers.	\$222	45#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•

¹C500B Twin Steer: full inserts to bumper are standard with straight Unitglas™ or sheetmetal hoods.

²Second insert for 11-5/8" rail available with Chalmers or Hendrickson RT suspensions only. For any other suspension, contact Applications Engineering for further information.

³Not available on full truck mixer chassis.

⁴Not available with codes 6279003, 6279005, pusher axles or tridem axles.

⁵Not available on tractor.

⁶Not available with pusher axle(s).

⁷Not available on full trucks.

⁸Data will be forwarded on a 3" floppy disk.



FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Bumper ¹ Setting	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G
					5	6	8	9	2	L
					0	0	0	0	0	I
					0	0	0	0	2	D
										R
Bumpers										
6301300 ²	Aluminum channel	STD	STD	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
6308700 ³	Urethane aerodynamic	STD	STD	0#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
6308713	T2000 separate aerodynamic	50"	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
6301692	Polished aluminum channel	Std	\$282	0#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
6301400 ²	Steel channel	Std	\$48	35#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
			\$(8)	35#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
			\$167	35#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
6301620	Stainless steel clad aluminum channel	Std	\$174	-12#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
6301170 ⁴	Chrome steel channel	56.5"	\$232	45#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
		56.5"	\$1013	45#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
6301792 ²	Chrome steel channel	Std	\$203	45#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
			\$393	45#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
6305400 ^{5,6}	Chrome steel gullwing	30"	\$221	52#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
6301157 ^{2,4}	Steel channel	56.5"	\$48	45#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
			\$688	45#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
6301166 ²	Steel channel	66"	\$48	51#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
6302300 ²	Tapered brushed aluminum	Std	\$186	-1#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
			\$159	-1#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
6302301 ^{2,7}	Tapered polished aluminum	Std	\$258	-1#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
			\$239	-1#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
			\$163	-1#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
6302400	Tapered painted steel	Std	\$(43)	32#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
6302401 ²	Tapered chrome steel channel	Std	\$353	32#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
			\$298	32#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
6305402 ⁸	16" tapered chrome steel channel	Std	\$135	52#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
6303707 ^{9,10,11}	Tapered chrome steel box	50"	\$1435	211#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
6303709 ⁹	Tapered chrome steel box for T800 wide hood	52"	\$1435	211#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
6303310	Chrome steel box, code cast tow hook 6324025 separately	56.5"	\$1129	267#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
6308690 ^{3,12}	Contoured 3-piece aluminum/fiberglass painted one color	Std	\$336	-10#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
6309711 ⁸	Chrome steel 18" Texas Square	Std	\$208	65#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
6309799 ^{8,13,14}	Chrome steel 18" Texas Square with "KENWORTH" cutout	Std	\$321	65#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
Extended Bumper ^{15,16}										
6301066 ²	Aluminum channel	66"	\$165	0#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
6301073	Aluminum channel	73"	\$193	0#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
6301166	Steel channel	66"	\$114	51#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
6301173	Steel channel	73"	\$114	51#	•	•	✓	•	•	g

¹Standard bumper settings: C500B 49", T600B 46", T800B 47", T800SH 47", T800W 49", W900B/L 30", W900S set forward axle 28".

²C500B Twin Steer: not available.

³Not available with round foglights or with cutouts for round foglights.

⁴T800: required with Allison transmission, 1200 sq. in. radiator & any Class C or D service.

⁵Not available with W900L (extended hood).

⁶W900S: not available.

⁷Available on W900S only.

⁸Available on W900B & W900L (extended hood).

⁹T800: code separately for center-mounted cast front tow hook.

¹⁰T800 short hood: 50" bumper setting.

¹¹50" box bumper is required with HD/HT Allison transmissions.

¹²Color defaults to cab base color "A".

¹³Requires 2 removable front tow hooks code 6321005.

¹⁴Requires rectangular foglights or cutout for customer installed foglights.

¹⁵T800 requires iron front spring drive brackets or 16,000-lb. or greater rated springs.

¹⁶Extended bumper setting is required with front PTO option.

FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Bumper ¹ Setting	Price	Wt						GLIDER	
					C500	T600	T800	W900	T200		
Bumpers (continued)											
Bumpers with Center-Mounted Tow Hook											
6301410 ²	Steel channel.	Not available with foglight rock screen	35"	\$739	127#	.	.	.	✓	.	g
6301793 ²	Chrome steel channel.	Not available with foglight rock screen	35"	\$951	127#	.	.	.	✓	.	g
6303300 ²	Steel box.	Not available with foglight rock screen	35"	\$1521	239#	.	.	.	✓	.	g
6303320 ^{3,4}	Steel box.	Requires iron front drive brackets, code 6390312	50"	\$654	239#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
6303325	Steel box.		56.5"	\$846	267#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
6303327	Steel box.		66"	\$846	315#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
Bumpers Required with Set Forward Front Axle											
6301312	Tapered aluminum channel		28"	\$90	-1#	.	.	.	✓	.	g
Bumpers Required with T800 Heavy Hauler											
6301346	Aluminum channel		49"	\$96	0#	.	.	✓	.	.	.
6301446	Steel channel		49"	\$32	35#	.	.	✓	.	.	.
6303426	Chrome steel channel		49"	\$397	45#	.	.	✓	.	.	.
Bumpers Required with C500B Twin Steer Axle											
6301504 ⁵	14" Steel channel		85"	\$48	35#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
6301500 ⁶	14" Steel channel		109"	\$48	35#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
6303492 ⁵	Steel box with cast tow hook.	Sheetmetal or straight Unitglas™ hood.	92.5"	\$846	239#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
6301192	Steel channel		92.5"	\$48	35#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
6301501	14" Steel channel		102"	\$47	48#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
6301505 ⁶	14" Steel channel		126"	\$48	48#	✓	.	.	.	.	.

Bumper Equipment

Tow Hooks

6320005 ^{7,8}	Front tow hook: 1 removable.	\$58	8#	.	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g
		\$73	17#	.	.	.	.	.	✓	g
6321005 ^{7,8}	Front tow hook: 2 removable.	\$134	16#	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
		\$139	34#	.	.	.	.	.	✓	g
6323004 ⁹	Front tow hook: 2 rams horn.	\$168	18#	✓	.	✓	.	.	.	g
6324025 ¹⁰	Front tow hook: center-mounted cast. C500 <i>requires</i> steel front drive brackets, code 6390305. T800 <i>requires</i> iron front drive brackets, code 6390312.	\$353	10#	✓	.	.	.	.	.	g
		\$197	28#	.	.	✓	.	.	.	g

Bumper Cutouts for Customer-Installed Road/Fog Lights

6390047	Round.	STD	0#	.	.	.	.	✓	.	g
6390048	Rectangular.	\$11	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g

¹Standard bumper settings: C500B 49", T600B 46", T800B 47", T800SH 47", T800W 49", W900B/L 30", W900S set forward axle 28".

²W900: requires steel front drive brackets with 12,000-lb. rated springs.

³T800 short hood: 50" bumper setting.

⁴50" box bumper is required with HD/HT Allison transmissions.

⁵C500B: available *only* on standard axle setting.

⁶C500B: available *only* on set back axle 24".

⁷T800B: not available with 1520 square inch radiator.

⁸T800B: only available with 47" bumper setting.

⁹C500B: not available with 1200 square inch radiator & 49" bumper setting. T800: available with extended rails only; *required* with FEPTO arrangement.

¹⁰C500B: *required* on Twin Steer.



FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt						GLIDER
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	
Front Frame									
6390305 ¹	Steel front spring drive brackets. Included on W900 with front springs over 12,000-lb. capacity, <i>code not required</i> .	STD	0#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
		\$125	42#	.	.	.	✓	.	g
6390312 ¹	Iron front spring drive brackets. T800B: <i>included</i> with 16,000-lbs. & greater front springs. Code not required with these springs.	\$292	115#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
6390023	Steel shackle brackets. <i>Code not required</i> with front springs over 12,000-lb.	STD	0#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
		\$0	17#	.	.	.	✓	.	g
6390021	Iron shackle brackets. <i>Code not required</i> with front springs greater than 16,000-lbs.	\$0	17#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
6390103	Front mudflaps.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6390110 ^{2,3}	Extra wide front mudflaps for use with wide base singles tires.	\$32	7#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
		\$56	7#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
6390114	Front mudflaps. Symplastic black Spray Guard.	\$12	0#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
		\$37	0#	.	✓	.	.	.	g
		\$0	0#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
		\$11	0#	.	.	.	✓	.	g
6350105 ^{4,5}	Front engine skid protector. C500B: requires 56.5" bumper setting, code 6301157.	\$560	80#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
6330005	Brush guard. Available with sheetmetal hood or Unitglas™ hood with zinc-plated grille mounted to radiator.	\$894	50#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
6324027 ⁶	Extra duty radiator support crossmember.	\$119	27#	.	.	✓	.	.	.
Mixer Equipment									
6340105	C500B Includes:	\$1449	74#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
	- Mixer pump mounting brackets - Radiator pipes & hoses routed to provide clearance for mixer pump PTO drive shaft - Radiator-mounted grille								
	C500B Requires:								
	66" (102" on Twin Steer) bumper setting (see <i>Bumper Section</i> for code) 950 or 1430 square inch radiator (see <i>Engine Equipment Section</i> for codes)								
	C500B Optional:								
	Front engine PTO drive adapter (see <i>Transmission Section</i> for "Front Engine PTO")								
6340105	T800 Includes:	\$1261	74#	.	.	✓	.	.	.
	Mixer pump mounting brackets								
	T800 Requires:								
	1520 square inch cross flow radiator (see <i>Engine Equipment Section</i> for code) - Extended frame rails (see <i>Frame & Equipment Section</i> for codes) 66" or 73" bumper setting (see <i>Bumper Section</i> for code) - Iron front spring drive brackets code 6390312 - Rams horn front tow hooks (see <i>Frame & Equipment Section</i> for code) - Radiator-mounted grille for 66" bumper setting (see <i>Cab & Equipment Section</i> for code)								
	T800 Optional:								
	Front engine PTO drive adapter (see <i>Transmission Section</i> for "Front Engine PTO")								

¹T800B: available only on chassis with GAWR 18,000-lb. & under. Required with T800 & extended bumper.

²Require codes 8890351 or 8890353 rubber wheelwell fender extensions & front wide base single tires.

³T800B: not available with 1-piece hood or short hood.

⁴C500B: Twin Steer requires 92.5" bumper setting. T800: available only with steel bumpers.

⁵Not with Allison transmission.

⁶Not for use with 56.5" bumper setting or T800 wide hood. Required unless specifying a bumper with a center mounted tow hitch.

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R
				5	6	8	9	2	
				0	0	0	0	0	

Battery Boxes

Parallel: Non T2000 non-module: Batteries parallel to frame in 2 rows. Recommended when space permits.
 T2000 non-module: Batteries perpendicular to frame in 1 row.
 Module: Up to 2 air tanks may be located on the bottom of the box.
 Batteries perpendicular to frame in 1 row.

Stacked: Batteries parallel to frame on 2 levels. T600B: use to maximize fuel capacity.
 Cantilever: Batteries perpendicular to frame in 2 rows. Use with limited space & 2 fuel tanks under cab.
 Split: Batteries perpendicular to frame in 1 row each box. Use only when there is insufficient room for cantilever boxes.
 Between Rails: Batteries parallel to frame in 2 rows.

The only battery boxes available with full length chassis fairings are:

T2000: Parallel under cab.
 T600B: Parallel under or Stacked, LH side only. Available only in conjunction with fuel tank under cab, LH side.

Battery tray & holddown material may vary by type & quantity of batteries, battery box & location.

Parallel

		Material								
		Battery Box	Cover							
6405048 ¹	Under cab, module	Aluminum	Aluminum diamond-plate integral step	STD	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	g
6403401 ²	Under cab	Aluminum	Polymer	STD	0#	.	.	.	✓	g
6403450	Under cab	Aluminum	ABS	STD	0#	.	✓	.	.	g
6405002 ^{1,3}	Back of cab, module T600: Not available with full length chassis fairings.	Aluminum	Aluminum diamond-plate integral step	\$127	45#	✓	.	.	.	g
				\$453	45#	.	✓	.	.	g
				\$399	45#	.	.	✓	.	g
				\$413	45#	.	.	.	✓	g
						.	.	.	✓	g
6405005 ^{1,4}	Extended, module under cab	Polished aluminum	Aluminum integral step	\$924	8#	.	.	.	✓	g
6405054 ^{1,4}	Extended, module under cab	Aluminum	Aluminum diamond-plate integral step	\$192	8#	.	.	.	✓	g
6403678 ^{3,5}	Back of cab	Aluminum	ABS	\$(231)	21#	✓	.	.	.	g
				\$92	21#	.	✓	.	.	g
				\$40	21#	.	.	✓	.	g
				\$23	21#	.	.	.	✓	g
6404207 ^{3,5}	Back of cab	Steel	ABS	\$71	66#	✓	.	.	.	g
				\$89	66#	.	✓	.	.	g
				\$221	66#	.	.	✓	.	g
				\$219	66#	.	.	.	✓	g
6404402 ¹	Under cab	Steel	Aluminum diamond-plate integral step	\$(152)	45#	✓	.	.	.	g
				\$(9)	45#	.	.	✓	.	g
				\$(34)	45#	.	.	.	✓	g
6404403 ³	Back of cab	Steel	Aluminum diamond-plate integral step	\$271	85#	✓	.	.	.	g
				\$526	85#	.	.	✓	.	g
				\$510	85#	.	.	.	✓	g

Stacked

6404460	Under cab	Aluminum	ABS	\$56	7#	.	✓	.	.	g
----------------	-----------	----------	-----	------	----	---	---	---	---	---

¹Includes inserted aluminum perforated step over integral step.

²T2000: not available with battery box insulation.

³Not available with dual horizontal exhaust.

⁴Not available with W900S.

⁵T600: available without chassis fairings; or with removable full chassis fairings, with a minimum 231" wheelbase & a maximum 120 gal. fuel tank LH under. Not available with 62" AeroCab™ sleepers with full chassis fairing.



FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Material		Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
		Battery Box	Cover								
Battery Boxes (continued)											
Cantilever											
6400636 ¹	Back of cab	Aluminum	Fiberglass	\$(232)	8#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
				\$32	8#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
				\$52	8#	.	.	.	✓	.	g
6401200 ¹	Back of cab	Steel	Fiberglass	\$(39)	24#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
				\$280	24#	.	✓	.	.	.	g
				\$271	24#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
				\$274	24#	.	.	.	✓	.	g
6404315 ²	Between steering axles	Steel	Aluminum diamond plate	\$1164	0#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
				\$1449	0#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
Across Rails											
6400631	Temporary	Aluminum		\$95	-110#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
Between Rails ^{1,3}											
6400500	Back of cab	Aluminum	FMCSR approved cover	\$274	11#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
				\$368	11#	.	✓	.	.	.	g
				\$361	11#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
				\$326	11#	.	.	.	✓	.	g
6400508 ⁴	Back of cab	Aluminum	Aluminum cover	\$400	-8#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
				\$492	-8#	.	✓	.	.	.	g
				\$511	-8#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
				\$691	-8#	.	.	.	✓	.	g
Battery Box Location											
	Parallel:	LH or RH									
	Stacked:	LH (under cab only)									
	Between Rails:	Back of cab									
	Across Rails:	Back of cab									
	Cantilever:	LH or RH									
6409901	LH side.			STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6409902 ⁵	RH side.			\$75	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
6409903	Between rails, back of cab.			\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
6409908	Across rails, back of cab.			\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!

¹Not available with dual horizontal exhaust.

²C500/T800: required with Twin Steer.

³Located as close to back of cab as practical. On short wheelbase chassis, space may not permit this option. SPL250 (XL) driveline requires wheelbase for centerbearing & battery box located ahead of centerbearing; not available without centerbearing.

⁴Hosetenna must be outboard rail or center mounted behind box.

⁵C500/T800: required with Twin Steer. All models not available with horizontal independent catalytic converter (ICC) exhaust.

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R
				5	6	8	9	2	
				0	0	0	0	0	
				0	0	0	0	2	

Center Frame Equipment

Frame Access Equipment

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulation (FMCSR), Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 399, Subpart L, specifies the requirements for steps, handholds (grabhandles), & deck plates.

Any complete or incomplete vehicle that requires the user to climb upon the frame in the area behind the cab or sleeper for any reason must be ordered with a complete rear frame access package which includes, handholds (grabhandles) & deck plates.

When frame access equipment is specified on a chassis, it must *include at least one each*: *frame access grabhandle(s)*, *frame deck plate* & *frame access steps or chassis fairings*. If a complete package is not ordered, Kenworth Application Technicians will add the minimum components in order to complete the package or delete rear access components completely. Placement & quantity of grabhandles may vary due to FMCSR frame access requirements. The following general guidelines will be used by Applications Engineering to determine whether fuel tank or frame-mounted steps are required as part of the access package. Please contact Applications Engineering if you have any questions.

Tank Location

Location¹

Required Step Style

Under	Rear of tank extends <i>less than</i> 14" from back of cab, sleeper or side extender.	Frame-mounted
Under	When the rear of tank extends <i>between</i> 14"-24" from back of cab, sleeper or side extender.	Frame-mounted or tank-mounted
Under	When the rear of tank extends <i>more than</i> 24" from back of cab.	Tank-mounted
Behind	Front of tank starts <i>less than</i> 14" from back of cab, sleeper or side extender.	Tank-mounted
Behind	Front of tank starts <i>more than</i> 14" from back of cab, sleeper or side extender.	Frame-mounted

Frame Access Grabhandles²

Select at least one of the following codes:

6410010	Frame access grabhandle(s), LH mounted.	\$39	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
6410011	Frame access grabhandle(s), RH mounted.	\$39	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
6418510	Ladder step access grabhandle, LH mounted to frame step.	\$300	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
6418512	Ladder step access grabhandle, RH mounted to frame step.	\$300	1#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.	!
6418508	Ladder step access grabhandle, LH mounted to battery/toolbox.	\$331	1#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.	!
6418509	Ladder step access grabhandle, RH mounted to battery/toolbox.	\$331	1#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.	!
6410028³	Additional frame access grabhandle, LH mounted BOC/BOS.	\$68	7#	.	.	.	.	✓	g	*
6410027³	Additional frame access grabhandle, RH mounted BOC/BOS.	\$68	7#	.	.	.	.	✓	g	*
6410028⁴	Additional frame access grabhandle, LH side extender.	\$74	2#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g	*
6410029⁴	Additional frame access grabhandle, RH side extender.	\$74	2#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g	*

Frame Access Deck Plates⁵

Select one of the following codes:

6414012	1'	\$76	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
6414024	2'	\$127	10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
6414236	3'	\$179	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
6414448	4'	\$232	20#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
6414060	5'	\$284	25#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
6414072	6'	\$342	30#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
6414096	8'	\$465	40#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.	!

¹With independent exhaust, location dimension is 24".

²Muffler shield is *required* when BOC/BOS exhaust is used.

³T2000: with independent exhaust, grabhandle will be located on exhaust stanchion.

⁴Non-T2000: *only* for ladder step.

⁵Code 6400500 (aluminum battery box back of cab, between rails, with FMCSR approved cover) includes an acceptable frame deck plate & may be used in lieu of a frame access deck plate.

FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt						GLIDER
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	

Center Frame Equipment (continued)

Frame Access Steps¹

Select at least one of the following codes:

6418006 ²	Frame access ladder-type steps, LH mounted.	\$100	16#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6417007	Frame access ladder-type steps, RH mounted.	\$100	16#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6418008 ³	Frame access fuel tank steps, LH mounted.	\$102	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6417009 ³	Frame access fuel tank steps, RH mounted.	\$102	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

Aerodynamic Chassis Fairings & Equipment⁴

6419535 ^{5,6}	Removable panel full length wheel-to-wheel fairings, with integral access step, LH. Includes quarter fender.	\$2054	244#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
		\$2054	204#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
6419536 ^{5,6}	Removable panel full length wheel-to-wheel fairings, with integral access step, LH & RH. Includes quarter fender.	\$2099	252#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
		\$2093	212#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
6419010	Four bezels for under cab steps, LH & RH.	\$94	5#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
6419016 ⁷	Two bezels for frame access steps of wheel-to-wheel fairings, LH.	\$34	2#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
6419017 ⁷	Two bezels for frame access steps of wheel-to-wheel fairings, RH.	\$34	2#	•	•	•	•	✓	g

Toolboxes

Aluminum with Diamond-Plate Cover & Aluminum Perforated Step over Integral Step Module: Up to 2 air tanks may be located on the bottom.

6475201 ⁸	Module with lock. 140 lb. max. load.	Under cab.	\$631	108#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
6475308	Module extended, with lock. 140 lb. max. load.	Under cab, RH.	\$690	119#	•	•	•	✓	•	g !♦
6475638 ⁹	Module with lock.	Back of cab.	\$643	108#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6475640 ⁹	Module second toolbox. With lock.	Back of cab.	\$643	108#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6475641 ⁹	Module third toolbox. With lock.	Back of cab.	\$643	108#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g

Steel with Diamond-Plate Cover & Aluminum Perforated Step over Integral Step

6474335 ⁸	With lock. 300 lb. max. load.	Under cab.	\$720	141#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
6474308	Extended, with lock. 300 lb. max. load.	Under cab.	\$985	150#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
6474200	With lock.	Back of cab.	\$796	141#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g !
6474201	2 nd with lock.	Back of cab.	\$796	141#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g !
6474203	3 rd with lock.	Back of cab.	\$796	141#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g !
6474349 ¹⁰	Without lock.	Under cab.	\$635	139#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g !

Aluminum & Aluminum Perforated Step over Integral Step Module: Up to 2 air tanks may be located on the bottom.

6475309	Polished extended with lock.	Under cab RH.	\$1539	118#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
6475701	Polished extended, with lock.	Back of cab.	\$1710	124#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
6475702	Second polished extended, with lock.	Back of cab.	\$1710	124#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
6475703	Third polished extended, with lock.	Back of cab.	\$1710	124#	•	•	•	✓	•	g

Aluminum with ABS Cover & Without Step

6473637	Without lock.	Back of cab.	\$408	90#	•	•	✓	•	•	• !
---------	---------------	--------------	-------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	-----

¹The following options include acceptable frame access steps & may be used in lieu of frame access step codes:

- Toolbox back of cab, with integral step
- Battery box back of cab, with integral step
- Full length chassis fairing, with frame access steps

²Not available on Extended day cab with lift axle controls mounted left hand, back-of-cab.

³Must code for fuel tank back of cab. For tanks under, use 7839400 & 7839405.

⁴Available only with the following:

- T600B: available only with sleeper
- With 24½" fuel tanks, stacked or parallel battery box under cab & sleeper extenders.
- Must code for frame access cover plate & grabhandle(s) to complete frame access equipment.

⁵Available only with T600B 42" modular, 62" & 72" AeroCab™ & 86" Studio sleepers, & T2000 with 60" & 75" sleepers.

⁶T2000: not available on 120" BBC, 60" sleeper with 150 gallon fuel tanks.

⁷T2000: must also code for full length chassis fairings.

⁸C500B Twin Steer: not available with under cab toolboxes.

⁹T2000: not available with full length chassis fairings.

¹⁰Requires raised step on toolbox, code 6451064.

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R
				5 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	2 0 2	
Center Frame Equipment (continued)									
Toolbox Location									
6479901	LH side.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6479902	RH side.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6479905	Second toolbox. LH side.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6479915	Second toolbox. RH side.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6479916	Third toolbox. LH side.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
6479906	Third toolbox. RH side.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
Frame Crossmembers ¹									
6390011	Steel crossmember with 3-hole steel gussets for auxiliary transmission crossmember.	\$260	35#	✓	.	.	.	.	!
6490101 ²	Inverted forward intermediate aluminum crossmember with 2-hole aluminum gussets.	\$0	0#	.	.	.	✓	.	!
6490120 ³	Inverted rear intermediate crossmember.	\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g !
Aluminum Intermediate Crossmembers									
6490033	1 additional forward intermediate aluminum crossmember with 2-hole aluminum gussets.	\$180	30#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
6490034	1 additional rear intermediate aluminum crossmember with 2-hole aluminum gussets.	\$180	30#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6490090	1 additional forward intermediate aluminum crossmember with 3-hole aluminum gussets.	\$229	30#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!
6490091	1 additional rear intermediate aluminum crossmember with 3-hole aluminum gussets.	\$229	30#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!
6490407	1 forward intermediate aluminum crossmember installed behind cab & ahead of suspension crossmembers.	\$180		g	g	g	g	g	
6490417	1 rear intermediate aluminum crossmember installed behind suspension crossmember & ahead of end-of-frame crossmember.	\$180		g	g	g	g	g	
6490028	1 rear intermediate aluminum crossmember with 3-hole aluminum gussets. replacing standard.	\$23	10#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!
6490092	1 forward intermediate aluminum crossmember with 3-hole aluminum gussets. replacing standard.	\$23	10#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!
Steel Intermediate Crossmembers									
6490018	1 forward intermediate steel crossmember with 3-hole aluminum gussets. replacing standard.	\$65	10#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
6490095	1 rear intermediate steel crossmember with 3-hole aluminum gussets. replacing standard.	\$50	10#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!
6490085	1 additional forward intermediate steel crossmember with 2-hole aluminum gussets.	\$196		g	g	g	g	g	
6490086	1 additional forward intermediate steel crossmember with 2-hole steel gussets.	\$222	65#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g !
6490087	1 additional rear intermediate steel crossmember with 2-hole aluminum gussets.	\$196		g	g	g	g	g	
6490088	1 additional rear intermediate steel crossmember with 2-hole steel gussets.	\$222	65#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g !
6490089	1 additional forward intermediate steel crossmember with 3-hole aluminum gussets.	\$245	55#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g !

¹Crossmembers will be located in accordance with Kenworth Engineering standards using the components & wheelbase provided on the DTPO. Specific locations must be specified & approved.

²Not for an additional crossmember.

³Not for an additional crossmember; not available with 2-hole aluminum gussets on non-severe service units.

Code	Description	Price	Wt						GLIDER
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	
Center Frame Equipment (continued)									
Frame Equipment									
6409721	Ladder step below battery box, toolbox, or diamond-plate cover. With flex step brackets. LH side <i>only</i> .	\$242	3#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
6409722	Ladder step below battery box, toolbox, or diamond-plate cover. With flex step brackets. RH side <i>only</i> .	\$242	3#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
6409891	Heavy-duty battery box mounting. Available only on battery box under.	\$93	24#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	!
6456200	Service air tank under, RH side.	\$0	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
6451048 ¹	Cab side skirt supports, RH side.	\$243	80#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
6451062	Battery box step raised 4" for steel battery box under or back of cab. Code separately for non-module battery box.	\$41	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
6451064	Toolbox step raised 4" for steel non-module toolbox under or back of cab. Code separately for toolbox.	\$41	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
6490076 ²	Chainbox: 1 steel back of cab LH, integrated with the full length aerodynamic chassis fairings, with hinges & locking hasp, aluminum cover.	\$872	47#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
6490078 ^{2,3}	Chainbox: 1 steel back of cab RH, integrated with the full length aerodynamic aerodynamic chassis fairings, with hinges & locking hasp, aluminum cover.	\$872	47#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
6490044	Chain hangers: 2 ProTech with cable pins & removable lids.	\$397	30#	•	•	✓	✓	•	!
6490074	Chain hanger: 1 ProTech with cable pins & removable lid.	\$198	15#	•	•	✓	✓	•	!
6490104	Chain hooks: 4. Chain hooks will be frame-mounted if space permits, otherwise will be mounted on fuel tank straps. Not available with full length chassis fairings.	\$116	8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6340110 ^{4,5}	Side plate on chassis rail for mixer boost-a-load.	\$118	47#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g *
6397001 ^{6,7,8}	Huck bolts throughout frame, where possible.	\$290	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6397005 ⁷	Huck bolt frame fasteners, where possible. Standard only on W900S.	\$0	0#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
6490215	16MM fasteners, from rear cab support to end-of-frame except tractor taper crossmember & where not practical.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
6490440 ^{9,10,11}	Heavy-duty back-of-cab crossmember assembly.	\$128	23#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
6670440	Bodybuilder to install approved crossmember within 18" back-of-cab prior to unit going into service. Specifications available from Applications Tech. Support.	\$0	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g !

¹Required when no fuel tank, battery box, or toolbox is located under cab.

²Must code separately for full length aerodynamic chassis fairing.

³Requires RH frame access steps in chassis fairing, code 6419536, & RH grabhandle, code 6410011. Must code separately.

⁴Required with Intended Service code 0093042, Boost-A-Load/REPTO Mixer.

⁵Not available on Extended day cab.

⁶Replaces standard fasteners wherever possible.

⁷Some suspension crossmembers cannot be hucked.

⁸Required on export chassis with or without Severe Service.

⁹Required with the following services (unless footnote #7 applies):

- Tanker & reefer van tractors without a centerbearing
- Loggers: T800 with wheelbase > 259"
- Dump trucks: T800 with wheelbase > 219" & W900 with wheelbase > 239"
- Mixers: T800 & W900S

¹⁰Not available with front drive axle, split shaft PTO, front engine PTO, or auxiliary transmission. Not for use with REPTO on T800 short hood (requires #6670440).

¹¹W900S with ACERT engines & REPTO: heavy-duty or medium-duty drivelines are not available.

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description	Price	Wt	Fifth Wheels Miscellaneous					
Fifth Wheel Equipment									
6600201	Dealer/customer-installed fixed fifth wheel.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6600202	Dealer/customer-installed slide fifth wheel to 12".	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6600203	Dealer/customer-installed slide fifth wheel 13" to 24".	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6600204	Dealer/customer-installed slide fifth wheel 25" to 36".	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6600205	Dealer/customer-installed slide fifth wheel over 36".	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6600052	Steel angle for customer installed fifth wheel. For outboard mounted fixed or up to 36.7" slide fifth wheel; without plate drill.	\$118	78#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6600053	Steel angle for customer installed fifth wheel. For outboard mounted fifth wheel. Narrate fifth wheel model & slide; with plate drill.	\$118	78#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6607010 ¹	Fixed fifth wheel angle drilled for 4 additional settings. 2" on center. Includes coded setting plus 2 settings ahead & 2 behind, in 2" increments. Not available on integral angle fifth wheels.	\$53	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6607027	Fixed fifth wheel angle <i>custom</i> drilled for additional settings.	\$485	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6600033 ^{2,3,4}	Aluminum angles replacing steel on fixed or outboard mounted sliding fifth wheels.	\$229	-25#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6603011 ³	Aluminum plate replacing steel on fixed fifth wheels. Adds ¼" to height.	\$183	-35#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6602010 ^{5,6}	Fifth wheel ramps.	\$216	21#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.

Fifth Wheel Settings

Fifth wheel settings may be restricted due to frame stress, swing/dip clearances, etc. Check with Applications Engineering for further information. To designate fifth wheel locations, use the terms "ahead" & "behind" axle (or bogie) centerline, along with the appropriate distance. To specify fifth wheel setting, enter the fixed setting, or the rearmost setting in the case of a sliding fifth wheel, as the last three digits of *one* of the following codes:

6680 ⁷	Rear or fixed fifth wheel setting 00.0" to 30.0" ahead or at centerline of bogie.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6690 ⁷	Rear or fixed fifth wheel setting 1.0" to 30.0" behind centerline of bogie. Example: for a fifth wheel setting of 12.0" ahead of bogie, enter code 6680 <u>120</u> ; for a fifth wheel setting of 5.0" behind bogie, enter code 6690 <u>050</u> .	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6679904	Fifth wheel setting outside standard range.	\$250	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!

Fixed Fifth Wheel Placement

For use with code 6607010 angle drilled for additional settings.⁸

6670496	@ -4" from coded rear or fixed setting.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6670498	@ -2" from coded rear or fixed setting.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6670500	@ 0" from coded rear or fixed setting.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6670502	@ +2" from coded rear or fixed setting.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6670504	@ +4" from coded rear or fixed setting.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.

¹Requires a fixed fifth wheel placement code 6670XXX to specify the desired installed setting.

²Narrate length of aluminum angle if specified by customer. Aluminum fifth wheel angles are not available with Hendrickson RT(E) suspensions.

³Not available with fifth wheels rated at 70K vertical load or greater.

⁴Angles are not available on Neway suspensions.

⁵Requires standard tractor taper bent & weld.

⁶Not available for suspensions rated 58K & greater.

⁷Settings more than 30" from bogie require code 6679942.

⁸Requires code 6607010, fixed fifth wheel angle drilled for additional settings.

FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Height Above Frame	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R

Fifth Wheels

All fifth wheels are LH release, accommodate a 2" SAE kingpin, & include Kenworth-supplied mounting angles & plates where required. When a fifth wheel is ordered, a tractor kit must also be coded; see *Air Equipment Section* for options. **Height:** *PROSPECTOR* determines fifth wheel height based on tires, suspension, frame & fifth wheel selection. Achieving fifth wheel heights may require a change in components. Contact Applications Engineering for assistance.

Fixed Fifth Wheels¹

Holland

6541622 ²	FW35-7886XL		5.62"	\$1480	370#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
6541265	FW17-7886XL		5.81"	\$1426	330#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6541105	FW35-7804XL		6.00"	\$1441	453#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
6541230	FW17-7804XL		6.07"	\$1308	413#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6541618 ²	FW35-7885XL		6.62"	\$1480	377#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
6541260	FW17-7885XL		6.81"	\$1426	337#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6541600	FW35-7803XL		7.00"	\$1441	459#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
6541601	FW35-7803XR	Right hand	7.00"	\$1441	459#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
6541220	FW17-7803XL		7.07"	\$1308	419#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6551061 ²	FW0070-7603XL	Heavy duty	7.50"	\$2557	589#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6541619 ²	FW35-7884XL		7.62"	\$1480	383#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
6541620	FW35-7884XR	Right hand	7.62"	\$1480	383#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6541255	FW17-7884XL		7.81"	\$1426	343#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6541116	FW35-8984XL06	No-tilt	7.81"	\$2293	497#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6541609	FW35-7802XL		8.00"	\$1441	466#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
6541205	FW17-7802XL		8.07"	\$1308	426#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6551322	FW0070-7602XL	Heavy Duty for 2.0" kingpin	8.50"	\$2437	594#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6541606 ²	FW35-7883XL		8.62"	\$1608	381#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
6541607 ²	FW35-7883XL02		8.62"	\$1636	381#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
6541250	FW17-7883XL		8.81"	\$1426	341#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6541114	FW35-8983XL06	No-tilt	8.81"	\$2293	481#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6541608	FW35-7801XL		9.00"	\$1441	464#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*
6541200	FW17-7801XL		9.07"	\$1308	424#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6551320	FW0070-7601XL	Heavy Duty for 2.0" kingpin	9.50"	\$2437	599#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6551060	FW0070-7601XL03	Heavy Duty for 3.5" kingpin	9.50"	\$2538	610#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6551762	FW0100-S05907-1	3.5" kingpin	9.75"	\$4619	1206#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6541573	FW35-7729XL19	Kompensator, lockouts	9.76"	\$3512	690#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6551765	FW0165-0091	3.5" kingpin	11.25"	\$4994	TBA#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6541570	FW35-7727XL	Kompensator	11.76"	\$3500	732#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!
6541572	FW35-7727XL19	Kompensator, lockouts	11.76"	\$3662	737#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	!

¹Recommend use of code 6607010: additional settings drilled with all fixed fifth wheels.

²Aluminum fifth wheel plate is not available.



FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Height Above Frame	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R
					5 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	2 0 2	
Fifth Wheels (continued)										
Fixed Fifth Wheels (continued) ¹										
Jost										
6591026 ²	JSK37USL-DB6X	5.85"	\$1497	390#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6591011 ²	JSK37USL-DB7X	6.85"	\$1497	392#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6591028 ²	JSK37USL-DB8X	7.85"	\$1497	396#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6591035 ²	JSK37USL-DB9X	8.85"	\$1497	401#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6591040	JSK37USL-PM6X	5.85"	\$1358	433#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6591042	JSK37USL-PM7X	6.85"	\$1358	437#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6591024	JSK37USL-PM8X	7.85"	\$1358	442#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6591044	JSK37USL-PM9X	8.85"	\$1358	446#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6591012	JSK37UWL-PM6X	Low Lube	\$1544	399#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.
6591125 ²	JSK37UWL-DB6X	Low Lube	\$1684	392#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6591126 ²	JSK37UWL-DB7X	Low Lube	\$1684	394#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6591130 ²	JSK37UWL-DB9X	Low Lube	\$1684	403#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.

¹Recommend use of code 6607010: additional settings drilled with all fixed fifth wheels.

²Aluminum fifth wheel plate is not available.



FRAME & EQUIPMENT

						C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description		Height Above Frame	Price	Wt						
Fifth Wheels (continued)											
Air-Controlled Sliding Fifth Wheels ¹											
Holland ²											
6543161	FW35-8003T1L		10.7"	6.62"	\$2212	564#	✓	✓	✓	✓	• *
6543715	FW35-8003T2L		16.8"	6.62"	\$2267	596#	✓	✓	✓	✓	• *
6543177	FW35-8003T2L80	Air operated kingpin release	16.8"	6.62"	\$2667	596#	•	•	✓	✓	✓ • !
6543031	FW35-8003T3L		24.5"	6.62"	\$2342	628#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • *
6543053	FW35-8003T4L		41.3"	6.62"	\$2496	703#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • *
6543178	FW35-8003T3L80	Air operated kingpin release	24.5"	6.62"	\$2741	628#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • *
6543131	FW17-8003T1L		10.7"	6.81"	\$1944	519#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • !
6543132	FW17-8003T2L		16.8"	6.81"	\$1994	561#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • !
6543133	FW17-8003T3L		24.5"	6.81"	\$2061	650#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • !
6543134	FW17-8003T4L		41.3"	6.81"	\$2199	556#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • !
6543765	FW33-8003T2L	Low-lube	16.8"	7.00"	\$2612	602#	•	•	•	✓	• • !
6543766	FW33-8003T3L	Low-lube	24.5"	7.00"	\$2679	637#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ •
6543589	FW35-7053T6L		64.3"	7.00"	\$2640	920#	•	•	✓	•	• • !
6543060	FW35-8002T1L		12.2"	7.62"	\$2159	508#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • *
6543114	FW35-8002T2L		18.4"	7.62"	\$2188	531#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • *
6543700	FW35-8002T3L		24.5"	7.62"	\$2208	567#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • *
6543708	FW35-8002T4L		36.7"	7.62"	\$2349	614#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • *
6543596	FW35-8002T5L		48.9"	7.62"	\$2474	669#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • *
6543179	FW35-8002T3L80	Air operated kingpin release	24.5"	7.62"	\$2607	567#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • *
6543091	FW17-8002T1L		12.2"	7.81"	\$1896	472#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • !
6543092	FW17-8002T2L		18.4"	7.81"	\$1923	496#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • !
6543093	FW17-8002T3L		24.5"	7.81"	\$1940	532#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • !
6543094	FW17-8002T4L		36.7"	7.81"	\$2067	580#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • !
6543687	FW35-7002X6L11		61.2"	7.93"	\$2488	689#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • *
6543688	FW35-7002X7L11		73.4"	7.93"	\$2608	759#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ • *
6543698	FW33-8002T2L	Low-lube	18.4"	8.00"	\$2540	540#	•	•	✓	✓	✓ • !
6543699	FW33-8002T3L	Low-lube	24.5"	8.00"	\$2545	567#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ •
6543754	FW33-8002T4L	Low-lube	36.7"	8.00"	\$2693	623#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ •
6543755	FW33-8002T5L	Low-lube	48.9"	8.00"	\$2826	669#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ •
6543595	FW35-7052T6L		61.2"	8.00"	\$2629	822#	•	•	✓	✓	• • !
6553037	FW2570-7102X4L		41.3"	9.31"	\$3779	1031#	•	•	✓	✓	• • !
6553133	FW2570-7102X6L		65.8"	9.31"	\$4399	1140#	•	•	✓	✓	• • !
6553751	FW2570-7103X6L		65.8"	8.31"	\$4415	1135#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ •
6543592	FW35-8401T3L06	No-tilt convertible	20.0"	8.61"	\$2531	644#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ •
6543102	FW35-8401T4L06	No-tilt convertible	32.0"	8.62"	\$2724	701#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ •
6543650	FW35-8001T2L		18.4"	8.62"	\$2188	546#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ •

¹See Cab Section for dash-mounted flip valve for air-operated fifth wheels, code 8203070.

²Includes weight-saving modification.

Code	Description	Height		Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R
		Above	Frame			5	6	8	9	2	
Fifth Wheels (continued)											
Air-Controlled Sliding Fifth Wheels (continued) ¹											
Holland (continued) ²											
6543714	FW35-8001T3L	24.5"	8.62"	\$2208	572#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	• *
6543713	FW35-8001T4L	36.7"	8.62"	\$2349	619#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	• !
6543718	FW35-8001T5L	48.96"	8.62"	\$2474	674#	•	•	✓	✓	•	• !
6543041	FW17-8001T1L	12.2"	8.81"	\$1896	477#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	• !
6543042	FW17-8001T2L	18.4"	8.81"	\$1923	501#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	• !
6543043	FW17-8001T3L	24.5"	8.81"	\$1940	537#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	• !
6543044	FW17-8001T4L	36.7"	8.81"	\$2067	585#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	• !
6543753	FW33-8001T3L	24.5"	9.00"	\$2559	581#	•	✓	•	✓	✓	• !
6543594	FW35-7051T6L	61.5"	9.00"	\$2629	828#	•	•	✓	✓	•	• !
6553036	FW2570-7102Z3L	Heavy duty	24.5"	9.31"	\$3596	971#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6553131	FW2570-7103X4L	Heavy duty	41.3"	8.31"	\$3795	1026#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6543710	FW35-8009T3L		20.0"	10.11"	\$2359	614#	•	✓	✓	✓	• • !
6543711	FW35-8009T4L		32.0"	10.11"	\$2500	661#	•	•	✓	✓	•

¹See Cab Section for dash-mounted flip valve for air-operated fifth wheels, code 8203070.

²Includes weight-saving modification.

Code	Description		Height Above Frame	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Fifth Wheels (continued)											
Air-Controlled Sliding Fifth Wheels (continued) ¹											
Jost											
6593090	JSK37USB-A7PX12	Retractable handle	12.0"	6.75"	\$1987	523#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593091	JSK37USB-A7PX16	Retractable handle	16.0"	6.75"	\$2026	533#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593092	JSK37USB-A7PX24	Retractable handle	24.0"	6.75"	\$2068	553#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593093	JSK37USB-A7PX36	Retractable handle	36.0"	6.75"	\$2171	591#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593072	JSK37USB-A8PX16	Retractable handle	16.0"	7.75"	\$2026	536#	•	✓	✓	✓	•
6593106	JSK37USL-A8PX12		12.0"	7.75"	\$1929	528#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593107	JSK37USL-A8PX48		48.0"	7.75"	\$2225	628#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593108	JSK37USL-A9PX12		12.0"	8.75"	\$1929	534#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593109	JSK37USL-A9PX16		16.0"	8.75"	\$1969	536#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593112	JSK37USL-A9PX36		36.0"	8.75"	\$2114	602#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593113	JSK37USL-A9PX48		48.0"	8.75"	\$2225	639#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593141	JSK37UWB-A7PX12	Retractable handle, Low-lube	12.0"	6.75"	\$2173	525#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593143	JSK37UWB-A7PX16	Retractable handle, Low-lube	16.0"	6.75"	\$2213	533#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593145	JSK37UWB-A7PX24	Retractable handle, Low-lube	24.0"	6.75"	\$2254	557#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593147	JSK37UWB-A7PX36	Retractable handle, Low-lube	36.0"	6.75"	\$2358	593#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593149	JSK37UWB-A7PX48	Retractable handle, Low-lube	48.0"	6.75"	\$2469	630#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593155	JSK37UWB-A8PX24	Retractable handle, Low-lube	24.0"	7.75"	\$2254	562#	•	✓	✓	✓	•
6593194	JSK37UWB-A9PX24	Retractable handle, Low-lube	24.0"	8.75"	\$2254	566#	•	•	✓	•	•
6593188	JSK37UWL-A9PX12	Low-lube	12.0"	8.75"	\$2116	536#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593189	JSK37UWL-A9PX16	Low-lube	16.0"	8.75"	\$2155	540#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593191	JSK37UWL-A9PX36	Low-lube	36.0"	8.75"	\$2300	604#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
6593192	JSK37UWL-A9PX48	Low-lube	48.0"	8.75"	\$2412	641#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•

¹See Cab Section for dash-mounted flip valve for air-operated fifth wheels, code 8203070.

FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt						G L I D E R	
				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2		
Rear Frame Equipment										
End-of-Frame Configuration: Non-Towing										
6742009 ¹	Square end of frame without crossmember.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
6741011	Square end of frame with crossmember.	\$188	30#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		*
		STD		g	g	g	g	g		
6742007	Square end of frame without crossmember. For use with Chalmers or Hendrickson beam suspension & frame cutoff greater than 60".	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
6742008 ^{2,3}	Square end of frame without crossmember. For use with Chalmers or Hendrickson beam suspension without track rods & frame cutoff 60" or less.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
6746131 ¹	Top flange of rear frame bent & welded without crossmember.	\$62	-3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*
6745270 ⁴	Top flange of rear frame bent & welded with crossmember.	\$137	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		*
		\$(51)		g	g	g	g	g		*
6744121 ¹	Tractor taper without crossmember.	\$62	-7#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*
6743111 ⁴	Tractor taper with crossmember.	\$137	13#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		*
		\$(51)		g	g	g	g	g		*
6743109	Tractor taper with heavy duty crossmember.	\$218	61#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		*
		\$30		g	g	g	g	g		*
6743116	Tractor taper bent & welded with heavy duty crossmember.	\$220	68#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		*
		\$33		g	g	g	g	g		*
6744001	Long tractor taper, top flange bent & welded without crossmember. Taper is 4" longer than standard.	\$62	-3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*
6744002	Longer tractor taper, top flange bent & welded with crossmember. Taper is 4" longer than standard.	\$113	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*
6744122 ^{4,5}	Short tractor taper without crossmember.	\$37	-4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*
6744123 ¹	Short tractor taper bent & welded without crossmember.	\$62	-3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	*
End-of-Frame Configuration: Towing										
6700005 ⁶	Square end of frame with drop-type crossmember for below frame pintle hook mounting. For gross trailer weight to 68,000 lb.	\$958	135#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		*
6741005	Square end of frame with straight crossmember for pintle hook mounting. For gross trailer weight to 70,000 lb.	\$556	155#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		*
		\$369		g	g	g	g	g		*
Miscellaneous										
6679995	Customer will install structural end-of-frame crossmember before vehicle is placed in service.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
6679911	Component restriction. Do not drive. Unit may be decked	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
6679912	Component restriction. Do not drive. Lowboy delivery only.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
6679913	Potential vehicle over width/over length condition. Transporter to review.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
6679914	Any changes to rear cab/sleeper area must comply with FMCSR 399.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
6679915	Customer installed bulkhead/headache rack.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
6747000	Shortest end-of-frame cutoff with specified configuration.	STD	0#	.	.	.	.	✓	.	!
		\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	

¹Not available with Chalmers or Hendrickson beam rear suspensions, excluding Hendrickson HN or Hendrickson beam with track rods.

²Customer or body builder must install structural end-of-frame crossmember, code 6679995.

³Not available with Hendrickson HN suspensions.

⁴Track rods or Severe Service requires code 6743109 or 6743116, tractor taper codes with heavy-duty crossmember.

⁵Required when coding for Reyco 79KB suspension & Holland PH-T-60-AOL-8 pintle hook code 6710166.

⁶Not available with logger kit.

FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt	GLIDER					
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	D E R

Rear Frame Equipment (continued)

Hooks

An end-of-frame configuration for towing must be used when a trailer hook is to be installed at the rear of a frame. Cab controls are not included.

6710020	Premier #690 with LH manual release. Rated at 90,000 lb. horizontal.	\$575	45#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.	!
6710029	Premier #370. Rated at 90,000 lb. horizontal.	\$531	45#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
6710080 ¹	Two rams horn open tow hooks. Not for trailer towing.	\$100	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
6710165 ³	Holland PH-T-60-AOL-8 pintle hook mounted on 15,000 lb. rear suspension crossmember <i>for use with Airglide</i> suspension.	\$72	11#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
6710166 ³	Holland PH-T-60-AOL-8 pintle hook mounted on 15,000 lb. rear suspension crossmember <i>for use with Reyco 102(AR), 79KB, HAS & Neway</i> suspensions.	\$72	11#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	

Hook Height

Use with drop-type crossmember only. Kenworth will make every effort to meet the customer's specification for trailer hook height above the road. The exact height depends on wheelbase, front & rear suspensions, tires & frame. Kenworth is unable to guarantee the precise height. If exact location is crucial, the hook must be installed at the dealership or by a body builder. Customer Service will not honor any claims for relocation of hooks. Hook height may be specified in 1" increments. The lowest increment is 24" & the highest is 40". To specify height, enter the height as the last 2 digits of the following code:

67120 ___	Maximum unladen rear hook height above ground. Example: for a hook height of 24", specify 6712024.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
------------------	--	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

Quarter Fenders⁴

6737120	Black polypropylene with painted steel brackets, single post mounted.	\$133	43#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
6734005	Stainless steel with painted steel brackets, single post mounted.	\$240	55#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
6734008 ⁵	Stainless steel Hogebuilt 30" Nu-Style with brackets, frame mounted.	\$779	63#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
6734016	Stainless steel Hogebuilt 30" Nu-Style with painted brackets, 30" single post mounted.	\$512	49#	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	!
6738107	Painted steel brackets for customer-installed quarter fenders.	\$29	10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	

¹Not available with outboard mounted taillights, sales code 9073028.

²Requires use of drop hitch.

³For yarding dollies only; not for pulling trailers. Use with end-of-frame code 6742009, 6744121 or 6744122.

⁴Not available with removable full length chassis fairings.

⁵Not available with Neway, Reyco, Hendrickson HAS, AG380, or AG460 rear suspension with 60" A.S.

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R
				5 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	2 0 2	
Rear Frame Equipment (continued)									
Rear Mudflap Arms ¹									
6721102 ²	Betts B-25 standard duty, straight.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		\$0		g	g	g	g	g	
6721100 ²	Betts B-23, spring loop-type, straight.	\$13	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6721108 ²	Betts B-33, spring loop-type, angled.	\$19	19#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6721110 ²	Betts B-35, shortened, with 45 degree angle.	\$2	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6721118 ³	Betts B-84, heavy duty, with 45 degree angle.	\$30	10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6721124	Betts B-67, with reflective tape & 45 degree angle. One piece arm does not require separate mounting bracket.	\$36	10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6721162 ⁴	Fleet Engineers FB27 "shortie", w/ 45 degree angle, painted.	\$32	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6721164	Fleet Engineers FB27 "shortie", w/ 45 degree angle, polished stainless steel.	\$164	30#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6721144	Fleetline FF30SS tapered spring-loaded, stainless steel.	\$125	13#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6721142 ⁴	Fleetline FF30P steel spring-loaded, painted.	\$37	13#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Rear Mudflap Shields ⁵									
6722000	White plastic antisail with KW logo.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		\$0		g	g	g	g	g	
6722020	White Symplastic Sprayguard without KW logo.	\$33	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Rear Mudflap Miscellaneous									
6722104	Betts B-850 rear mudflap mounting brackets replacing Betts B700.	\$13	0#	.	.	✓	.	.	.
6721030 ⁶	Extra set of Betts B-1732 storage brackets mounted forward of drive axle(s).	\$22	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6722150	Fleet Engineers mounting adapter: black primer.	\$49	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
6722200	Rear mudflaps moved back from standard location; 70" from bogie centerline, 95" from tridem.	\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.

¹Glider: available only with rear axle installed.

²Standard with Betts B1732 mounting brackets.

³Standard with Betts B700 mounting brackets.

⁴Painted same color as frame.

⁵Glider: available only with rear axle installed.

⁶Not available with removable full length chassis fairings

**** End of Section ****





FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

Fuel Tanks Under Cab

- Steps included
- C500B/T800B/W900: require either a fuel tank, toolbox or aluminum diamond-plate cover RH under cab for cab access

Fuel Tanks Behind Cab

- May have an optional step, grabhandle & frame cover plate
- Frame access equipment is required with center-mounted hosetenna

Steel Fuel Tank Supports

- A third support is required for fuel tanks of 135 gallons or greater capacity unless heavy-duty 7" supports are specified

Fuel Piping

- Single tank: includes in-line fuel cooler with all engines
- Multiple tanks: include Kenworth fuel level equalization system with dual draw & return lines with return flow splitter valve
- Fuel piping & return flow splitter valve will be located within 6" of BOC; may affect mounting of equipment behind the cab when used in conjunction with dual tanks with Link Cabmate or dual cab-mounted exhaust

Coding Fuel Tank Options

To code for optional fuel tank(s) replacing the standard:

1 tank	Use 1 replacement
2 tanks	Use 1 replacement + 1 addition
3 tanks	Use 1 replacement + 2 additions
4 tanks	Use 1 replacement + 3 additions

Coding Fuel Tank Location

The first four digits of the fuel tank location code specify location; the final three digits specify fuel tank capacity. Refer to fuel tank charts in the Engineering Data Book for model availability information.

Standard fuel tank position is forward to optimize front axle weight loading. Use code 7889004 to move tanks toward the rear. Not available for C500.

The following codes are to be used for locating fuel tank(s) only. Specific fuel tank codes must also be selected to identify tank diameter, type & capacity.

Fuel Tank Location Codes

7910 ¹	Right side under cab	7971001	One RH back-of-cab fuel tank moved back
7920 ¹	Left side under cab	7971002	One LH back-of-cab fuel tank moved back
7930 ²	Right side behind cab		
7940 ²	Left side behind cab		
7950 ^{2,3}	Additional tank (rearmost), right side behind cab		
7960 ^{2,3}	Additional tank (rearmost), left side behind cab		

Coding Fuel Tank Capacity Codes

___045	45 gal.
___056	56 gal.
___060	60 gal.
___075	75 gal.
___090	90 gal.
___100	100 gal.
___110	110 gal.
___120	120 gal.
___135	135 gal.
___150	150 gal.

Hydraulic Tank Location

7889801	Right side under cab
7889802	Left side under cab
7889803	Right side behind cab
7889804	Left side behind cab
7889807	Right side behind cab (rearmost)
7889808	Left side behind cab (rearmost)

¹T2000: LH & RH under location is not available.

²T600 & T800 with Studio AeroCab™: BOC fuel tanks available in 24½" diameter only.

³These codes are used only to specify location of third or fourth fuel tanks behind cab when the first & second tanks are also behind cab, or to specify two tanks, both behind cab on a single side. T2000: LH & RH BOC rearmost location is not available.



FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

Code	Tank Size (gallon)	Usable Volume (gallon)	Add'l Tank	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
22" Aluminum Tanks¹											
Fuel Tank Under – Replacement²											
7010056	56	52		\$(36)	-3#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
7010061	60	56		\$(36)	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!
7010075	75	70		\$(36)	6#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
7010100	100	92		\$0	15#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
7010120	120	110		\$36	24#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
Fuel Tank Under – Addition²											
7012056	56	52		\$828	82#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
7012075	75	70		\$828	91#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
7012100	100	92		\$860	100#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
7012120	120	110		\$885	109#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
Fuel Tank Behind – Replacement^{3,4}											
7014075 ⁵	75	70		\$(36)	-4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
7014100	100	92		\$0	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7014120	120	110		\$36	14#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
Fuel Tank Behind – Addition³											
7016056 ⁵	56	52		\$828	72#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7016075 ⁵	75	70		\$828	81#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7016100	100	92		\$860	90#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7016120	120	110		\$885	99#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
Hydraulic Tank^{3,6}											
7701056	56	52		\$828	82#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
7716200	75	70		\$828	91#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
24½" Aluminum Tanks											
Fuel Tank Under – Replacement											
7210060 ⁷	60	56		\$(36)	-9#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
7210075	75	71		\$(36)	-9#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	!
7210090	90	84		\$0	-5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
7210100 ⁸	100	93		STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
7210110 ⁸	110	102		\$36	36#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
7210120 ⁸	120	113		\$36	39#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
7210135 ⁸	135	124		\$347	78#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
7210150 ⁸	150	139		\$347	121#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g

¹T600 & T800 with Studio AeroCab™: BOC fuel tanks available in 24½" diameter & in 120- or 150-gallon capacity only.

²Not available with cab light bars & Cabmate cab air suspension.

³Not available with AeroCab™ sleepers & light bars unless code 7889004, fuel fill beyond rear of sleeper, is specified.

⁴Without a fuel tank RH under cab, must code for either an aluminum diamond-plate cover, code 6451046, or a toolbox RH side for access to the cab.

⁵T2000: not available with full chassis fairings, 6419535 or 6419536.

⁶Equipped with top-mounted filler neck, 1½" pipe flange top-mounted for customer-installed vent. T600B/T2000: not available under cab.

⁷Side of cab or horizontal exhaust with side of cab-mounted tailpipe is required on the same side as tank.

⁸W900L: not available with AeroCab™ sleepers with side mounted exhaust.



FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

Code	Tank Size (gallon)	Usable Volume (gallon)	Add'l Tank	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
24½" Aluminum Tanks (continued)											
Fuel Tank Under – Addition											
7212060 ¹	60	56		\$828	86#	✓	•	✓	•	•	g !
7212075	75	71		\$828	86#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g !
7212090	90	84		\$860	90#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7212100 ²	100	93		\$860	95#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7212110 ²	110	102		\$885	159#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7212120 ²	120	113		\$885	162#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7212135 ²	135	124		\$1199	173#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7212150 ²	150	139		\$1199	216#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
Fuel Tank Behind – Replacement^{3,4}											
7214045	45	42		\$(36)	-22#	•	•	✓	•	•	!
7214060 ⁵	60	56		\$(36)	-15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7214075 ⁵	75	71		\$(36)	-9#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7214090 ⁵	90	84		\$0	-5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7214100 ⁵	100	93		STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
				\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7214110 ⁵	110	102		\$36	36#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7214120 ⁶	120	113		\$36	39#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7214135	135	124		\$347	68#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7214150	150	139		\$347	121#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
Fuel Tank Behind – Addition⁴											
7216045	45	42		\$828	63#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7218045 ⁷	45	42	3rd	\$828	63#	•	✓	✓	•	✓	!
7219045 ⁷	45	42	4th	\$828	63#	•	✓	✓	•	✓	!
7216060	60	56		\$828	70#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7218060	60	56	3rd	\$828	70#	•	✓	✓	•	✓	!
7216075 ⁵	75	71		\$828	76#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7218075 ^{5,7}	75	71	3rd	\$828	76#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g !
7219075 ^{5,7}	75	71	4th	\$828	76#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g !
7216090 ⁵	90	84		\$860	80#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7216100 ⁵	100	93		\$860	85#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7218100 ⁵	100	93	3rd	\$860	85#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7219100 ⁵	100	93	4th	\$860	85#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7216110 ⁵	110	102		\$885	149#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7218110 ⁵	110	102	3rd	\$885	149#	•	•	✓	•	•	!
7216120 ⁶	120	113		\$885	152#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7218120 ⁶	120	113	3rd	\$885	152#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7219120 ⁶	120	113	4th	\$885	152#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7216135	135	124		\$1199	162#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7218135	135	124	3rd	\$1199	162#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7219135	135	124	4th	\$1199	162#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7216150	150	139		\$1199	206#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7218150	150	139	3rd	\$1199	206#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7219150	150	139	4th	\$1199	206#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g

¹Side of cab or horizontal exhaust with side of cab-mounted tailpipe is required on the same side as tank.

²W900L: not available with AeroCab™ sleepers with side mounted exhaust.

³C500B/T800B/W900: without fuel tank RH under cab, must code for either an aluminum diamond-plate cover, code 6451046, or a toolbox RH side for access to the cab. T600B: without fuel tank RH under cab, must code for chassis fairing supports, code 6451048.

⁴T600 & T800 with Studio AeroCab™: BOC fuel tanks available in 24½" diameter & in 120- or 150-gallon capacity only.

⁵Not available with AeroCab™ sleepers & light bars unless code 7889004, fuel fill beyond rear of sleeper, is specified.

⁶W900L with AeroCab™ sleeper: available with 62" sleeper only.

⁷T2000/T600: not available with full chassis fairings.

* price change ♦ weight change ! misc. change
✓ published for model • not published for model g glider



FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

Code	Tank Size (gallon)	Usable Volume (gallon)	Add'l Tank	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R
						5	6	8	9	2	
						0	0	0	0	0	
						0	0	0	0	2	
24½" Aluminum Tanks (continued)											
Hydraulic Tank ¹											
7721045 ²	45	42		\$828	63#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7721060 ²	60	56		\$828	70#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7721075 ^{3,4}	75	71		\$828	81#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7721090 ²	90	86		\$860	80#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
7721100 ²	100	96		\$860	85#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
7721120	120	113		\$885	152#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
7721150	150	139		\$1199	206#	•	•	✓	•	•	•

24½" Split Fuel/Hydraulic Aluminum Tanks^{1,5}

Fuel/Hydraulic Tank Under - Replacement

7210101 ⁶	100	46/46		\$345	24#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g	!
7210121	120	56/56		\$431	64#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
7210152	150	93/46		\$691	145#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g	

Fuel/Hydraulic Tank Under - Add

7212101 ⁶	100	46/46		\$1099	119#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g	!
7212121	120	56/56		\$1175	186#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
7212152	150	93/46		\$1435	240#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g	

Fuel/Hydraulic Tank BOC - Replacement

7214101	100	46/46		\$345	24#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g	
7214121	120	56/56		\$431	64#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g	
7214152 ⁷	150	93/46		\$691	145#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	

Fuel/Hydraulic Tank BOC - Add

7216101	100	46/46		\$1099	119#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g	
7216121	120	56/56		\$1175	186#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g	
7216152	150	93/46		\$1435	240#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g	

¹Equipped with top mounted filler neck, 1½" pipe flange top-mounted for customer-installed vent.

²Tank located behind only.

³T600B: not available under cab.

⁴Hydraulic tank under cab may have clearance issues with fittings & exhaust systems which may require a change in components. Contact Application Engineering for assistance.

⁵W900L: not available with AeroCab™ sleepers with side-mounted exhaust.

⁶With T800 Extended day cab: tank is not available on the same side as side-mounted exhaust.

⁷T600: not available with full chassis fairings.



FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

Code	Tank Size (gallon)	Usable Volume (gallon)	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R
					5 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	2 0 2	
28½" Aluminum Tanks ^{1,2}										
Fuel Tank Under – Replacement ³										
7510090	90	84	\$149	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
7510105	105	95	\$185	32#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
7510120	120	113	\$185	72#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
7510135	135	124	\$684	132#	✓	.	✓	.	.	!
7510150	150	140	\$684	136#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
7510177	177	164	\$684	144#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
Fuel Tank Under – Addition ³										
7512090	90	84	\$1021	113#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
7512105	105	95	\$1046	128#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
7512120	120	113	\$1046	158#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
7512135	135	124	\$1563	218#	✓	.	✓	.	.	!
7512150	150	140	\$1563	222#	✓	.	✓	.	.	!
7512177	177	164	\$1563	229#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
Fuel Tank Behind – Replacement ⁴										
7514075	75	71	\$0	-4#	✓	.	✓	.	.	!
7514090	90	84	\$13	0#	✓	.	✓	.	.	!
7514105	105	95	\$185	5#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
7514120	120	113	\$185	45#	.	.	✓	✓	✓	g
7514150	150	140	\$684	136#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
7514177	177	164	\$684	144#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
Fuel Tank Behind – Addition ⁴										
7516075	75	71	\$916	108#	✓	.	✓	.	.	!
7516090	90	84	\$1021	112#	✓	.	✓	.	.	!
7516105	105	95	\$1046	118#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
7516120	120	113	\$1046	158#	.	.	✓	✓	✓	g
7516150	150	140	\$1563	221#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
7516177	177	164	\$1563	229#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
Hydraulic Tank ^{3,4,5}										
7751060	60	56	\$916	86#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
7751075	75	71	\$916	90#	.	.	✓	.	.	!

Fuel/Hydraulic Tank Equipment

Mechanical Anti-Roll Channel

Not available with optional 7" straps. Required on all export chassis when export severe service is not specified. Recommended with off-road service (Intended Service codes 0093021, 0093031, 0093072, 0093091, 0093101, 0093171 & 0093181).

7880009	One tank.	\$25	7#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7880010	Two tanks.	\$50	14#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7880011	Three tanks.	\$74	21#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g !

¹T600 & T800 with Studio AeroCab™: BOC fuel tanks available in 24½" diameter & in 120- or 150-gallon capacity only.

²T600B/T2000: not available with full chassis fairings, 6419535 or 6419536.

³Not available with cab light bars.

⁴Not available with sleeper light bars.

⁵Equipped with top mounted filler neck, 1½" pipe flange top-mounted for customer installed vent. W900L: not available with AeroCab™ sleepers with side mounted exhaust.



FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	GLIDER
				500	600	800	900	202	
Fuel/Hydraulic Tank Equipment (continued)									
Tank Plumbing Equipment									
7850012 ¹	Single draw & return fuel lines. For use with single fuel tank. Must code for crossover line if used with two fuel tanks.	\$120		g	g	g	g	g	
7850043	Dual draw & return fuel lines with return flow splitter valve.	\$228		g	g	g	g	g	
7850058	Single draw & return lines for two tanks. Requires fuel cooler with electronic engines. Requires crossover line with tanks located on opposite sides of vehicle.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
7850051	#10 fuel crossover line (5/8") with two breakaway check valves without shutoff valves.	\$157	7#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
7850057	Two ball-type shutoff valves for #10 fuel crossover line (5/8") or equalizer line.	\$30	2#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
7881300	Welded-in fitting with gasket & cover plate for mounting customer installed fuel tank heater.	\$34	1#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•
7882104	Insulated fuel draw lines.	\$73	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7889229	Anti-siphon device swaged in place: one tank.	\$22	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7889233	Anti-siphon device swaged in place: two tanks.	\$44	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
Steel Fuel/Hydraulic Tank Supports ²									
7883701	Heavy-duty tank strap anchors. Not required with optional 7" straps. T600B: <i>code not required</i> with fuel tanks under.	\$38	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7822200 ³	Raised 7" heavy duty supports 5-5/8". For 2 supports, one 24.5" tank BOC.	\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
7822199 ³	Raised 7" heavy duty supports 1". For 2 supports, one 24.5" tank BOC.	\$117	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
7822197 ³	Raised 7" heavy duty supports 1". For 4 supports, two 24.5" tanks BOC.	\$178	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
7821100 ^{4,5}	Heavy-duty 7" For one 24½" tank Two supports per tank.	\$328	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7821300 ^{4,5}	Heavy-duty 7" For two 24½" tanks Two supports per tank.	\$678	36#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7821600 ^{4,5}	Heavy-duty 7" For three 24½" tanks Two supports per tank.	\$985	54#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7821900 ^{4,5}	Heavy-duty 7" For four 24½" tanks Two supports per tank.	\$1314	72#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
Hydraulic Tank Fittings Location									
7889810	2 forward top/bottom. Not available with hydraulic or split tank under cab.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7889811	2 rear top/bottom.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7889812	1 forward bottom; 1 rear bottom. Not available with hydraulic tank under cab or split tank under or back of cab.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7889819 ⁶	2 forward top/bottom & 2 rear top/bottom.	\$66	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
End Shields for 24½" Diameter Fuel Tanks									
7871103	One tank, one rubber shield.	\$13	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

¹Not available with Cummins ISX engines & 28½" aluminum fuel tanks under cab.

²Fuel/hydraulic tank straps are a natural finish stainless steel.

³Separate code for heavy duty supports required.

⁴T600B/T2000: not available with under cab or full chassis fairings, 6419535 or 6419536.

⁵T800: not available with 75 gallon fuel tanks under with cab-mounted exhaust on the same side.

⁶Not available with split tanks.



FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt						GLIDER
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	
Fuel/Hydraulic Tank Equipment (continued)									
Increased Wrap Angle Fuel Tank Straps									
7889085	One tank under with two supports.	\$20	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
7889086	One tank back-of-cab with two supports.	\$14	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
7889091	One tank under with three supports.	\$102	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
7889092	Two tanks under with two supports.	\$40	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
7889093	Two tanks under with three supports.	\$205	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
7889094	Two tanks BOC with two supports.	\$28	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
7889095	Two tanks BOC with three supports.	\$210	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
7889096	One tank BOC with three supports.	\$105	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
7889097	One tank under with four supports.	\$196	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
Fuel Tank Miscellaneous									
7880003 ¹	Fuel fill, rear tank(s) under cab.	\$0	0#	.	✓	✓	.	.	!
7889004	Position fuel fill beyond rear of sleeper. May have gap between under cab components & fuel tank(s) visible on chassis without full chassis fairings.	STD	0#	.	.	.	.	✓	g
		\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	!
7880006	Fuel fill forward of tanks, back-of-cab. Not available with full chassis fairings or light bars.	\$0	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
7889020	One locking fuel tank cap. Unique lock tumbler different from cab & ignition. Tank lock does not match cab/sleeper door locks. Not available for hydraulic tanks.	\$9	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
7889023	Two locking fuel tank caps. All tanks on a given chassis will be keyed alike. Tank lock does not match cab/sleeper door locks. Not available for hydraulic tanks.	\$18	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7889025	Three locking fuel tank caps. All tanks on a given chassis will be keyed alike. Tank lock does not match cab/sleeper door locks. Not available for hydraulic tanks.	\$27	1#	✓	.	✓	.	.	!
7889026	Four locking fuel tank caps. All tanks on a given chassis will be keyed alike. Tank lock does not match cab/sleeper door locks. Not available for hydraulic tanks.	\$36	2#	.	✓	.	.	✓	!
7889227	Fuel tank caps for a fleet keyed alike. Use with locking fuel tank cap code 7889023.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7839400	Extended steps on fuel tank LH under for access (2 steps/1 tank). Must code for grabhandles.	\$656	3#	.	✓	.	.	.	g
		\$45	3#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
7839405	Extended steps on fuel tank RH under for access (2 steps/1 tank). Must code for grabhandles.	\$708	3#	.	✓	.	.	.	g
		\$44	3#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
7839722	Ladder-type step for two fuel tanks. LH & RH back of cab with flexible brackets.	\$369	40#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
7839725	Ladder-type step for one fuel tank. Back of cab with flexible brackets	\$185	2#	✓	.	.	.	.	.

Bright Finish

Polished Aluminum Fuel/Hydraulic Tanks

Use the following codes with sales codes for tanks:

7840015	One tank.	\$269	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7840029	Two tanks.	\$538	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7840031	Three tanks.	\$806	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
7840035	Four tanks.	\$1075	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g

Polished Stainless Steel Tank Straps

Replaces natural finish stainless steel straps.

Two standard-duty straps per aluminum tank, any size.

7889061	One tank.	\$42	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7889062	Two tanks.	\$84	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

¹Available with 120, 135 & 150 gallon, 24½" aluminum tanks.



FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

				C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R
				5	6	8	9	2	
				0	0	0	0	0	
Code	Description	Price	Wt	0	0	0	0	2	
Bright Finish (continued)									
Polished Stainless Steel Tank Straps (continued)									
Replaces natural finish stainless steel straps.									
Two standard-duty straps per aluminum tank, any size.									
7889063	Three tanks.	\$126	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7889064	Four tanks.	\$168	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
Polished 7" Stainless Steel Straps ¹									
Replaces natural finish stainless steel heavy-duty 7" straps. Two straps per tank.									
7889081	One 24½" tank.	\$145	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7889082	Two 24½" tanks.	\$289	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7889083	Three 24½" tanks.	\$434	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
7889084	Four 24½" tanks.	\$579	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g

¹T600B/T2000: not available with under cab or full chassis fairings, 6419535 or 6419536.

***** End of Section *****

An "X" in the column indicates the item is included as part of the cab & the cab price.

Conventional Cabs

				C500B	T600B	T800B/ W900	T202		
Structure:									
Aluminum & fiberglass construction				X	X	X	X		
Reinforced steel cab sill				X					
T2000 composite door with heavy-duty hinges							X		
Bulkhead aluminum doors & piano-type hinges				X	X	X			

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
8020000 ^{1,2}	T2000 Cab. 120" BBC. 70" FA to BOC.	STD	0#	.	.	.	.	✓	g
8024310	Conventional cab. Curved glass.	STD	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g
		\$0	0#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
8024344	Conventional cab with flat glass windshield.	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
8029401	Conventional cab with steel sills & set forward cab supports.	STD	0#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
8025300 ²	Conventional cab. AeroCab™. Curved glass. Available only with AeroCab™ sleepers.	\$0	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g !
	T600B: 120" BBC. 74" FA to BOC.								
	T800B: 121" BBC. 74" FA to BOC.								
	W900B: 120" BBC. 90" FA to BOC.								
	W900L: 130" BBC. 100" FA to BOC.								
8049001	Extended day cab. Curved glass.	\$3310	174#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g !
	T600B: 126" BBC. 80" FA to BOC.								
	T800B: 127" BBC. 80" FA to BOC.								
	W900B: 126" BBC. 96" FA to BOC.								
	W900L: 136" BBC. 106" FA to BOC.								

¹Available only with sleeper 8031160 or 8031075.

²Not available with combined Class C & D operation >5%.



CAB EXTERIOR

Sleeper Packages:

❶ Not available with VIT package.

❷ Available only with VIT package.

Structure:

Sleeper Packages:

❶ Not available with VIT package.

❷ Available only with VIT package.

Structure:

	Modular Series			AeroCab Series							T2000	
	FlatTop		AERODYNE	FlatTop			AERODYNE			Studio	AERODYNE	
	42" ❶	60" ❷	60" A2❷	38" ❶	62" ❶	72"	62" ❶	72"	86" ❶	86" VIT ❷	60"	75"
Aluminum & fiberglass construction	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Cab/sleeper air suspension				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lighted stainless steel panels for under cab & sleeper										X		
Exterior tool compartment access door: 2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Exterior toolbox door, LH											X	X
Exterior sleeper emergency exit door, RH	X	X	X		X	X	X	X				
Exterior sleeper emergency exit door with window, RH Exterior sleeper emergency exit door, LH									X			
Exterior sleeper emergency exit doors with window, LH/RH										X		
42" x 37" opening to sleeper	X	X	X									
Full cab-to-sleeper opening				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Grabhandles: Inside door frame underdash, LH/RH											X	X
Sleeper dressing area stand-up head room (in feet)		5	7	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	6	6
Sleeper dressing area floor space (sq. ft.)		4	4	6	6	6	6	6	18	18		
Side-mounted air vents	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	2			4	2
Tinted Vista windows with sliding curtains			X					X	X	X		
Tinted Vista windows with snap-on covers							X					
Upper side/vent windows with screens & curtains (72" & 75" crank-out style; 86" sliding)			2					2	2	2		2
Cab-to-sleeper transition fairing	T6	T6	T6									



CAB EXTERIOR

Code	Description	Price	Wt	GLIDER					
				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	
Conventional Sleepers ¹									
8059138 ^{2,3,4}	38" AeroCab™ FlatTop sleeper.	\$11361	544#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g *
8057138 ^{2,3,4}	38" AeroCab™ FlatTop sleeper with short hood code 8090130.	\$11361	544#	•	•	✓	•	•	g *
8059238 ^{2,3,4}	38" AeroCab™ FlatTop sleeper with extended hood code 8090606.	\$11361	544#	•	•	•	✓	•	g *
8058042	42" FlatTop sleeper.	\$8008	514#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g !
8057142	42" FlatTop sleeper with short hood code 8090130.	\$8008	514#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
8058242	42" FlatTop sleeper with extended hood code 8090108 or 8090606.	\$8008	514#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
8051060	60" FlatTop VIT sleeper.	\$11315	797#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8051260	60" FlatTop VIT sleeper with extended hood code 8090108 or 8090606.	\$11315	797#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
8073660	60" AERODYNE II VIT sleeper.	\$14572	1288#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8073360	60" AERODYNE II VIT sleeper with extended hood code 8090108 or 8090606.	\$14572	1288#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
8031160 ⁵	60" AERODYNE sleeper.	\$12793	655#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8050162 ^{3,6}	62" AeroCab™ FlatTop sleeper.	\$13746	745#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8057162 ^{3,6}	62" AeroCab™ FlatTop sleeper with short hood code 8090130.	\$13746	745#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
8050262 ^{3,6}	62" AeroCab™ FlatTop sleeper with extended hood code 8090606.	\$13746	745#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
8070162 ^{3,6}	62" AeroCab™ AERODYNE sleeper.	\$14526	1035#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8077162 ^{3,6}	62" AeroCab™ AERODYNE sleeper with short hood code 8090130.	\$14526	1035#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
8070262 ^{3,6}	62" AeroCab™ AERODYNE sleeper with extended hood code 8090606.	\$14526	1035#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
8055172 ^{3,6}	72" AeroCab™ FlatTop sleeper.	\$14904	905#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8057172 ^{3,6}	72" AeroCab™ FlatTop sleeper with short hood code 8090130.	\$14904	905#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
8055272 ^{3,6}	72" AeroCab™ FlatTop sleeper with extended hood code 8090606.	\$14904	905#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
8055072 ^{3,6}	72" AeroCab™ FlatTop VIT sleeper.	\$16545	1070#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8057072 ^{3,6}	72" AeroCab™ FlatTop VIT sleeper with short hood code 8090130.	\$16545	1070#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
8075472 ^{3,6}	72" AeroCab™ FlatTop VIT sleeper with extended hood code 8090606	\$16545	1070#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
8075172 ^{3,6}	72" AeroCab™ AERODYNE sleeper.	\$15568	1203#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8077172 ^{3,6}	72" AeroCab™ AERODYNE sleeper with short hood code 8090130.	\$15568	1203#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
8075272 ^{3,6}	72" AeroCab™ AERODYNE sleeper with extended hood code 8090606.	\$15568	1203#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
8075072 ^{3,6}	72" AeroCab™ AERODYNE VIT sleeper.	\$17528	1368#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8077072 ^{3,6}	72" AeroCab™ AERODYNE VIT sleeper hood code 8090130.	\$17528	1368#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
8075372 ^{3,6}	72" AeroCab™ AERODYNE VIT sleeper with extended hood code 8090606.	\$17528	1368#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
8031075 ⁵	75" AERODYNE sleeper.	\$15941	1030#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8076186 ^{3,6}	86" AeroCab™ Diamond Non-VIT sleeper.	\$21439	1667#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g !
8076286 ^{3,6}	86" AeroCab™ Diamond Non-VIT sleeper with extended hood code 8090606.	\$21439	1667#	•	•	•	✓	•	g !
8076086 ^{3,6}	86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT sleeper.	\$27512	1815#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g !
8076386 ^{3,6}	86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT sleeper with extended hood code 8090606.	\$27512	1815#	•	•	•	✓	•	g !

¹Not available with Extended day cab, code 8049001.

²Splendor interior.

³T600B/T800B/W900: must code for AeroCab™, code 8025300.

⁴38" AeroCab™ sleepers restricted to maximum 5% Class C, 0% Class D without approval of Kenworth Applications Group.

⁵A sleeper is required equipment.

⁶62" AeroCab™, 72" AeroCab™ & 86" AeroCab™ sleepers restricted to 0% Class C, 0% Class D without approval of Kenworth Applications Group.

* price change ♦ weight change ! misc. change
✓ published for model • not published for model g glider



CAB EXTERIOR

Code	Description			Price	Wt							GLIDER
						C500	T600	T800	W900	T202		
Windows												
Rear Cab												
8871436 ¹	17" x 36"	Stationary		STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
8871445 ¹	17" x 36"	Stationary	Dark tint.	\$43	9#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
8873795 ¹	17" x 36"	Sliding		\$111	13#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
8873796 ¹	17" x 36"	Sliding	Dark tint.	\$123	13#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
8879922 ²	Delete standard cab window.			\$0	-8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	!
Corner & Rear Cab												
8879911 ^{1,3}	17½" x 16" (two) & 17" x 36" (one)	Stationary, corner Stationary, cab		\$700	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
8879913 ^{1,3}	17½" x 16" (two) & 17" x 36" (one)	Stationary, corner Sliding, cab		\$800	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
Rear Sleeper												
8873729 ⁴	17" x 28"	Sliding	Tinted, with curtains.	\$396	19#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g	*
8873750 ⁴	17" x 28"	Stationary	Dark tint, with curtains.	\$295	19#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	!
8879909 ⁵	17" x 28"	Stationary	Tinted, with curtains.	\$249	19#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g	!
RH Peeper Door												
8879590 ⁶	10-1/8" x 11-1/8"	With fresnel lens.	Replaces standard peeper window.	\$59	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
T2000												
8871020 ⁷	18" x 24"	Sleeper crank-out	LH/RH	Dark tint, with curtains.	\$482	18#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8871021	18" x 24"	Sleeper crank-out	LH	Dark tint, with curtains.	\$241	9#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
Includes RH salem vent.												
8871022 ⁷	18" x 24"	Sleeper crank-out	RH	Dark tint, with curtains.	\$241	9#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
Includes LH salem vent.												
8875021	Upper side crank-out		LH/RH	Tinted with curtains.	\$0	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
Standard on T2000 75" AERODYNE. Available on 75" only.												
8875023	Lower salem air vents		LH/RH.	\$0	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g	
Standard on T2000.												
8882412	Salem air vents		LH/RH.	\$0	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g	
Standard on T2000 60" AERODYNE. Available on 60" only.												

¹Not available with sleeper.

²Not available with Extended day cab, code 8049001.

³Not available with side extenders or AeroCab™ sleeper.

⁴Not available with 86" AeroCab™ or AeroCab™ VIT sleeper with sofabed option.

⁵Not available with sofabed option.

⁶Available only with Daylite™ door.

⁷Must code for RH outside toolbox door, 8882420.



CAB EXTERIOR

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description	Price	Wt						
Hoods, Fenders & Grilles									
Hoods, Fenders & Grilles									
8090115 ^{1,2}	Straight Unitglas™ hood, with split fenders. T800B: includes grille & radiator shell.	STD \$809	0# 20#	✓ •	• •	• ✓	• •	• •	g g
8090501	Sloped, aerodynamic, one-piece, Unitglas™ hood, with grille.	STD	0#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
8090110 ³	Sloped, one-piece, Unitglas™ hood, with grille & radiator shell.	STD	0#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
8090105	Straight, one-piece, Unitglas™ hood, with grille & shell.	STD	0#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
8090202	Sloped, aerodynamic hood with grille & separate bumper.	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8090606	Extended one-piece Metton hood, with grille & shell (W900L).	\$584	-58#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
8090111 ⁴	Sloped Unitglas™ hood with split fenders. For use with 1520 sq. in. radiator. Single rectangular headlamps, code 9010335, required.	\$1401	33#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
8090117 ^{1,3}	Sloped, Unitglas™ hood, with split fenders, grille & shell.	\$427	10#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
8090120	Sloped, one-piece, Unitglas™ hood, with grille & shell. Available only with set forward front axle.	\$0	-22#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
8090121	Sloped Unitglas™ hood with split fenders. For use with 1520 sq. in. radiator & FEPTO. Single rectangular headlamps, code 9010335, required.	\$1858	36#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
8090130 ³	Short one-piece Unitglas™ hood with grille & shell.	\$(133)	-17#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
8090320	Sheetmetal hood, steel center gore, fiberglass drop-in side panels, steel diamond plate fenders with steel top panels. Includes front turn signal guard.	\$5324	475#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
8090517	Sheetmetal hood, steel center gore, fiberglass drop-in side panels, steel diamond plate fenders with aluminum top panels. Includes front turn signal guard.	\$6300	425#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
8090330	Wide Sheetmetal hood for use with 1520 radiator.	\$6504	590#	✓	•	•	•	•	•
8095550	Fenders, 2-piece aluminum diamond-plate for use with dual front axles.	\$2579	65#	✓	•	✓	•	•	g
8095250	Wide sheetmetal fenders for use with sheetmetal hood.	\$708	123#	✓	•	•	•	•	•
Grilles Only									
8098403	Flat steel grille with stainless steel frame, mounted to straight hood.	STD	0#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
8098407	Radiator-mounted grille.	\$958	0#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
8098422 ⁵	Radiator-mounted grille for use with wide hood & 1520 radiator.	\$680	0#	✓	•	✓	•	•	g
8098404	Additional 4 ribs on radiator grille.	\$86	2#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
Other									
8098150	Hood air scoop.	STD \$55	0# 1#	• •	✓ •	✓ •	• ✓	• •	g g
8098114	Underhood insulation. Use with ISM engine.	STD \$246	0# 6#	• ✓	• ✓	• ✓	• ✓	✓ •	g g
8098206 ⁶	Hood hinge reinforcement.	\$108	5#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
8890351 ⁷	Rubber wheelwell fender extension: 2".	\$106	8#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
8890350	Second rubber wheelwell fender extension: 2". C500 or T800 8x4 use with 8890350.	\$121	8#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•
8890352	Rubber wheelwell fender extension: 4½". For C500 or T800 twin steer. for use with 8890353.	\$242	11#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•
8890353 ⁷	Rubber wheelwell fender extension: 4½".	\$235	12#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g

¹Required with cowl mounted air cleaner.²Not available with C500 twin steer & set back axle.³Not available with T800 twin steer.⁴Not available with FEPTO.⁵Required with FEPTO or extended frame rails.⁶Required on all dump, logger, construction & Canadian applications without severe service. Not available with T800 high or T800 wide hood.⁷Non-T2000: requires 6390110, extra wide front mudflaps. Exception: one-piece hood or short hood not available with front mudflaps, 6390110.



CAB EXTERIOR

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description	Price	Wt						
Cab & Sleeper Aerodynamic Devices									
8829600	Fairing under cab with integral steps.	STD	0#	•	✓	•	•	✓	g
8829608 ¹	Side extenders: 16" wide including 4" rubber edges. Not available with T800 twin steer.	STD	0#	•	✓	•	•	✓	g
		\$341	46#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
8829602	Delete side extenders.	\$(119)	-46#	•	✓	•	•	•	g
		\$(119)	-44#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
AERODYNE Options ^{2,3}									
8890923	Roof fairing for 60" AERODYNE II & 72" AeroCab™ AERODYNE.	\$1497	85#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8890924	Roof fairing for 62" AeroCab™ AERODYNE.	\$1553	75#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g *
8890922	Roof fairing for 86" AeroCab™.	\$1664	85#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8890986	Roof fairing for T2000 60" AERODYNE.	\$1782	85#	•	•	•	•	✓	g *
8890987	Roof fairing for T2000 75" AERODYNE.	\$1752	85#	•	•	•	•	✓	g *
VARASHIELD Wind Deflector									
8820221 ^{4,5}	With manual angle control.	\$1276	61#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g *
Airshield Roof Fairing									
8823000 ^{5,6}	Non-sleeper with side trim tabs.	\$1303	93#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8823010 ⁷	Non-sleeper without side trim tabs.	\$1066	88#	•	•	✓	•	•	!
8823200 ⁶	60" sleeper with side trim tabs.	\$1367	121#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g *
8890916 ^{2,3}	38" AeroCab™ FlatTop with side trim tabs.	\$1463	90#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8823100 ⁶	42" sleeper with side trim tabs.	\$1350	90#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8823142 ⁸	42" sleeper with side trim tabs. Folddown.	\$2245	99#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8890937 ^{2,3}	62" AeroCab™ FlatTop with side trim tabs.	\$1848	115#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g *
8890938 ^{2,3}	72" AeroCab™ FlatTop with side trim tabs.	\$1765	125#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
Other									
8821916 ⁵	Brackets only for roof fairing: Airshield.	\$195	12#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g *
8825005	Provision for mounting antenna for Qualcomm Tracking System in Airshield roof fairings on modular sleepers. Code for roof fairing separate.	\$165	9#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700791	Provision for mounting antenna for Qualcomm Tracking System in roof fairing for 62"/72" AeroCab™ AERODYNE & 62"/72" AeroCab™ FlatTop. Code for roof fairing separate.	\$199	9#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700787 ⁹	Mounting bracket back of sleeper for customer-installed Qualcomm antenna.	\$184	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g !
		\$145	5#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8700774	Mounting bracket on sleeper roof for customer-installed Qualcomm antenna.	\$140	5#	•	•	✓	•	•	!
8700789	Mounting bracket on cab roof for customer-installed Qualcomm antenna. Not available on AeroCab™ sleepers, AERODYNE modular sleepers or Extended day cab.	\$140	5#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g !

¹Extended day cab: not available with vertical side of cab exhaust.

²Side extenders required with roof fairing option.

³Painted to match the sleeper.

⁴Cab-mounted VARASHIELD not available with air horn(s) mounted on top of roof. Not available with FlatTop AeroCab™ sleepers, codes 8050162, 8055172 or 8055072.

⁵Roof mounted marker lights not available with cab mounted Varashield or roof fairing.

⁶Only brackets will be factory-installed; roof fairing & side trim tabs will be shipped directly from the manufacturer to the ordering dealer's location. Fairing comes with a gray, sandable gelcoat.

⁷Requires cab or sleeper side extenders.

⁸Available only with sunvisor mounted marker lights.

⁹Painted at factory to match sleeper color, installed on roof in lowered position. Trim tabs are shipped loose in sleeper.

⁹Qualcomm reception may be degraded if used with roof fairing. Recommend 8700791 if roof fairing is installed.



CAB EXTERIOR

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	GLIDER
				500	600	800	900	202	
Cab Structure Miscellaneous									
8890873	T2000 cab/sleeper air suspension.	STD	0#	.	.	.	.	✓	g
8890898 ¹	Link Cabmate suspension. Not available with AeroCab™ sleepers. Available with Extended day cab.	\$584	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
8890899	Link Bunkmate sleeper suspension. Not available with AeroCab™ sleepers. Not available with 11-5/8" frame rail.	\$694	52#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g
8890919	Reinforced cab with steel sills. Not available with AeroCab™ sleepers. Available with Extended day cab. Required with Canadian Severe Service.	\$223	92#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g
8890872	Air cab/sleeper suspension for 38", 62", 72" AeroCab™ & 86" AeroCab™. Not available with 11-5/8" frame rail.	\$0	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g
8890939	Loadlock holder brackets: LH side only.	\$198	12#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
8890940 ²	Loadlock holder brackets: RH side only.	\$191	12#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
8890944 ³	Loadlock holder brackets: RH mounted on independent exhaust.	\$329	12#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g !
8890947 ²	Loadlock holder brackets: LH & RH sides.	\$380	24#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8800439 ⁴	Grabhandle: RH 36" tubular BOC(S).	\$56	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
8800440 ⁴	Grabhandle: LH 36" tubular BOC(S).	\$56	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
8877010 ⁵	Sleeper opening 42" x 37" with 2" boot.	\$136	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g !

¹C500B: not available with front drive axles. All models: recommend independent or horizontal exhaust.

²Not available for use with cab or sleeper mounted tailpipe on same side.

³Not available with inboard mounted independent exhaust, exhaust BOS code 1221008.

⁴Not available with independent exhaust, exhaust BOC, or extended mounted exhaust. Not available with Extended day cab.

⁵Not available with AeroCab™ sleeper. Not available with independent or BOC mounted exhaust.



CAB EXTERIOR

Code	Description	Price	Wt	G L I D E R						
				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2		
Cab Structure Miscellaneous (continued)										
Stainless Steel Miscellaneous										
8700405	Stainless steel permit panels on cab. Not available with lift controls or gauges mounted under cab doors.	\$107	13#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	!
		\$166	13#	•	•	•	•	✓	g	
8700420	Stainless steel hood emblem accent.	\$104	1#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g	!
8890966	Stainless steel closure panel & polished aluminum plate behind chrome-plated emblem. Available on W900L only.	\$226	2#	•	•	•	✓	•	g	
8891031 ^{1,2}	Lighted stainless steel cab panel. Sealed beams, incandescent lamps & low profile oval bezel. Standard on 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT; code not required. For W900L use 8891033.	\$605	17#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g	!
8891032 ^{1,2}	Lighted stainless steel cab panel. Sealed beams, LED lamps & low profile oval bezel. For W900L use 8891034.	\$765	17#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g	
8891033 ^{1,2}	Lighted stainless steel cab panel. Sealed beams, incandescent lamps & low profile oval bezel. W900L: includes stainless steel closure panel & polished aluminum plate behind chrome-plated emblem.	\$742	22#	•	•	•	✓	•	g	
8891034 ^{1,2}	Lighted stainless steel cab panel. Sealed beams, LED lamps & low profile oval bezel. W900L: includes stainless steel closure panel & polished aluminum plate behind chrome-plated emblem.	\$903	22#	•	•	•	✓	•	g	
8891035 ^{1,3,4}	Lighted stainless steel sleeper panel. Sealed beams, incandescent lamps & low profile oval bezel. Standard on 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT; code not required.	\$579	21#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g	!
8891036 ^{1,3,4}	Lighted stainless steel sleeper panel. Sealed beams, LED lamps & low profile oval bezel.	\$822	21#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g	
8891037 ¹	Lighted stainless steel sleeper side extender panel. Sealed beams, incandescent lamps & low profile oval bezel.	\$211	3#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g	
8891038 ¹	Lighted stainless steel sleeper side extender panel. Sealed beams, LED lamps & low profile oval bezel.	\$275	3#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g	
8891042	Lighted stainless steel cab & sleeper panels. Sealed beams, LED lamps & low profile oval bezel replacing standard incandescent lamps. W900L: includes stainless steel closure panel & polished aluminum plate behind chrome-plated emblem. Available on W900L 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT only. Not available on 86" AeroCab™ Diamond Non-VIT.	\$700	0#	•	•	•	✓	•	g	
8891043	Lighted stainless steel cab & sleeper panels. Sealed beams, LED lamps & low profile oval bezel replacing standard incandescent lamps. Available on non-W900L 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT only. Not available on 86" AeroCab™ Diamond Non-VIT.	\$604	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g	

¹Mixing of incandescent & LED lights is not available.

²Not available with 22" diameter tanks & cab air suspension combination.

³T800B/W900L: may increase gap between battery box & BOC fuel tanks.

⁴Not available with full length chassis fairings. Must code for lighted stainless steel cab panel.

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G	
				5	6	8	9	2		L
Cab Structure Miscellaneous (continued)										D
Emergency Exit Door(s) ¹										
8080906 ²	Upper sleeper emergency exit door, RH side.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	!
8080918 ²	Upper sleeper emergency exit door, LH/RH side.	\$173	20#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	*!
8080907 ²	Sleeper door with window, RH. Replaces RH upper sleeper emergency exit door.	\$67	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	!
8080919 ³	Sleeper doors with window, LH/RH. Replaces RH upper sleeper emergency exit door, adds LH door with window. Standard on 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT; code not required.	\$309	20#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	*!
8080923	Sleeper door with window, RH. Sleeper door without window, LH. 86" AeroCab™ Diamond Non-VIT only.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
8080927	Sleeper doors with window, LH/RH. 86" AeroCab™ Diamond Non-VIT only.	\$67	5#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g	

T2000 Toolbox Door

8882420	Outside toolbox door, RH. LH door standard, no code required.	\$156	8#	•	•	•	•	✓	g	*
---------	--	-------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Polished Stainless Steel Vent Doors

Replaces painted vent doors.

8882402 ²	Two.	\$40	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
8882404 ⁴	Four.	\$78	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g	

Cab Access

8805010	Cab access package LH under cab for twin steer.	\$661 \$800	130# 130#	•	•	✓	•	•	g	
8800271	Long grabhandle: RH side of cab.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
8800373	Long grabhandle: LH side of cab.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
8800377 ⁵	NFPA compliant grabhandles, LH/RH.	\$272	3#	•	•	✓	•	•	•	!
8800733	Grabhandle: LH with short extension over door.	\$41	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
8800734	Grabhandle: RH with short extension over door.	\$41	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
8800400	Grabhandle: LH inside door frame above dash.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
8800401	Grabhandle: RH inside door frame above dash.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
8800406	Grabhandle: LH inside door frame under dash. Required & available only with twin steer.	\$79	3#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•	
8800407	Grabhandle: RH inside door frame under dash. Required & available only with twin steer.	\$79	3#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•	
8805090	Grabhandle: RH inside door frame under dash.	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g	
8805091	Grabhandle: LH inside door frame under dash.	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g	
8800280	Long grabhandles, LH/RH inside of cab.	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g	

¹Not available with 38" AeroCab™ sleeper.

²Not available on 86" AeroCab™ sleepers.

³Not available on 86" AeroCab™ Diamond Non-VIT sleeper.

⁴Available only with 62" AERODYNE sleeper without emergency exit doors with windows.

⁵Not available with cab mounted exhaust.



CAB EXTERIOR

						C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description			Price	Wt						
Horns & Equipment											
Air Horns											
Chrome Plated Brass, Rectangular ¹											
8841302 ^{2,3}	Single	25"	LH top of roof	STD	0#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
				\$4	-3#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
8841306 ³	Single	22"	LH top of roof	\$4	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
8841602 ^{2,3,4}	Dual	25"	LH/RH top of roof	\$67	3#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
				\$65	3#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
8841625	Dual	22"	LH/RH top of roof	\$67	3#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
				\$65	3#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
8841622 ^{3,5,6}	Quad	22"/25"	LH/RH top of roof	\$264	9#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g !
8841604 ^{2,3,4}	Dual	22"/25"	LH/RH top of roof	\$67	3#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
				\$65	3#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
Painted Brass, Round											
8841403 ⁷	Dual	13¾"/15¼"	Single pedestal. RH under cab.	STD	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g !
8841410	Single	13¾"/15¼"	Single pedestal. LH side mounted to battery box.	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g !
Air Horn Covers											
8845930	Single horn.			\$19	1#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
8845926	Dual horns.			\$37	2#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
8845920	Quad horns.			\$75	3#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g !
Electric Horn											
8845703	Single.			STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

¹T600B: cowl-mounted; C500B/T800B/W900: cab-mounted. Air horns mounted on cab roof not available with cab mounted varashield.

²Non-T2000: not available with cab-mounted airshields.

³Not available with roof-mounted condensor.

⁴Not available with sunroof option on non-AeroCab™ curved glass cabs.

⁵Not available with AeroCab™, Extended day cab or sunroof options.

⁶Not for use with cab-mounted deflectors or fairings, codes 8820321, 8820221, 8823000. Not available with beacon lights located over doors.

⁷Non-T2000: not available with FreedomLine™ transmission.



CAB EXTERIOR

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description		Price	Wt					
Mirrors & Equipment									
Dual Rear View Mirrors									
8866100 ¹	Prutsmen 7" x 16". Heated. LH/RH fixed. Includes 7½" convex mirror, RH.		STD	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	• g
8862101 ²	Prutsmen 7" x 16" polished stainless steel.		\$(71)	3#	✓	•	✓	✓	• g
8868000	Kenworth Aerodynamic Mirrors. Mirror head painted cab color, mirror arms black. LH/RH flat mirrors: 7" x 13", heated, remote controlled, motorized on 2 axes. LH/RH convex mirrors: 5" x 7" heated. Mirror brackets set for 8½' load width. Includes outside air temperature gauge.		STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓ g
8865000 ³	Kenworth Aerodynamic Mirrors. Mirror head painted cab color, mirror arms black. LH/RH flat mirrors: 7" x 13", heated, remote controlled, motorized on 2 axes. LH/RH convex mirrors: 5" x 7" heated. Mirror brackets set for 8½' load width. Switch located on door pad.		STD	0#	•	✓	•	•	• g
			\$583	26#	•	•	✓	✓	• g
8866101	Prutsmen 7" x 16" polished stainless steel, thermostatically controlled. Switch located on door pad.		\$(18)	2#	✓	•	✓	✓	• g
8866102	Prutsmen 7" x 16" polished stainless steel, thermostatically controlled & lighted. Switch located on door pad.		\$16	2#	✓	•	✓	✓	• g
8867200 ⁴	Moto Mirror 7" x 16". Heated. LH fixed, RH remote controlled. Switch located on door pad.		\$383	2#	✓	•	✓	✓	• g
8867202 ⁴	Moto Mirror 7" x 16". Heated. LH & RH remote controlled. Switch located on door pad.		\$654	4#	✓	•	✓	✓	• g
Mirror Brackets									
8869006 ⁵	8' load width.	Stainless steel.	\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	• g
8869005 ⁶	8½' load width.	Stainless steel.	STD	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	• g
8869010	10' load width.	Stainless steel.	\$235	24#	✓	•	✓	✓	• •
Diminishing Convex Mirror									
Rider Side									
8850300	Single	8-1/2" x 4-7/16"	Stainless steel	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bracket Mounted Below Regular Mirror ^{1,7}									
8850140	Single	9" diameter	Stainless steel with offset mounting	Heated	\$24	4#	✓	•	✓
8863570	Dual	8" diameter	Stainless steel with offset mounting		\$92	11#	✓	•	✓
8850235	Dual	9" diameter	Stainless steel with offset mounting		\$48	8#	✓	•	✓
Fender Mounted									
8850134 ⁸	Single	8" diameter	Stainless steel	Heated	\$218	3#	✓	✓	✓
8850720	Single, LH	8" diameter	Stainless steel	Heated	\$218	3#	•	•	✓
8850717 ⁸	Single	8" diameter	Stainless steel		\$101	8#	✓	✓	✓
8850817 ⁸	Dual	8" diameter	Stainless steel		\$198	16#	✓	✓	✓
Hood Mounted									
8850131 ⁸	Single, RH	8" diameter	Stainless steel		\$134	5#	•	✓	✓
8850141 ⁸	Single, LH	8" diameter	Stainless steel		\$134	5#	•	✓	✓

¹Not available with C500 twin steer and cowl mounted air cleaner. Recommend 10' load mirror bracket or greater.

²T800B: available only with curved glass cabs without cowl mounted air cleaners.

³W900S: engine mounted air cleaner only.

⁴Not available with Meritor 10 speed transmission with C11, C13 engines. Not available with Eaton Fuller Autoshift™ & Allison transmissions.

⁵Not available on AeroCab™ sleepers.

⁶Required on AeroCab™ sleepers.

⁷Not available with standard mirror code, 8866100.

⁸Not available with sheetmetal hood codes, 8090320, 8090330 or 8090517.



CAB EXTERIOR

Code	Description	Price	Wt						GLIDER
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	
Window Equipment									
Door Window Lifts									
8879000	Manual LH. Manual RH.	STD	0#	.	.	.	.	✓	g
8879200	Manual LH. Electric-powered RH. Switch located on door.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
8879210	Manual LH. Electric-powered RH.	\$194	4#	.	.	.	.	✓	g
8879212	Electric-powered LH. Electric-powered RH.	\$252	8#	.	.	.	.	✓	g
8879213	Electric-powered LH. Electric-powered RH. Switch located on door.	\$252	8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
Windshield & Equipment									
8890100	One-piece windshield, with curved glass. Non-T2000: roped-in. T2000: bonded.	STD	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
		\$0	0#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
8890105	Two-piece windshield, with curved glass. Roped-in.	\$133	3#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g
8890110	Two-piece roped-in windshield, with flat glass.	STD	0#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
		\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
8890230	Wipers/washer: electric, two speed plus intermittent.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
Exterior Sunvisors ¹									
8890120 ²	Aerodynamic, with integral marker lights. Curved glass cabs.	STD	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g
8890122 ²	Aerodynamic, with integral marker lights. Flat glass cabs.	\$137	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
8890121	Aerodynamic, with integral marker lights & stainless steel strip. Curved glass cabs.	\$57	0#	.	✓	✓	.	.	g
8890123	Aerodynamic, with integral marker lights & stainless steel strip. Flat glass cabs.	\$202	0#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
8890124 ²	Fiberglass. Curved glass cabs.	\$(56)	7#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
8890126 ²	Fiberglass. Flat glass cabs.	\$84	7#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
8890128	Stainless steel. Flat glass cabs.	\$392	11#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
8890138	Stainless steel. Curved glass cabs.	\$236	11#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
8890140	With integral marker lights.	STD	0#	.	.	.	.	✓	g *♦!
Other									
8880300	Sunroof.	\$323	8#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g
8890290	Chrome beading around windows. Includes peeper window, if coded.	\$55	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g

¹Required for export chassis.²W900: not available with extended hood.

				C	T	T	W	T	GLIDER
Code	Description	Price	Wt	500	600	800	900	202	
Doors & Equipment									
Doors									
8832112	Daylite™ door: LH/RH. Includes RH peeper window.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8832200	Daylite™ door II: LH/RH. Includes RH peeper window.	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
Keys									
8203094 ¹	Ignition/doors keyed alike.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8203095	Key lock: customer-specified tumbler part number.	\$23	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8203088	All chassis on this order keyed alike.	\$21	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
Other									
8700185	Manual door locks. LH/RH.	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8700186	Electric door locks. LH/RH.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
		\$151	2#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8700188	Remote keyless entry. Requires electric door locks.	\$301	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

¹Non-T2000: with Daylite™ doors and a sleeper; the sleeper door(s) will be keyed differently. 38" AeroCab™ with Daylite™ doors will have toolbox doors keyed alike.

*** End of Section ***



Cabs

An "X" in the column indicates the item is included as standard equipment in the cab.

	Cabs			
	C500B	T600B	T800B/ W900	T202
Interior:				
Heater/defroster/air conditioning: cab	X	X	X	X
4-spoke 18" steering wheel	X	X	X	X
Fixed steering column	X	X	X	X
Splendor vinyl interior upholstery	X	X	X	X
Black rubber floor mats	X	X	X	X
Driver vinyl inside sunvisor includes strap & mirror	X	X	X	
Rider vinyl inside sunvisor includes strap	X	X	X	
Inside sunvisor with map pocket on driver side				X
Kenworth high back AIR-CUSHION Plus driver seat with dual armrests	X	X	X	X
Kenworth high back Steel Toolbox Plus rider seat with dual armrests	X	X	X	X
Retractable 3-point attachment seat belt	X	X	X	X
Under-dash center console with 2 cup holders, 2 12V outlet & a storage compartment	X	X	X	
Cigar lighter & ashtray, center dash-mounted				X
Central electrical box with light	X	X	X	X
Separate CB speaker	X	X	X	
High mount swing down tray	X	X	X	
Quiet Cab Package™				X
Interior Lights:				
Cab: LH/RH dome lamp mounted over doors & rear headliner dome lamp. LH/RH task lights mounted over doors	X	X	X	
Cab: 3 dome center; 2 over doors				X
Cab: under dash floor light with red lens	X	X	X	X
Courtesy lamp in cab doors	X	X	X	X
Interior Storage:				
Coat hooks: 2	X	X	X	
Storage, header & pocket door				X
Map pocket LH/RH doors	X	X	X	



CAB INTERIOR

Sleeper Packages:

❶ Not available with VIT package.

❷ Available only with VIT package.

Interior Equipment, Storage & Lights:

	Modular Series			AeroCab Series							T2000	
	FlatTop		AERODYNE	FlatTop			AERODYNE			Studio	AERODYNE	
	42" ❶	60" ❷	60" A2 ❷	38" ❶	62" ❶	72"	62" ❶	72"	86" ❶	86" VIT ❷	60"	75"
Floor level air duct outlet for heater/air conditioning system					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Parallel (separate) plumbing for cab & sleeper heaters					X	X	X	X	X	X		
Accessory-power outlet located at bolster									X	X		
Accessory-power outlet located in sleeper											X	X
3-way switch, dash & sleeper mounted, for fluorescent lamp control									X			
Separate electrical system in sleeper; spare circuits available									X	X		
1 ashtray/1 lighter/1 accessory receptacle in sleeper		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Low voltage disconnect system						X		X	X	X		X
Heater & air conditioning in sleeper	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cab window curtain				X							X	
Center sunvisor				X							X	
Curtain between cab & sleeper	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Splendor vinyl interior upholstery	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X
Diamond interior upholstery									X			
TV installation package (same as 8505100)									X			
Cupholder(s) in sleeper									2			
Vanity mirror, 6½"x3", in sleeper									X			
Black rubber floormats in tool compartments	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tool compartment: 2 utility lights				X					X			
Curtain under lower bunk	X	X	X							X		
Liftable lower bunk				X							X	X
Lower bunk with foam mattress				24"	32"		32"					
Lower bunk with Premium innerspring mattress	39"	42"	42"			42"		42"	42"		42"	42"
Folding sofabed, 42" X 78", with armrest pillows										X		
Folding upper bunk with 30" foam mattress										X		
Restraints for lower bunk	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Seat belts for sofabed: 2 3-point & 1 2-point										X		
Sleeper speaker on/off switch											X	X
Dual coaxial speakers in sleeper									X			



CAB INTERIOR

Sleeper Packages (continued):

❶ Not available with VIT package.

❷ Available only with VIT package.

Interior Equipment, Storage & Lights

	Modular Series			AeroCab Series							T2000	
	FlatTop		AERODYNE	FlatTop			AERODYNE			Studio	AERODYNE	
	42" ❶	60" ❷	60" A2 ❷	38" ❶	62" ❶	72"	62" ❶	72"	86" ❶	86" VIT ❷	60"	75"
¼" headphone jack with volume control in sleeper for sound system									X			
Dual sleeper cutout & grille for speakers	X	X			X	X	X	X				
Digital clock in sleeper									X			
Cutout & wiring for digital clock		X	X		X	X	X	X				
Clothes closet LH side		X	X		X		X					X
Full length closet LH side						X		X				
Full length closet: 2 (VIT: 1 has removable shelf)									X	X		
Storage shelves RH side		2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2		2
Storage shelves LH side				3	1		1		2	2		2
Storage compartments above bunk on side walls	1	2	2	2								
Storage compartments above closets or storage shelves, with curtain		X				X		X	X			
Storage under bunk, accessible from inside cab or sleeper	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Carpeted shelves		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Lower magazine rack												X
Map pocket(s) (cab & sleeper total)		2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3		3
Coat hook(s) (sleeper)	4	2	2	3	2	2	2	2			2	1
Sleeper: fixed dome front		X										
Sleeper: combination 2 swivel/fixed dome front			X									
Sleeper: combination 2 swivel/fixed dome rear		X										
Sleeper: fixed dome rear			X									
Sleeper: dual dome rear												2
Sleeper: fluorescent center					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sleeper: dual dome LH over upper bunk										X		
Sleeper: fixed under lower bunk						X		X	X			
Sleeper: 2 swivel under upper bunk										X		
Sleeper: swivel, reading lamp, over lower bunk		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



CAB INTERIOR

VIT PACKAGES:

	Modular Series		AeroCab Series			T2000	
	FlatTop	AERODYNE	FlatTop	AERODYNE	Studio	AERODYNE	
	60"	60	72"	72"	86"	60"	75"
Exterior sleeper emergency exit door, LH/RH, with windows & curtains					X		
Quiet-Cab™ package: dash pad, cowl blanket, firewall blanket, floor pad, HVAC cover	X	X	X	X	X		
Diamond vinyl interior upholstery	X	X	X	X	X		
Folddown writing/eating table			X	X	X		
Latching doors for cabinets & closets			2	2	4		
Refrigerator/freezer (same as code 8505072)					X		
TV installation package (same as code 8505100)					X		
TV installation package (same as code 8505114 & 8505119)						X	X
3-way switch, dash & sleeper mounted, for fluorescent lamp control					X		
Dual speakers in sleeper	X	X	X	X			
Dual coaxial speakers in sleeper					X		
¼" headphone jack with volume control in sleeper for sound system					X		
Digital clock in sleeper					X		
Cupholder(s) in sleeper (AeroCab™ only: without liftable lower bunk)			1	1	2		
Vanity mirror, 6½"x3", in sleeper			X	X	X		
Curtain under lower bunk	X	X	X	X			
Sleeper light: 2 swivel front			X	X			
Sleeper light: swivel RH above writing/eating table					X		
Tool compartment: 2 utility lights	X	X	X	X	X		
LH/RH lower cabinets with shelves ahead of bunk			X	X			
LH lower cabinets with 2 drawers					X		X
Storage compartment above closet or storage shelf, with curtain			X	X	X		
Storage compartments above bunk on side walls		2	2	2			
Wood grain finish inserts						X	X
"Kenworth" embroidered on lower magazine rack						X	X
Center sunvisor (standard on 60" see page S-2)							X
Windshield & cab door curtain (standard on 60" see page S-2)							X



CAB INTERIOR

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description	Price	Wt						
Heaters & Air Conditioning									
Includes 5 mode rotary control.									
8108010	Heater with integral defrosters/air conditioning; cab without sleeper	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8108200	T2000 heater/defroster/air conditioning in cab. Blend air system.	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8104004	Heater with integral defrosters in cab.	\$(721) \$(182)	-100#	✓ g	✓ g	✓ g	✓ g	• •	
8178210 ¹	Heater with integral defrosters/air conditioning in cab; separate heater/air conditioning in sleeper. Thermostatically controlled sleeper. Non-T2000 only.	\$0	25#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g !
8178200 ²	T2000 heater/defroster/air conditioning in cab & sleeper; separate heater/air conditioning in sleeper. Blend air system 4-speed fan control/automatic temperature in sleeper.	\$0	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8178310 ¹	Heater with integral defrosters/air conditioning in cab; separate heater in sleeper. Thermostatically controlled sleeper. Non-T2000 only.	\$(67)	22#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
Miscellaneous									
8154005	Auxiliary Recirculating Cab Heater • For use only as a supplement to cab primary heater • Recommended for frequent operation in temperatures below 0°F. • Plumbed in parallel to primary cab/sleeper heater(s) • Non-T2000: mounted under toolbox rider seat. Must code for toolbox rider seat	\$526	21#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8158011 ³	Espar Airtronic D2 sleeper or bunk heater with thermostat.	\$1271	9#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	• *
8190564	Air Conditioning Excise Tax. <i>Canadian Registry only.</i>	\$145	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
8190802 ⁴	Insulated water lines for modular sleepers or auxiliary heaters.	\$28	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g *
8104012 ⁵	APADS CM813. Air conditioning protection & diagnostic system.	\$308	2#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8154040	Additional floor heat duct for sleeper. Standard on 62", 72" AeroCab™ & 86" AeroCab™ sleepers. Not available on 38" or 42" sleepers.	\$107	4#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8109472 ^{6,7}	Roof mounted condenser for air conditioning.	\$722	90#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
Auxiliary Defroster Fan									
8190209 ⁸	Single, mounted in sleeper.	\$136	3#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g

¹Not available with 38" AeroCab™ sleeper.

²Required equipment.

³Not available with sofabed, liftable lower bunk or drawers under bunk.

⁴Not available with AeroCab™ sleepers.

⁵Required with export chassis with non-electronic engines with air conditioning.

⁶Not available with sleeper air conditioning.

⁷Not available with Extended day cab.

⁸Not available with 62" AeroCab™ sleeper with liftable lower bunk, 8520011 and upper forward storage, 8555100. Not available with 72" AeroCab™ sleeper with liftable lower bunk, 8520012 and with folding upper bunk, 8520008. Not available with 72" AeroCab™ sleeper with liftable lower bunk, 8520012 without storage compartments above exit doors, 8570015.



CAB INTERIOR

Code	Description	Price	Wt	GLIDER					
				C	T	T	W	T	D
				5	6	8	9	2	E
				0	0	0	0	0	R
				0	0	0	0	2	

Heaters & Air Conditioning (continued)

Parallel Heater Plumbing

For primary cab & sleeper heaters. Replaces standard series plumbing. Parallel plumbing allows independent control of heat output at each of the 2 primary heaters. With series plumbing, the heat output of the sleeper heater is controlled by the cab heater control. AeroCab™ & 86" AeroCab™ sleepers are standard with parallel plumbing.

8190252	Includes 4 ball valves to isolate both heaters. Note: during sleeper air conditioning operation, must close sleeper ball valve. Not available with AeroCab™, 86" AeroCab™ sleepers or T2000.	\$190	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	!
8190141¹	Includes air-actuated valve to stop coolant flow to the sleeper heater while in air conditioning mode. Can be used with 8190262 to provide 4 ball valves to isolate both heaters. Not available with AeroCab™, 86" AeroCab™ sleepers or T2000.	\$341	7#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.	
8190170	Includes modulating water valve for sleeper. Standard on AeroCab™ & 86" AeroCab™ sleepers. Can be used with 8190262 to provide 4 ball valves to isolate both heaters. Not available on modular or 38" AeroCab™ sleepers.	\$0	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g	

Water Shutoff Ball Valves for Positive Heater Isolation

8190250	Two ball valves to isolate primary heater(s), for chassis without auxiliary heater(s). Use with AeroCab™ sleepers if coded for cab heater but without sleeper heater. • Primary cab heater, without sleeper heater • Primary cab heater in series with primary sleeper heater	\$29	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	
8190248	Two ball valves to isolate auxiliary heater(s): • Auxiliary cab heater, without auxiliary sleeper heater • Auxiliary sleeper heater, without auxiliary cab heater • Auxiliary cab heater in series with auxiliary sleeper heater	\$31	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	
8190262^{2,3}	Four ball valves to isolate both heaters. For use with 8190141, 8190170 or 8178200.	\$50	4#	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	

¹Must code for heater & air conditioning in sleeper.

²Not available with 38" AeroCab™ sleeper.

³T2000: not available with transmission cooler.

						C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description			Price	Wt						
Steering Wheels & Equipment											
8201013 ¹	18"	4-spoke		STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8201014 ¹	18"	4-spoke	Leather wrap	\$98	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8201038 ^{2,3}	18"	2-spoke	Leather with SmartWheel™ multiplex steering wheel controls.	\$526	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8201039	18"	2-spoke	Leather with Supplemental Restraint System (Airbag).	\$3991	4#	•	•	•	•	✓	g *
Other											
8201200 ²	Adjustable telescoping tilt steering column . Code separately for 18" steering wheel.			\$565	11#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g !
8201255	Adjustable telescoping tilt steering column. Code separately for 18" steering wheel.			\$445	10#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8201275	Tilt steering column. Code separately for 18" steering wheel.			\$274	3#	•	•	•	•	✓	g

¹Not available with SmartWheel™.

²Not available with W900S.

³Use with electronically controlled engines. Non-T2000: available only with telescoping tilt column.



CAB INTERIOR

				C	T	T	W	T	
				5	6	8	9	2	
				0	0	0	0	0	
				0	0	0	0	2	
Code	Description	Price	Wt						
Instruments & Controls									
8282003	Primary Instrument Panel 5" Speedometer with odometer & trip odometer display 5" Tachometer with engine hourmeter & outside air temperature display - High beam indicator - Standard indicator & warning lamps for: - Check engine - Stop engine - Engine fan - ABS - Trailer ABS - Turn & High Beam - Optional indicator/warning lamp locations for options & body builders	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8282000	Main Instrument Panel - Speedometer - Tachometer - Voltmeter - Warning light/buzzer lower service - High beam indicators - Engine coolant temperature - Fuel level gauge w/low level indicator - Air reservoir gauges (primary/secondary) - Stop engine indicator - ABS indicator - Engine oil pressure - Turn signal indicators - Engine fan indicator - Low oil pressure warning light - Check engine indicator - Air application pressure	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8282002	Multi-functional Display 4 Trip odometers - Engine hour meter - Diagnostic code reader - Average fuel economy - Odometer - Digital clock w/alarm - Instantaneous fuel economy	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8240620	Canadian Instrument Package. KPH speedometer replaces MPH. T2000 must code for Main Instrument Panel Package, 8282000. Non-T2000 will include outside air temperature gauge, must code for Primary Instrument Panel Package, 8282003.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
The Auxiliary Instrument Panel has space for 9 gauges total. Two of the available holes will always be used for the oil temperature gauge and the manifold pressure gauge. That leaves 7 slots available for any applicable gauges listed on the following pages. For convenience, the most popular gauges have been bundled into two packages, the Intermediate Gauge Package and the Full Gauge Package . By selecting either the Intermediate Gauge Package or the Full Gauge Package you will receive the gauges listed in the corresponding package below. If these packages of gauges do not meet your criteria, you may select up to 7 gauges that are available to the T2000. If this is the case, you must code for the Customized Gauge Panel , the Auxiliary Instrument Panel and the applicable gauge sales code(s). You do not have to select 7 gauges, however you are limited to a maximum of 7 gauges. Items included in package are priced separately from the Gauge Packages.									
8282001	Auxiliary Instrument Panel. Includes Analog to Digital converter & the following two codes in the base panel. 8222620 Oil temperature gauge: engine 8222717 Manifold pressure gauge	\$256		•	•	•	•	✓	g
8282100	Intermediate Gauge Package. Includes the following codes in this package. Must code for Auxiliary instrument panel, 8282001. Package option with Auxiliary panel totals \$337. 8222620 Oil temperature gauge: engine 8222717 Manifold pressure gauge 8226610 Oil temperature gauge: transmission 8222711 Fuel filter restriction gauge	\$32		•	•	•	•	✓	g
8282105	Full Gauge Package. Includes the following codes in this package. Must code for Auxiliary instrument panel, 8282001. Package option with Auxiliary panel totals \$513. 8222620 Oil temperature gauge: engine 8222717 Manifold pressure gauge 8225650 Oil temperature gauge: dual-drive axle (2 gauges) 8226610 Oil temperature gauge: transmission 8222711 Fuel filter restriction gauge 8220111 Air cleaner restriction gauge 8222352 Exhaust pyrometer 2" diameter 8221109 Air suspension pressure gauge	\$64		•	•	•	•	✓	g
8282010	Customized Gauge Panel. Must code for Auxiliary instrument panel, 8282001. Package option with Auxiliary panel starts at \$320, additional gauges are extra.	\$64		•	•	•	•	✓	g

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description	Price	Wt						
Instruments & Controls (continued)									
Gauges									
Non-T2000 gauges include chrome bezel with non-glare glass.									
8224420	Voltmeter. With integral warning light.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8224401 ¹	Ammeter, in addition to voltmeter. With integral warning light.	\$85	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8222344 ¹	Exhaust pyrometer, 2" diameter. With integral warning light.	\$164	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8222352 ^{1,2}	Exhaust pyrometer, 2" diameter.	\$48	1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8220106	Air filter restriction gauge, dash-mounted.	\$68	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8220111 ^{2,3}	Air cleaner restriction gauge, dial-type, dash-mounted.	\$22	1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8222711 ^{2,3}	Fuel filter restriction gauge. Not available with Cummins ISX.	\$22	1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8222712 ³	Fuel filter restriction gauge. Not available with Cummins ISX.	\$67	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8221099	Air supply pressure gauge. With integral warning light.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8222701	Fuel gauge.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8221109 ^{1,2}	Air suspension pressure gauge.	\$29	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8221144 ¹	Air suspension pressure gauge.	\$77	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8221100	Two air suspension pressure gauges. For use with air suspension with dual leveling valves.	\$125	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8221122	Air suspension pressure gauge. For dual leveling values, not dual read.	\$52	1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8221138	Air suspension pressure gauge. For dual leveling values, not dual read.	\$94	1#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
8222211	Engine coolant temperature gauge. With integral warning light.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8222544 ¹	Engine oil pressure gauge. With integral warning light.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8221134 ³	Air application pressure gauge,	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8221139	Additional air pressure gauge dash mounted. Includes piping to back of cab/back of sleeper.	\$87	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8221140	Two additional air pressure gauges dash mounted. Includes piping to back of cab/back of sleeper.	\$131	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8222717 ^{2,3}	Manifold pressure gauge.	\$0	1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8222720 ³	Manifold pressure gauge.	\$57	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8222620 ^{1,2}	Oil temperature gauge: engine.	\$0	1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8222656 ¹	Oil temperature gauge: engine. With integral warning light.	\$63	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8226610 ^{1,2}	Oil temperature gauge: transmission.	\$27	1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8226660 ¹	Oil temperature gauge: transmission.	\$72	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8226617 ¹	Oil temperature gauge: auxiliary transmission.	\$90	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8225625 ^{1,2}	Oil temperature gauge: single-drive axle or forward rear.	\$22	1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8225626	Axle oil temperature gauge: single-drive axle or forward rear. With integral warning light.	\$77	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8225650 ^{1,2}	Oil temperature gauge: dual-drive axle (2 gauges).	\$45	1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8225658 ¹	Axle oil temperature gauge: dual-drive axle (2 gauges). With integral warning light.	\$134	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8225656	Axle oil temperature gauge: tri-drive axle.	\$292	1#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
8222794	Hour meter mounted in dash for PTO.	\$124	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8221125 ²	Trailer reservoir air pressure gauge.	\$22	1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8221136	Trailer reservoir air pressure gauge.	\$70	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8221126 ²	Trailer air application gauge.	\$22	1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8221137	Trailer air application gauge.	\$82	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8222115	All metric gauges.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8227704	One additional fuel gauge for second fuel tank. With integral warning light	\$69	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8228501	Cutout only for one customer-installed gauge.	\$28	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8228502	Cutout only for two customer-installed gauges.	\$32	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8228503	Cutout for customer-installed 3" hydraulic pressure gauge. Takes up spot for 4 gauges.	\$28	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g

¹Glider: includes sending unit.

²T2000: must code for Auxiliary Instrument Panel, 8282001.

³Glider: includes cab piping.



CAB INTERIOR

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description	Price	Wt						
Instruments & Controls (continued)									
Controls									
8203070	Flip valve on dash, with piping, for air-operated fifth wheel slide. For use with customer-installed fifth wheel.	\$80	8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8203080	Two-speed axle piping.	\$311		g	g	g	g	•	
8205005	Flip valve with integral light for interaxle differential. Includes piping. If rear axle coded for, will be standard.	\$94		g	g	g	g	•	
8205015 ¹	Hand valve on steering column to actuate rear service brake. Not self-return to “off” position.	\$276	7#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8205018 ¹	Hand valve on steering column to actuate rear service brake. Self-return to “off” position.	\$271	10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8204998	Hand valve & piping for winch with trailer connection.	\$276	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
8205023	Flip valve with integral light with inversion valve mounted on frame for air suspensions. Includes piping. Does <i>not</i> include leveling valve.	\$217		g	g	g	g	•	
8205038	Flip valve on dash, with piping for pintle hook.	\$80	3#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
8205067	Flip valve on dash, with piping & indicator light, for trailer dump gate lock.	\$108	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8205069	Flip valve on dash, with piping & indicator light, for tailgate or dump gate on a straight truck.	\$99	1#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
8205076	Two flip valves on dash, with piping & indicator light, for tailgate or dump gate on a straight truck.	\$208	2#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
8205082	Flip valve on dash, with piping & indicator light, for trailer air suspension.	\$73	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8205089	Park brake interlock for air suspension dump.	\$55	1#	•	•	✓	•	•	g !
PTO Related									
Information for Customer-Installed PTOs									
8205092 ²	Chelsea 100/221/260/381/410/420/440.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
8205093	Chelsea 880.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
8205098	Chelsea 321/322.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
8205094 ²	Chelsea 340/351.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
8205095	Chelsea 510/540.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
8205103	Chelsea 488/812.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
8205096	Muncie non-838.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
8205097	Muncie 838.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
8205102 ²	Muncie non-838.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•
8205051	PTO air control shipped loose. Must code for PTO.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	• !
8205057	PTO air control floor mounted left of driver's seat. Must code for PTO.	\$214	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8205079	Flip valve on dash with indicator light & piping. Must code for PTO.	\$123	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
8291102 ³	Instrument panel mounted warning light for PTO engagement or transfer case.	\$63	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•
8205045 ³	Flip valve on dash with indicator light & piping for customer-installed single-speed PTO.	\$176	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8205047	Floor reinforcement for PTO shift control located between driver's seat and transmission lever. Cutout not included.	\$35	3#	•	•	✓	✓	•	• !
8205052	PTO air control on dash with indicator light. Must code for PTO. Includes piping on gliders.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8205053 ³	PTO air control toolbox mounted left of rider's seat for customer-installed PTO.	\$378	10#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g !
8205054 ³	PTO air control floor mounted left of driver's seat for customer-installed PTO.	\$470	10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8205055 ³	PTO air control on dash with piping & indicator light for customer-installed single-speed PTO.	\$247	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8205087 ⁴	Auto suspension dump with PTO engagement.	\$46	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g *

¹Not available with trailer connections except for oilfield, lowboy, wrecker & winching applications.

²Not available with any Fuller FR(O) series transmission.

³Must code for PTO information code with customer-installed PTO(s) option.

⁴Required with air suspension & dump applications.



CAB INTERIOR

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description		Price	Wt					
Instruments & Controls (continued)									
Dash Switches									
8208494	One spare switch wired to key-on power.	Available dependent upon dash space.	\$19	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8208495	Two spare switches wired to key on power.	Available dependent upon dash space.	\$33	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8208496	Three spare switches wired to key on power.	Available dependent upon dash space.	\$51	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8208497	Four spare switches wired to key on power.	Available dependent upon dash space.	\$66	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
8208498	Five spare switches wired to key on power.	Available dependent upon dash space.	\$83	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
8203110	Delete fan clutch manual override switch in cab.		\$(5)	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8203161	Fan to operate when park brake set.		\$37	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
8203162	Fan to operate when park brake set & air conditioning on.		\$52	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
8203182 ¹	Switch & wiring mounted on dash for sleeper interior lights. Includes sleeper three-way switch. . Standard with 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT; code not required.		\$76	1#	•	✓	✓	✓	•
8203184	Switch & wiring for customer-installed panel lights.		\$57	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•
8291002	Mute backup alarm with buzzer in cab.		\$111	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
8208537	Switch with light & guard for dump gate.		\$132	1#	•	•	✓	✓	•
8208559	Switch with light & guard two dump gates.		\$193	2#	•	✓	✓	✓	•
8205012 ²	Off-highway switch for ABS system. Includes indicator light.		\$54	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
8208530 ³	Seven-way plug wired to dash switch for dumpgate. Includes indicator light & guard.		\$72	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•
8208531 ³	Seven-way plug wired to dash switch for trailer hotline.		\$25	0#	•	•	•	•	✓
8208549 ³	Seven-way plug wired to dash switch for trailer hotline. Includes indicator light.		\$53	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓
8208524 ³	Seven-way plug wired to dash switch for trailer floodlight. Includes indicator light.		\$56	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
8208551 ³	Seven-way plug wired to dash switch for trailer air suspension.		\$75	1#	•	✓	✓	✓	•
8208553 ⁴	Seven-way plug wired through center wire for use with overfill.		\$26	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•
8208555 ³	Trailer third axle lift switch wired to seven-way. Includes indicator light.		\$60	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8208582 ⁵	ISO 3731 Spare circuit switch 1 ID for trailer floodlight. Includes indicator light.		\$25	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
8208583 ⁵	ISO 3731 Spare circuit switch 1 ID for dumpgate. Includes indicator light & guard.		\$54	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
8208586 ⁵	ISO 3731 Spare circuit switch 1 ID for trailer hotline. Includes indicator light & guard.		\$47	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
8208587 ⁵	ISO 3731 Spare circuit switch 1 ID for trailer third axle lift. Includes indicator light.		\$24	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
8208588 ⁶	ISO 3731 Spare circuit switch 2 ID for trailer floodlight. Includes indicator light.		\$25	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
8208589 ⁶	ISO 3731 Spare circuit switch 2 ID for dumpgate. Includes indicator light & guard.		\$50	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
8208592 ⁶	ISO 3731 Spare circuit switch 2 ID for trailer hotline. Includes indicator light & guard.		\$47	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
8208593 ⁶	ISO 3731 Spare circuit switch 2 ID for trailer third axle lift. Includes indicator light.		\$24	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•

¹For 38" AeroCab™, must code for 8700117.

²Requires Class C or D road usage if used with any of the following Intended Service codes: 0093000, 0093005, 0093071, 0093091, 0093095, 0093121, 0093122 or 0093125.

³When ABS ordered, must code for 9140321 or 9140322.

⁴Requires additional ISO 3731 connector.

⁵Requires code 9140341 or 9140342.

⁶Requires code 9140342.



CAB INTERIOR

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	GLIDER
				500	600	800	900	202	

Instruments & Controls (continued)

Turn Signals

Nonself-cancelling directional signal controls.

8700168	With column-mounted headlight dimmer switch. With intermittent wiper control.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700170	With column-mounted headlight dimmer.	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g

Other

8208580	30 amp power lead with ground wired through ignition/accessory to behind rider seat.	\$48	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g	!
8228420	Custom Dash Layout.	\$350	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	!
8224444	Analog electronic clock dash mounted.	\$40	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
8203004	Electronic test switch. Standard with Cummins engines.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
8290999	Warning buzzer for lights left on.	\$76	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
		\$63	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g	
8291040 ¹	Warning light & buzzer for transmission temperature.	\$66	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
8291306	Warning light in dash to indicate parking brake is applied.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
8291310 ²	Warning light for front axle engagement.	\$83	1#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•	*
8291311	Indicator light in dash for heated mirror(s).	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g	
8204987	Locate third hand control valve on toolbox seat. For Allison retarder & brakesaver.	\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g	

¹Not available with main transmission oil temperature gauge, 8226660.

²Required for all export chassis with front drive axle.

Non-T2000 Interiors

Cab Interiors

Splendor

- Smooth upholstered side & back panels, with stitched accent lines
- Upholstered door pads & carpeted kick panel
- Full vinyl headliner
- Black rubber floormat

Diamond

- Diamond-tufted upholstered side & back panels, with accent lines
- Stitched upholstered diamond-tufted door & carpeted kick panel
- Full Diamond-tufted vinyl headliner
- Button color matches primary lining color
- Black rubber floormat

Sleeper Interiors

Splendor: 38" AeroCab™ FlatTop, 42" FlatTop, 62" AeroCab™ FlatTop, 62" AeroCab™ AERODYNE, 72" AeroCab™ FlatTop, & 72" AeroCab™ AERODYNE

- Sleeper curtain (non-38" AeroCab™)
- Cab door & windshield privacy curtain (Standard on 38" AeroCab™ only)
- Full vinyl headliner
- Rolled & pleated upholstered wall panels & door pads, with accent lines
- Black rubber floormat in sleeper & tool compartments
- Exterior sleeper emergency exit door, RH (not available with 38" AeroCab™)

Diamond: 42" FlatTop, 62" AeroCab™ FlatTop, 62" AeroCab™ AERODYNE, 72" AeroCab™ FlatTop, 72" AeroCab™ AERODYNE & 86" AeroCab™ Non-VIT

VIT: 60" FlatTop, 60" AERODYNE II, 72" AeroCab™ FlatTop, 72" AeroCab™ AERODYNE & 86" Studio™ AeroCab™

- Sleeper curtain
- Full Diamond-tufted vinyl headliner
- Diamond-tufted upholstered door pads & wall panels, with accent lines
- Button color matches primary lining color
- Black rubber floormat in sleeper & tool compartments
- Two utility lights in tool compartment
- Exterior sleeper emergency exit door, RH
- Exterior sleeper emergency exit door with window, RH. Exterior sleeper emergency exit door, LH: 86" AeroCab™ Diamond Non-VIT
- Exterior sleeper emergency exit doors with windows, LH/RH: 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT



CAB INTERIOR

Non-T2000 Interiors (continued)

Select interior & color codes as follows:

Splendor: use two codes: 1) Splendor interior 2) Color code
Diamond: use two codes: 1) Diamond interior 2) Color code

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R

Non-T2000 Upholstery

Select type of upholstery using the following codes:

8331100	Splendor: cab	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8332100	Splendor: cab & sleeper	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8335100	Diamond: cab without sleeper	\$142	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8336100	Diamond: cab & 42" sleeper	\$717	40#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8336200	Diamond: cab & 62" AeroCab™ sleeper	\$807	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8336400	Diamond: cab & 72" AeroCab™ Non-VIT sleeper	\$950	20#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8336300	Diamond: cab & 86" AeroCab™ Non-VIT sleeper	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8337100	Diamond: VIT (60", 72" AeroCab™ & 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ sleepers)	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8338002	Diamond: cab & Splendor 38" AeroCab™ sleeper	\$142	15#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8338004	Diamond: cab & Splendor 42" sleeper	\$200	15#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g

Splendor & Diamond Interior Colors¹

Seat color is restricted to the following selection:

Primary color		Trim Color		Seat Color Available						
8343302	Steel Blue	Dark Slate Gray	8490130	Dark Steel Blue	Or	8490150	Jet Black	Or	8490170	All Jet Black
8343304	Slate Gray	Dark Slate Gray	8490110	Dark Slate Gray	Or	8490150	Jet Black	Or	8490170	All Jet Black
8343305	Jet Black	Dark Slate Gray	8490150	Jet Black	Or	8490170	All Jet Black			
8343306	Bordeaux Red	Dark Slate Gray	8490140	Dark Bordeaux Red	Or	8490150	Jet Black	Or	8490170	All Jet Black

¹T800B & W900 with curved glass cab & T600B: trim color includes A-post cover, header, dash, carpet, sunvisor, sofabed & sleeper storage compartments. On 42" & 62" sleepers, sleeper storage compartments are black. T800B & W900 with flat glass cab & C500B: same as above except black A-post cover, sunvisor & header. Headliner matches primary color.

T2000 Interiors

All interior packages include the following items:

- Driver's side sunvisor
- Rider's side sunvisor
- Door courtesy lights
- Inside center sunvisor (60" only)

Cab Interiors

Splendor

- Vinyl
- Pleated upholstered headliner, with accent lines
- Upholstered door pads with carpeted kick panels
- Black rubber floormat

Diamond & Diamond VIT (Diamond: 75" only)

- Vinyl
- Full Diamond-tufted upholstered headliner
- Upholstered door pads with carpeted kick panels
- Black rubber floormat

Splendor

- Vinyl
- Sleeper curtain
- Pleated upholstered headliner

Diamond (75" only)

- Vinyl
- Sleeper curtain
- Full Diamond-tufted upholstered headliner

Diamond VIT

- Vinyl
- Sleeper curtain (75" only)
- Full Diamond-tufted upholstered headliner
- Full Diamond-tufted upholstered wall panels, with accent lines
- Black rubber floormat in tool compartment
- Trim color nylon carpet in sleeper dressing area
- TV installation package

Sleeper Interiors

- Pleated upholstered wall panels, with accent lines
- Black rubber floormat in sleeper & tool compartments
- Windshield & cab door kit (standard on 60")

- Black rubber floormat in tool compartment
- Trim color nylon carpet in sleeper dressing
- Full Diamond-tufted upholstered wall panels, with accent lines

- Wood grain finish inserts
- Two drawers LH lower cabinet replace shelves (75" only)
- "Kenworth" embroidered on lower magazine rack
- Center sunvisor (standard on 60")
- Windshield & cab door curtain kit (standard on 60")
- Lower magazine rack (60" only)

Code	Description	Price	Wt	GLIDER					
				C	T	T	W	T	I
				5	6	8	9	2	D
				0	0	0	0	0	E
				0	0	0	0	2	R

T2000 Upholstery

Select type of upholstery using the following codes:

8338202	Splendor: cab & T2000 sleeper (60" & 75")	\$0	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8338302	Diamond: cab & 75" sleeper	\$745	42#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8338400	Diamond VIT: cab & 60" sleeper	\$1420	45#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8338402	Diamond VIT: cab & 75" sleeper	\$1486	47#	•	•	•	•	✓	g

Splendor & Diamond Interior Colors

Seat color is restricted to the following selection:

Primary color		Trim Color		Seat Color Available						
8343302	Steel Blue	Dark Slate Gray	8490130	Dark Steel Blue	Or	8490150	Jet Black	Or	8490170	All Jet Black
8343304	Slate Gray	Dark Slate Gray	8490110	Dark Slate Gray	Or	8490150	Jet Black	Or	8490170	All Jet Black
8343306	Bordeaux Red	Dark Slate Gray	8490140	Dark Bordeaux Red	Or	8490150	Jet Black	Or	8490170	All Jet Black



CAB INTERIOR

Seats

Features listed below apply to driver and rider seats, unless specified otherwise.

Kenworth AIR-CUSHION Plus

- Fore & aft isolator
- 6-23° infinite adjustment recline
- Air suspension
- Dual armrests
- Manufactured by National
- Horizontal stitch pattern on seat cushion
- Single chamber air lumbar support
- Seat back carpeted
- Suspension cover—bellows
- Two-tone seats

- Two-position front seat cushion tilt
- 7" fore & aft slide adjustment
- 20" wide seat cushion
- Two-position front cushion extension

Kenworth AIR-CUSHION Premium Plus

- All the features of Air-Cushion Plus
- 58° seat recline
- Air adjustable cushion & back bolsters
- Two-tone seats
- Side bolster pocket storage (LH/RH Driver seat)
- Hanging pocket storage (RH driver seat)
- Seat back storage pocket (HB only)

- Triple chamber air lumbar support
- Six-position front cushion adjustment
- Dual density foam

Bostrom

- Fore & aft isolator
- Adjustable air lumbar support (T915 LSO)
- Dual armrests
- Back of seat carpeted for wear protection
- 90° recline
- Mechanical lumbar (T915)
- Suspension cover
- 9½" horizontal fore & aft slide adjustment
- 20" wide cushion (T915 LSO)
- 19½" wide cushion (T915)

Standard Features

- Retractable 3-point attachment seat belts
- Inside sunvisor on rider side when rider seat coded for

Code	Description	Price	Wt	GLIDER					
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	
Driver Seats									
Kenworth AIR-CUSHION Plus									
8410471 ¹	Mordura™.	Low back.	\$52	-8#	✓	•	✓	•	•
8410181	All vinyl.	Intermediate back.	\$(30)	-6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
8410481 ¹	Mordura™.	Intermediate back.	\$10	-6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
8410191 ²	All vinyl.	High back.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
8410491 ^{1,2}	Mordura™.	High back.	\$40	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
8410591 ²	Vinyl/velour.	High back.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
Kenworth AIR-CUSHION Premium Plus									
8410492 ¹	Mordura™.	High back.	\$298	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
8410592	Vinyl/velour.	High back.	\$258	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
8410593	Vinyl/velour.	Heated.	\$382	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
8410892 ³	Leather.	High back.	\$615	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
8410893 ³	Leather.	Heated.	\$739	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
Bostrom									
8413481 ¹	Mordura™.	T915.	\$98	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
8413491 ¹	Mordura™.	T915.	\$162	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
8413591	Vinyl/velour.	T915.	\$163	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
8413692	Velour.	T915 LSO.	\$359	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
8413792	Ultra Leather.	T915 LSO.	\$488	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	8

¹When Mordura™ fabric is selected, seat fabrics must match due to fabric color variance with other seat material.

²Includes map pocket on back of seat & rear cushion adjustment.

³Available only in seat colors 8490110, 8490150 or 8490170.



CAB INTERIOR

Seats (continued)

Features listed below apply to rider seats.

Kenworth Toolbox Plus

- Fixed base & backrest
- Dual armrests
- Steel toolbox seat base with door
- Manufactured by National
- 19½" wide cushion
- Two-tone seats

Sears Manufacturing

- 13° recline
- Static seat
- 19½" wide cushion
- Armrests not available

Two-man bench

- 34½" wide cushion
- Fixed base
- Armrests not available
- Two-tone seats

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Rider Seats									
Kenworth Steel Toolbox Plus									
8480160 ^{1,2}	All vinyl. 26"	Low back.	\$105	11#	✓	•	✓	✓	• g
8480460 ^{1,2,3}	Mordura™. 26"	Low back.	\$145	11#	✓	•	✓	✓	• g
8480170 ⁴	All vinyl.	Low back.	\$(25)	-4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	• g
8480470 ^{3,4}	Mordura™.	Low back.	\$15	-4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	• g
8480180	All vinyl.	Intermediate back.	\$(20)	-4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
8480480 ³	Mordura™.	Intermediate back.	\$20	-4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
8480190 ⁵	All vinyl.	High back.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
8480490 ^{3,5}	Mordura™.	High back.	\$40	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
8480590 ⁵	Vinyl/velour.	High back.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
Kenworth AIR-CUSHION Plus⁶									
8480171 ⁴	All vinyl.	Low back.	\$259	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	• g
8480471 ^{3,4}	Mordura™.	Low back.	\$298	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	• g
8480181	All vinyl.	Intermediate back.	\$258	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
8480481 ³	Mordura™.	Intermediate back.	\$298	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
8480191	All vinyl.	High back.	\$268	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
8480491 ³	Mordura™.	High back.	\$308	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
8480591	Vinyl/velour.	High back.	\$268	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
Kenworth AIR-CUSHION Premium Plus⁶									
8480492 ³	Mordura™.	High back.	\$605	19#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
8480592	Vinyl/velour.	High back.	\$565	19#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
8480593	Vinyl/velour. Heated.	High back.	\$689	19#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
8480892 ⁷	Leather.	High back.	\$922	19#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
8480893 ⁷	Leather. Heated.	High back.	\$1046	19#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
Bostrom⁶									
8463481 ³	Mordura™. T915.	Intermediate back.	\$340	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
8463491 ³	Mordura™. T915.	High back.	\$403	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
8463591	Vinyl/velour. T915.	High back.	\$408	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
8463692	Velour. T915 LSO.	High back.	\$609	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g
8463792	Ultra Leather. T915 LSO.	High back.	\$738	18#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ g

¹One-person seat, not available with sleeper or armrest options.

²Not available with Spicer auxiliary transmission.

³When Mordura™ fabric is selected, seat fabrics must match due to fabric color variance with other seat material.

⁴Recommend for use with corner windows.

⁵Includes map pocket.

⁶See page S-16 for seat features.

⁷Available only in seat colors 8490110, 8490150 or 8490170.



CAB INTERIOR

Code	Description	Price	Wt						GLIDER	
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202		
Seats (continued)										
Rider Seats (continued)										
Sears Manufacturing ¹										
8462490 ²	Mordura™. TubeFrame.	Low back.	\$20	-20#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
8462470 ²	Mordura™. TubeFrame.	High back.	\$53	-20#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g !
Rider Seat Other										
8478330 ^{1,3,4}	Vinyl. Two-man bench seat.	Not available with Extended day cab.	\$564	22#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
8478328 ^{1,2,3,4}	Mordura™. Two-man bench seat.	Not available with Extended day cab.	\$604	22#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
8489979	Delete standard rider seat.		\$(355)	-70#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
Seat Miscellaneous										
8498400	Driver two-tone seats.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8498500	Rider two-tone seats.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8498452	Delete dual driver armrests.	\$0	-6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8498552	Delete dual rider armrests.	\$0	-6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		g
8496558	Red seat belts replacing standard black, driver & rider seats.	\$19	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•		g

¹See page S-17 for seat features & details.

²When Mordura™ fabric is selected, seat fabrics must match due to fabric color variance with other seat material.

³Not available with Spicer auxiliary transmission.

⁴Not available with record holder mounted on rear cab panel, 8890003 or 8890019. Not available with sleepers or RH steer.



CAB INTERIOR

Code	Description	Price	Wt						GLIDER
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	
Cab Accessories									
Carpet/Floormat ¹									
8390633	Floormat in cab.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8390643 ²	Trim carpet in cab replacing floormat.	\$37	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8390648	Black carpet in cab replacing floormat.	\$37	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
Other									
8390751	Removable floor mat with Kenworth logo in cab.	\$96	#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
Storage									
8700090	Under-dash center console with 2 cup holders, 2 12V outlet & a storage compartment.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700091	Ashtray insert with cigar lighter located in center console. Deletes 1 12V outlet and 1 cupholder.	\$31	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700086	Glove box door with locking latch.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700101	Black dash replacing trim color dash.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8890017 ³	Aluminum records holder mounted on toolbox seat base.	\$37	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8890019 ³	Aluminum records holder mounted back of cab. Not available with sleeper.	\$30	1#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
8890003 ^{4,5}	Plastic records holder mounted on rear cab panel. Not available with sleeper.	\$31	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700043	Compartment storage in LH door.	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8700049	Logbook holder under dash.	\$46	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700044 ⁶	Beverage holder, between seats.	\$29	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8716000	Two holders for 2 removable front tow hooks. If rider seat coded for, must be toolbox type.	\$76	1#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
8716001	Two holders in tool compartment for 2 removable front tow hooks.	\$180 \$137	3# 1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g g
8716002	One holder in tool compartment for 1 removable front tow hook.	\$91	2#	•	•	✓	✓	✓	g !
Stainless Steel & Chrome Option									
8700415	Stainless steel shift boot ring. Available with manual transmission only.	\$72	2#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700416	Kenworth stainless steel shift boot ring with Kenworth bug. Available with manual transmission only.	\$43	1#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
Lighting									
8725431	Door courtesy lights.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8700039	Under-dash floor lighting with red lens.	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8700112	Under-dash floor lighting with red lens. Not available with RH steer.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700111	LH/RH dome lamp mounted over doors and rear headliner dome lamp. LH/RH task lights mounted over doors.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700120	Cab light: 3 dome center/2 over doors.	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g

¹T2000: carpet in cab requires matching carpet in sleeper.

²Carpet color coordinated with interior trim color.

³Holder dimensions: 2" deep x 12.5" wide x 8.5" tall.

⁴Holder dimensions: 1.75" deep x 12.5" wide x 6.5" tall.

⁵Not available with 2-man bench seats.

⁶Not available with FreedomLine™, Allison World, ATEC and WTECIII transmissions.



CAB INTERIOR

Code	Description	Price	Wt						GLIDER
				C	T	T	W	T	
				5	6	8	9	2	
				0	0	0	0	0	
				0	0	0	0	2	

Cab Accessories (continued)

Quiet Cab™ Package

Includes firewall blanket, floor pad & HVAC cover.
T800B/W900L with curved glass cab/T600B: also includes dash pad & cowl blanket.

8891000 ¹	Non-VIT.	\$239	78#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8891010 ¹	60", 72" & 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT.	\$0	78#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8891025	Delete floor sound insulation from Quiet Cab™ Package. T2000 only.	\$(76)	-32#	•	•	•	•	✓	g

Inside Window Equipment

8390957	Inside sunvisor. LH side.	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8390959	Inside sunvisor. RH side.	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8390961	Inside center sunvisor. T2000 75" non-VIT. Standard with T2000 60" & 75" VIT interiors, <i>code not required</i> .	\$23	1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8879438	Cab door & windshield window cover. Available only on 38" AeroCab™.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8879440 ²	Cab door & windshield window cover in addition to cab/sleeper curtain.	\$250	5#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8879455	Cab door & windshield window cover. T2000 75" non-VIT interiors. In addition to cab/sleeper curtain. Standard with T2000 60" & 75" VIT interiors, <i>code not required</i> .	\$250	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g

Other

8497005 ³	Air line fitting at driver seat for customer-installed air chuck.	\$30	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	!
8700107	REPTO access opening in cab toeboard with floormat or carpet cutout.	\$120	0#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•	!
8700305	Cigarette lighter & ashtray: 1.	STD	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g	
8699998	Power supply above cupholder area.	\$28	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
8699169	Additional accessory power supply wiring in header.	\$29	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
8700309	Additional ashtray on rider side.	\$38	2#	•	•	•	•	✓	g	
8890090	Mirror/map holder mounted inside sunvisor, RH.	\$10	1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g	
8721403	Spanish nameplates shipped loose in addition to standard or optional nameplates.	\$367	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
8721405	French nameplates shipped loose in addition to standard or optional nameplates.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
8721455	Delete French nameplates shipped loose in addition to standard or optional nameplates. Use with Quebec registry code 0098060.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
9399996	Kenworth operator manual: Spanish	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
9399997	Kenworth operator manual: delete French, replace with standard English. Use with Quebec registry code 0098060.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
9399998	Kenworth operator manual: French replacing English.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
9490011	Canadian certification for U.S. trucks. Order must also have daylight running lights. If foglights are on order, code for 9073012.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
9490012	U.S. certification decals for Canadian trucks. Order must also include truck/tractor ABS, trailer ABS & conspicuity (for tractors only). Order will have components to meet both U.S. & Canadian Federal regulations.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	

¹HVAC cover not included with engine mounted pre-cleaner.

²Not available on 38" AeroCab™.

³Not available with fire extinguisher outboard of driver seat, with pusher axle controls and/or gauge LH of driver seat.



CAB INTERIOR

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Sleeper Accessories									
Carpet/Floormat ¹									
8390733	Floormat in sleeper.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g !
8390743 ²	Trim color carpet replacing floormat in sleeper dressing area.	\$17	-4#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
8390748 ²	Black nylon carpet replacing floormat in sleeper dressing area.	\$17	-4#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
8390718 ^{2,3}	Rubber floormat in addition to carpet in sleeper dressing area. Not available with refrigerator.	\$101	6#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
Other									
8530237	Rubber floormat in tool compartment. Standard on T2000 interiors.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g !
Folding Upper Bunk									
8520002	30"x78". T2000 75" sleeper. Includes magazine rack above bunk.	\$966	84#	•	•	•	•	✓	g *
8520008	30"x78". For 60" AERODYNE II, 72" AeroCab™ AERODYNE & 86" AeroCab™ Diamond Non-VIT. Standard with 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT; code not required.	\$932	84#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g *
8520009	24"x78". For 62" AeroCab™ AERODYNE.	\$750	70#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g *
Lower Bunk & Sofabed									
8520080	Fixed lower bunk with 42"x80" mattress. 86" AeroCab™ Diamond Non-VIT.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8520086	Fixed lower bunk with 42"x80" mattress replaces sofabed. 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT only.	\$0	-37#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8520011 ⁴	Liftable lower bunk. Replaces standard fixed bunk in 62" AeroCab™.	\$619	20#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g *
8520012	Liftable lower bunk. Replaces standard fixed bunk in 72" AeroCab™.	\$1082	40#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g *
8520038	Liftable lower bunk. Standard for 38" AeroCab™/T2000.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8520974	Sofabed for 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT. 42" x 78". Sofabed matches trim color.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8520970 ^{5,6}	Sofabed for 72" AeroCab™ VIT sleeper. 42" x 78". Sofabed matches trim color. Replaces standard fixed bunk & mattress.	\$1414	67#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
Mattress									
8520138	24"x78" foam. Standard with 38" AeroCab™.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8520143	32"x78" foam. Standard with 62" AeroCab™ . Not available with liftable lower bunk.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8520945 ⁷	39"x80" Premium innerspring. Standard with 42" sleeper.	\$0	25#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g !
8520955 ⁸	42"x80" Premium innerspring. Standard with 72" AeroCab™, 60" & T2000 sleepers. Non-T2000: not available with liftable lower bunk.	\$0	25#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8520142 ⁹	32"x78" innerspring. Replaces foam in 62" sleepers.	\$15	20#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8521000 ¹⁰	EVA foam pad over mattress tray, for insulation. 9/16" thick.	\$94	2#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

¹T2000 60": code not required, code only for cab floor covering.

²Not available with 42" sleeper.

³Not available with 86" AeroCab™ sleeper.

⁴Not available with TV installation packages. Must code for one sleeper door. Deletes standard storage, codes 8570001 & 8570006.

⁵Must code for LH & RH emergency exit doors. Use code 8080918 or 8080919.

⁶Standard with LH & RH cupholders.

⁷Required with liftable lower bunk in 62" or 72" AeroCab™ sleepers.

⁸Not available on 38" AeroCab™ or 42" sleepers.

⁹Not available on 62" AeroCab™ with liftable lower bunk.

¹⁰Not available on AeroCab™ sleeper with sofabed option.



CAB INTERIOR

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description	Price	Wt						
Sleeper Accessories (continued)									
Tool Compartment Access for 62" AeroCab™ Sleepers									
8555000	Inside tool compartment door under bunk, LH side.	\$76	2#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8555010	Inside tool compartment door under bunk, RH side.	\$76	2#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
Storage									
8555100	Upper forward storage compartments, LH/RH. 62" AeroCab™ AERODYNE, & 62" AeroCab™ FlatTop.	\$315	37#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8570000	Lower cabinet with two drawers, LH. Available only with 72" AeroCab™ VIT sleepers with refrigerator or drawers on RH side. Standard on 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT; <i>code not required</i> .	\$202	11#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8570005	Lower cabinet with two drawers, RH. 72" AeroCab™ VIT & 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT sleepers only. 72" AeroCab™ VIT must code for LH drawer, code 8570000. Not available with refrigerator.	\$202	11#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8570010 ¹	Drawers under bunk, LH/RH. 72" AeroCab™ & 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT.	\$314	16#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8570015	Storage compartments above bunk, on side walls, LH/RH. 72" AeroCab™ non-VIT sleepers, without optional upper bunk, only.	\$282	15#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8570016	Back wall storage shelf. 86" AeroCab™ Diamond Non-VIT only.	\$388	26#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8570017	Back wall storage shelf. 62" AERODYNES & 72" AERODYNES only. Not available with 8570015. Not available with sofa bed.	\$388	26#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8570018	Back wall storage shelf. 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT only. Replaces upper bunk. Not available with sofa bed.	\$0	-45#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g !
8570001 ²	Full length closet with shelf. 62" AeroCab™ only.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8570006 ²	Two storage shelves, RH. 62" AeroCab™ only.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8572024	Two drawers, LH lower cabinet replace shelves. T2000 75" non-VIT. Standard with VIT, <i>code not required</i> .	\$275	10#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8572025	Two drawers, RH lower cabinet replace shelves. T2000 75" only. Not available with refrigerator or cooler.	\$275	10#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8571934	Storage system with contoured driver side cabinet. T2000 75" only.	\$0	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g

¹Not available on AeroCab™ sleepers with liftable lower bunk, sofa bed or Espar Airtronic D2.

²Deleted when 39" liftable lower bunk is ordered with 62" AeroCab™.



CAB INTERIOR

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description	Price	Wt						
Sleeper Accessories (continued)									
Television ¹									
8699033	Wintenna low profile TV antenna.	\$108	3#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
Installation Packages									
Includes vibration absorbing pad, holddown strap & antenna mounted in roof.									
8505100	High mounted. Also includes 12V power outlet. Available only on 72" AeroCab™ AERODYNE sleepers. Standard on 86" AeroCab™; code not required.	\$226	6#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8505105	High mounted. Available on 60" FlatTop & 60" AERODYNE II.	\$71	5#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8505110 ^{2,3}	Low mounted. Also includes 12V power outlet. Available only on AeroCab™ sleepers. 10" television recommended.	\$226	6#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8505114	Includes 12V outlet, antenna pad, tie down strap & TV shelf. T2000 60" sleeper only. Standard with VIT, code not required.	\$233	11#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8505119	Includes 12V outlet, antenna pad, tie down strap. T2000 75" sleeper only. Standard with VIT, code not required.	\$178	3#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
Other									
8505072	Refrigerator/freezer: 12V, front loading. Replaces shelves in lower RH cabinet. 72" AeroCab™ VIT/75" sleepers only. Standard on 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT; code not required. Requires four 12V batteries. Indicator light on dash.	\$1131	39#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
		\$1086	39#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8505082	Refrigerator/freezer: 12V, front loading. 72" AeroCab™ non-VIT & 86" AeroCab™ Diamond Non-VIT sleepers only. Requires four 12V batteries. Indicator light on dash.	\$1302	39#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8505074	Delete front loading refrigerator/freezer. Switch & wiring for 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT only. Requires code 8700311.	\$(839)	-37#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8505832	Switch, wiring & space for customer-installed refrigerator. 72" AeroCab™ VIT & 75" sleepers only. Requires four 12V batteries. Indicator light on dash.	\$120	1#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
		\$96	1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8505831	Switch & wiring for customer-installed refrigerator. Available on 60" FlatTop & 60" AERODYNE II. Requires four 12V batteries.	\$89	1#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8570020	Delete RH lower cabinet shelf for customer-installed refrigerator. Does not include switch or wiring. 72" AeroCab™ only.	\$(14)	-1#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700023 ¹	Additional accessory plug in sleeper.	\$86	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700081	Storage power outlet. 12V. Located inside RH upper forward storage. Not available with TV installation package on T2000 75" sleeper. T2000 60" sleeper located in lower bunk structure.	\$24	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8700311 ⁴	Power outlet replace standard plug for customer-installed refrigerator.	\$24	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8505800 ^{1,3}	Switch/wiring/power outlet for 12V cooler. AeroCab™ or T2000 75" sleepers only. Indicator light on dash.	\$133	2#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
		\$75	2#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8505802	Switch/wiring/power outlet for 12V cooler with RH lower shelf. T2000 75" sleeper only. Not available with refrigerator code 8505072 or space for customer-installed refrigerator code 8505832.	\$80	2#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8224461 ^{1,5}	Digital clock with alarm, mounted in sleeper. Standard on 86" AeroCab™ sleepers; code not required.	\$86	1#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8515010 ⁶	One utility light in each tool compartment, non-Diamond interior.	\$60	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700117	Fluorescent lamp in sleeper. 38" AeroCab™ only. Standard on 62" AeroCab™, 72" AeroCab™, 86" AeroCab™ & T2000 sleepers; code not required.	\$111	3#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g

¹Not available on 38" AeroCab™ sleepers.

²On 72" AeroCab™ VIT sleepers, location is behind cabinet door. Not available on 86" AeroCab™ sleepers.

³Not available on 62" AeroCab™ with liftable lower bunk.

⁴Available for use only with 8505074, 8505831 or 8505832.

⁵Not available on 42" sleeper with 3-way sleeper dome lamp switch, 8203182.

⁶Standard on 38" AeroCab™ sleepers, code not required.



CAB INTERIOR

									G L I D E R
Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	
				5	6	8	9	2	
				0	0	0	0	0	
Sleeper Accessories (continued)									
Other (continued)									
8879415	Sliding Vista window curtains for 62" AeroCab™ AERODYNE only.	\$50	2#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8550200	Walk-through curtain. T2000 60" only. In addition to cab door & windshield cover. Standard on 38" AeroCab™ & T2000 75"; code not required.	\$212	7#	•	•	✓	•	✓	g
8572036	Lower magazine rack. T2000 60" non-VIT. Standard on T2000 60" VIT; code not required	\$272	2#	•	•	•	•	✓	g

Sound Systems

		Kenworth Radios			Panasonic Radios		Alpine Radio
		Sales Code 8601406	Sales Code 8601407	Sales Code 8601408	Sales Code 8615412	Sales Code 8615417	Sales Code 8647300
Radio Features	AM / FM / Direct Access Presets	6 / 18 / 0	6 / 18 / 0	6 / 18 / 0	6 / 12 / 0	6 / 12 / 6	6 / 12 / 6
	NOAA 7-Channel Weatherband	X	X	X	X	X	
	Seek Up/Down	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Scan	X	X	X	X	X	X
Audio Features	Continuous Power (RMS)	(18x4)	(18x4)	(18x4)	(18x4)	(18x4)	(18x4)
	Bass & Treble	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Balance & Fader	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Rotary Volume Control Knob	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Mute	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Loudness				X	X	X
Display & Other Features	LED Backlighting	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Clock	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Alarm Clock			X	X	X	
	Large Dual Function Display (time & radio frequency together)	X	X	X	X	X	
Cassette Features	Auto Reverse		X		X		
	Fast Forward & Rewind		X		X		
	Metal Tape Selector		X		X		
	Full Logic Cassette		X		X		
	Tape Program Search		X		X		
	Dolby® B		X		X		
	Clean Tape Indicator		X		X		
CD Features	Next/Previous Track			X		X	X
	MP3/WMA Decoder/playback						X
	CD/CD-R/CD-RW Compatibility						X
	Repeat Track			X		X	X
	Random Play			X		X	X
	Track Scan			X		X	X
	Displays Elapsed Time, Track Numbers & Errors			X		X	X
Premium Features	Wireless Remote Ready			X			X
	CD Changer Controls			X	X		X
	Selectable Local/DX						X
	Anti-Theft Detachable Faceplate						X
	Satellite Radio Ready: Sirius or XM		X	X			X

Speakers

Non-T2000: Two 4"x6" high performance speakers	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	N/A
T2000: Two 6½" 60 watt coaxial speakers	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	N/A
T2000: Two 6½" 100 watt coaxial speakers	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	N/A
Non-T2000: Four 4"x6" high performance speakers	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD
T2000: Two 6½" 100 watt mid woofers & two 1" tweeters	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD



CAB INTERIOR

Code	Description	Price	Wt						GLIDER
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	

Sound Systems (continued)

Kenworth Radios¹

8601406	AM/FM/weather band. With L.E.D. lighting.	\$377	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
		\$444	5#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8601407	AM/FM/cassette deck/weather band. With L.E.D. lighting.	\$448	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
		\$515	5#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8601408	AM/FM/CD/weather band. With L.E.D. lighting.	\$761	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
		\$838	5#	•	•	•	•	✓	g

Panasonic Radios¹

8615417	AM/FM/CD/weather band. With L.E.D. lighting. Heavy-duty series.	\$662	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
		\$739	5#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8615412	Heavy Duty AM/FM/cassette deck/weather band. With L.E.D. lighting.	\$511	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
		\$599	5#	•	•	•	•	✓	g

Alpine Radio²

8647300	AM/FM/CD.	\$998	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
		\$1054	6#	•	•	•	•	✓	g

Satellite Radios³

Satellite radio subscription must be established by the customer. U.S. billing address is required to receive service. T2000: metallic paint on roof cap may impair reception. Non-T2000: cab roof obstruction may impair reception.

8658000	XM receiver & antenna for satellite radio. Requires satellite ready radio, code for 8601407 or 8601408.	\$753	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8658001	Sirius receiver & antenna for satellite radio. Requires satellite ready radio, code for 8601407 or 8601408.	\$720	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

Sound Systems Speakers

Options for Customer-Installed Radios⁴

Two-Way Speakers

8699502	Two 4"x6" high performance speakers. Located in cab header.	\$68	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8699504	Four 4"x6" high performance speakers. Located in cab header & rear cab corners. Not available with corner cab windows.	\$135	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8699570	Two 6½". 60 watt coaxial speakers. Located above door.	\$81	2#	•	•	•	•	✓	g

Upgrade: Two-Way Coaxial Speakers

8699550	Two 6½". 100 watt. Located above door.	\$94	2#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
---------	--	------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Options for Panasonic Radios

8699514	Four 4"x6" high performance speakers. Located in cab header & rear cab corners. Not available with corner cab windows. Adds 2 speakers to the Panasonic standard 2.	\$68	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
---------	---	------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Upgrade: Two-Way Coaxial Speakers

Replaces speakers standard with Panasonic.

8699560	Two 6½". 100 watt. Located above door.	\$28	0#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8699580	Two 6½" & two 1" tweeters.	\$274	4#	•	•	•	•	✓	g

¹Speakers: Non-T2000: two 4" x6" located in cab header; T2000: two 6½" located above door.

²Speakers: Non-T2000: four 4" x6" with 2 located in cab header & 2 located rear cab corners.; T2000: two 6½" located above door.

³Not available with cab mounted roof fairing. Not available with air horns 8841616 or 8841491.

⁴Antenna wire not included.

Code	Description	Price	Wt						GLIDER
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T2002	
Sound Systems Speakers (continued)									
Options for Sleepers ¹									
5¼" 2-Way Speakers									
8699009	Two. With or without radio. Non-VIT.	\$21	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g !
8699054	Two. Standard with 60"/72" VIT sleeper.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
6½" 2-Way Speakers									
8699700	Two 60 watt. T2000 60" non-VIT must code for lower magazine rack.	\$63	2#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
Upgrade: 5¼" Two-Way Coaxial Speakers									
8699053	Two. With fader in radio for volume control to sleeper. Non-VIT. Standard on 86" AeroCab™ Diamond Non-VIT; <i>code not required</i> .	\$70	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g !
8699056	Two. Replaces speakers standard with VIT sleepers. Standard on 86" Studio™ AeroCab™ VIT; <i>code not required</i> .	\$49	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
Upgrade: 6½" Two-Way Coaxial Speakers									
8699702	Two 100 watt. T2000 60" non-VIT must code for lower magazine rack.	\$95	2#	•	•	•	•	✓	g

Sound Systems Equipment

8699147 ^{2,3,4}	Solid post antenna mounted on LH cowl. Recommended for dump trucks, loggers & where overcab clearance is limited. Replaces top-of-cab antenna.	\$22	1#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
8699017 ⁵	Telescoping antenna mounted behind LH door. Replaces top-of-cab antenna.	\$8	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8699109	Antenna, wiring, radio cut-out & bracket for din-mounted radio. T2000: includes speaker grille.	\$74	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
		\$106	4#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8699042	Constant power supply to sound system. For use with battery disconnect.	\$24	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8699900	Metal ground plate for customer-installed antenna located in center of cab roof for two-way radio. Not available with sunroof or roof denser.	\$118	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g

¹Available with or without radio installed.

²Not available with aerodynamic mirrors.

³Required for all export dump trucks & logger with radio or customer-installed radio.

⁴Not available with 15" or 16" VORTOX, EBA or ERA cowl-mounted air cleaners.

⁵Not available with AeroCab™ or T600 with a sleeper.



CAB INTERIOR

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description	Price	Wt						
CB & Equipment									
CB Radio									
Includes transceiver & separate speaker remote-mounted in headliner & dual CB antennas. Includes sound tracker & illuminated panel. Can be used with any published radio.									
8601871 ¹	Cobra 29. Includes weatherband. Dash-mounted.	\$544	11#	•	•	•	•	✓	g *
8601880	Cobra 29. Includes weatherband. Header mounted with header mounted quick release.	\$489	11#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8601881	Cobra 29. Header mounted with header mounted quick release	\$485	11#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g !
CB Installation Kit									
8699906 ^{1,2}	Aluminum platform with vibration pad & hold-down strap, dash mounted. Microphone holder. One red power post & one black ground post. Dual antenna leads located on the side of sleeper on T2000. Separate speaker.	\$259	1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8699926	Center mounted of header with header mounted quick release CB mount. One red power post & one black ground post. Includes dual antenna leads located on the mirror brackets. Includes dual antenna. Separate speaker.	\$157	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8699927	Center mounted of header with header mounted quick release CB mount. One red power post & one black ground post. Single antenna lead located on the mirror bracket. Includes single antenna. Separate speaker.	\$131	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
CB Radio Antenna ³									
Antennas for customer-installed CB radio. Specify antenna leads & wiring separately.									
8699077 ¹	Dual.	\$76	1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
CB Radio Antenna Leads ³									
Antenna leads for customer-installed CB radio. Specify wiring separately.									
8699131 ^{1,4}	Low-mounted behind instrument panel. Dual.	\$98	2#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
CB Radio Power Supply Wiring									
8699135	CB radio power supply wiring, low mount behind instrument panel.	\$11	1#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8699189	CB radio power supply wiring, center of header. Not available with factory-installed or customer-installed CB.	\$21	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
CB Binding Posts									
Includes one red power post & one black ground post. Wiring protected for 10 amps.									
8699149	Located above cupholder console.	\$24	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8699160	Mounted in cupholder tray.	\$24	3#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8699190	Mounted in center header. Not available with factory-installed CB or CB installation kits.	\$67	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
CB Speaker									
8699036 ⁴	Separate CB speaker.	\$34	2#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8699193	Separate CB speaker with grill.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
Location Codes ⁵									
8699111	CB antenna, LH.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8699112	CB antenna, RH.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g

¹T2000: includes RAMI multiband antenna system.

²T2000: requires CB radio antenna.

³T2000: requires CB radio antenna & antenna leads.

⁴T2000: requires CB power or binding posts.

⁵CB cutout not provided for customer-installed units.



CAB INTERIOR

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	GLIDER
				500	600	800	900	202	
Information & Communication Systems									
8700709 ^{1,2}	Cummins Road Relay 4.	\$1124	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g !
8700708 ^{1,3}	Caterpillar Messenger. T2000 located in dash, requires 8282001.	\$1089	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8700758	Glove box door bracket. Code for 8700785 or 8700792.	\$62	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700785 ⁴	Wiring only for Qualcomm IMCT tracking system.	\$536	10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8700792 ⁵	Wiring only for Qualcomm MCT tracking system. Non-T2000: code for 8700783 or 8700784. T2000: wiring coiled under bunk.	\$767	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8700783	ECU location, LH sleeper toolbox. For use with Qualcomm wiring 8700792.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700784	ECU location, RH sleeper toolbox. For use with Qualcomm wiring 8700792.	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700757	Qualcomm ECU mounting tray installed inside RH toolbox. Must code for 8700785.	\$161	4#	•	•	•	•	✓	• !
8700786	Qualcomm display cable routed to glovebox. AeroCab™ or T2000 only. T2000 must code for 8700792. Non-T2000 must code for 8700792 & 8700784.	\$140	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8700793	Message waiting light for Qualcomm. Must code for 8700792 or 8700785.	\$21	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8700780 ⁶	Wiring only for customer-installed Highway Master Communication system. Available on AeroCab™ or T2000. ECU RH sleeper toolbox only.	\$744	10#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
		\$505	10#	•	•	•	•	✓	g
8700781	Datalink wiring for use with Highway Master Communication system. Must code for wiring only 8700780.	\$52	1#	•	✓	•	•	✓	• *

¹Non-T2000: located LH header.

²Not available with OEM dash mounted CB and radio combination.

³For Caterpillar electronic engines only.

⁴Antenna harness coiled & secured inside LH frame rail BOC/BOS on non-T2000; RH rail on T2000. Display cable routed to glove box.

⁵Not available with 38" AeroCab™ sleeper or sofabed option.

⁶Antenna harness exits RH rear sleeper floor on non-T2000; upper RH BOS on T2000. Coiled & secured under sleeper. Handset, display & speaker harness coiled & located behind glove box.

***** End of Section *****





LIGHTS & SIGNALS

Code	Description	Price	Wt	GLIDER					
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	
Headlamps									
9010505	Single, round, complex reflector lens. Extended life, halogen.	STD	0#	.	.	.	.	✓	g
9010805 ¹	Dual, rectangular, halogen.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
9010415 ¹	Dual, rectangular, halogen extended life hi/lo bulb (H4739).	\$30	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
9010335 ²	Single, rectangular halogen.	\$0	0#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
9010920	Protective covering for headlight connection.	\$201	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
Marker Lights									
9022135	Five rectangular type.	STD	0#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
		\$0	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
9026202	Five round, flush mount.	STD	0#	.	.	.	.	✓	g
9026204	Five round, flush mount, L.E.D.	\$125	0#	.	.	.	.	✓	g
9026200 ³	Five aerodynamic, mounted in sunvisor.	STD	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g
9026205	Five aerodynamic, L.E.D. mounted in sunvisor.	\$35	0#	.	✓	✓	.	.	*!
9022137	Five rectangular, L.E.D.	\$71	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g!
9024102 ⁴	Five additional rectangular, L.E.D. Top of sleeper.	\$194	2#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g!
9090111 ⁵	Wire rearmost lamps in sleeper/extender light. Bar to midframe marker.	\$34	0#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	*!
9090117 ^{6,7}	Midframe marker lights & reflectors, mounted on standout.	\$108	22#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g!
9090119 ⁶	Midframe marker lights & reflectors, mounted on side extenders.	\$82	2#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g
9090115 ⁸	Two midframe reflectors only.	\$18	0#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
9090035	Interrupter switch for marker lights.	STD	0#	.	.	.	.	✓	g
9090039	Interrupter switch for marker lights.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
9090037	Separate switch for trailer marker lights. Requires trailer connection.	\$22	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g*
Turn Signal Lights									
Directional Signals with All-Flash Control.									
9030010	Fender-mounted on non-T2000.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
9034107 ⁹	Rectangular mirror bottom-mounted, in addition to standard.	\$174	3#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
9039010 ¹⁰	Mounted below sleeper, additional (facing front/rear).	\$425	2#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g!
9039012 ¹⁰	Mounted below sleeper side extender, additional (facing front/rear).	\$324	2#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g!
9030021	Dual filament turn/park lights. T600B: replaces standard turn signal light.	STD	0#	.	.	.	.	✓	g
		\$21	0#	.	✓	.	.	.	g

¹Not available with T800 wide hood.²Required & only available with 8090111 or 8090121 hood for 1520 sq. in. radiator or T800 twin steer.³T800: available only with curved glass cab. W900: not available with combination of curved glass cab & extended hood.⁴38" AeroCab™: not available with 9089013 or 9089014.⁵Must code for lighted stainless steel sleeper or extender panels. See page R-8 for list of options.⁶Required for tractors 30' or longer.⁷Not available with full length chassis fairings.⁸For use with customer-installed marker lights. For full trucks only: for tractors, use sales code 9090117.⁹Not recommended with Daylite™ doors. Not available with Kenworth Aerodynamic mirrors.¹⁰Not available with 24½" or 28½" fuel tanks & light bars under sleeper.



LIGHTS & SIGNALS

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Turn Signal Lights (continued)									
Other									
9030028	Wiring for customer-installed turn signals mid-chassis.	\$276	0#	.	.	✓	✓	.	!
Foglights									
Perlux, White Lens, Round, Recessed in Bumper									
9042530	Model 100, halogen.	\$141	5#	.	.	.	.	✓	g *
Perlux, Rectangular, Recessed in Bumper¹									
9042528	Halogen, clear lens.	\$185	4#	.	✓	.	.	.	g !
9042515	Model 700R, white lens.	\$153	4#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g *
Other									
9048085	Rock screens on recessed roadlights.	\$112 \$62	1# 1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g g
9049825 ²	Switch & wiring for customer-installed road/fog lights.	\$14	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
9049826	Switch & wiring for additional second set of customer-installed road/fog lights.	\$81	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g *
Spotlights									
9060011	LH mounted, halogen.	\$160	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9060055 ³	LH & RH mounted, halogen.	\$296	10#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9060093 ⁴	RH spotlight wired to dash switch; LH standard wiring.	\$48	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g *
Taillights									
9070138	Combination stop, tail, turn & back up lights. RH & LH.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9073014	Trucklite Super 40 taillights with two back up lights.	\$60	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
9072011	Trucklite, stop, tail & turn 44 L.E.D. sealed (red) with two back up lights. Flange mounted.	\$96	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9073028 ⁵	Taillights mounted outboard & below rail.	\$50	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
Miscellaneous									
See Cab & Equipment Section for lighted stainless steel cab/sleeper panels.									
9049830	Road light wiring to prevent operation on high beam.	STD \$46	0# 0#	.	.	.	.	✓	g g
9058007	Worklight mounted RH under hood, including switch.	\$161	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
9058009	Worklight mounted LH under hood, including switch.	\$161	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
9090221	Switch & wiring for customer-installed sign lamp. Without insulators.	\$84	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g *

¹Not available with W900S.²Not a second switch. Must code for bumper cutouts if needed. Specify 6390047 for round; 6390048 for rectangular.³T2000: 9060093 switch on dash included with dual spotlight.⁴Requires code for dual spotlights.⁵Not available with rams horn open tow hooks, code 6710080.



LIGHTS & SIGNALS

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R	
Miscellaneous (continued)										
9090000	Daytime running lamps. Required on Canadian chassis.	\$136	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
9090007 ¹	Override switch for daytime running lamps.	\$56	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
9090060 ²	LH courtesy lamp on upper skirt to illuminate step.	\$52	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
9090065 ³	LH & RH courtesy lamps on upper skirt to illuminate steps.	\$132	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
9090126	Electric back up alarm. Meets Federal Construction Regulations.	\$135	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
9090142	Wiring only for customer-installed back up alarm.	\$56	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
9090845	Circuit breakers replacing fuses. Does not apply to any 5-amp fuse box position.	\$18	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g *	
9090009	Stainless steel headlamp visors for dual rectangular headlamps.	\$51	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
Beacon Lights										
Single										
9080033	Revolving amber roof light with stainless steel bracket.	\$352	8#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g	
9080036	Revolving amber roof light without bracket.	\$238	8#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•	
9080037	Targettech #851, 12V amber roof light with stainless steel bracket.	\$416	6#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
9080051	Targettech #851, 12V amber roof light without stainless steel bracket.	\$326	6#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•	
9058018	Additional coiled wire to 20' coiled BOC for customer-installed beacon light. Code separately for switch & wiring.	\$18	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
9080016	Stainless steel bracket, switch & wiring for customer-installed beacon cab roof light.	\$240	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
9058035	Switch & wiring for customer-installed beacon light (with indicator light & without insulators).	\$88	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
Dual										
9080041	Revolving amber roof lights with stainless steel brackets.	\$647	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
9080042	Targettech #851, 12V amber strobe roof lights with stainless steel brackets.	\$808	13#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
9080017	Stainless steel brackets, switch & wiring for customer-installed dual beacon cab roof lights.	\$366	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	•	
9058029	Switch & wiring for customer-installed dual beacon lights (with indicator light & without insulators).	\$119	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•	
Beacon Light Location Codes										
9089001 ^{4,5}	Centered over door	LH Side if single	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9089002 ^{4,5}	Centered over door	RH Side - <i>single only</i>	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9089003 ^{4,6}	Rear corner of cab	LH Side if single	Not available with AeroCab™	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9089004 ^{4,6}	Rear corner of cab	RH Side - <i>single only</i>	Not available with AeroCab™	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9089005 ^{4,6}	Center mounted top of cab		\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9089013 ⁷	Rear corner of sleeper	LH Side if single	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9089014 ⁷	Rear corner of sleeper	RH Side - <i>single only</i>	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9089015	Center mounted top of sleeper		\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9089006 ⁸	On mirror bracket	LH Side if single	\$0	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•

¹Not available on Canadian chassis.

²Required with code 2869037, T800 twin steer. Not to be used with sales code 9090065.

³Not to be used with sales code 9090060.

⁴Not available on non-sleeper cabs with roof shields, unless used with 9058031 or 9058041.

⁵Not available for use with spotlight on flat glass cabs or non-AeroCab™. Not available with quad air horns.

⁶Not available with Extended day cab.

⁷38" AeroCab™: not available with 9024101 or 9024102.

⁸For customer-installed beacon lights only.



LIGHTS & SIGNALS

Code	Description	Price	Wt						GLIDER	
				C	T	T	W	T		
				5	6	8	9	2		
				0	0	0	0	0		
				0	0	0	0	2		
Floodlights										
Except where noted, code for 1 floodlight and 1 location.										
First Set Floodlights^{1,2}										
Each floodlight includes 1 switch.										
9052011	Dual Flush	\$105	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
9056140 ³	Dual Pedestal High mount location only	\$170	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	*
First Set Floodlight Switches for Customer-installed²										
9058037	Switch and wiring with indicator lamp. Without electrical pass-through for customer-installed floodlights. Wiring coiled BOC/BOS. No floodlight or location code required.	\$49	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	
First Set Dual Floodlight Location Codes										
9059901	High	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	!
9059911 ⁴	Mid	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
9059921 ^{4,5}	Low	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
9059905 ⁶	High Stanchion Pedestal lamp only	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
9059907	High Side of sleeper Dual pedestal lamp only	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	!
9059908 ⁷	High Inboard of side extenders Dual pedestal lamp only	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
9059909 ⁷	High Outboard of side extenders Dual pedestal lamp only	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g	
First Set Miscellaneous										
9058030 ^{1,8}	Dual mirror top-mounted with bright finish. No location code required.	\$391	11#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g	*!
9058020	Additional coiled wire to 30' coiled BOC/BOS for customer-installed floodlights. Must be used with coiled BOC/BOS for customer-installed floodlights, 9058037.	\$24	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g	

¹Maximum of 3 sets of floodlights for factory-installed.

²Maximum of 3 sets of floodlight switches for factory-installed or customer-installed.

³Not available with exhaust up BOC & rear corner window combination.

⁴Flush mounted lamps only.

⁵Extended day cab: requires pedestal lamp for this location.

⁶For use with independent intake/exhaust systems.

⁷Requires cab or sleeper side extenders.

⁸Not available with Kenworth Aerodynamic mirrors.



LIGHTS & SIGNALS

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	GLIDER
				500	600	800	900	202	
Floodlights (continued)									
Except where noted, code for 1 floodlight and 1 location.									
Second Set Floodlights^{1,2}									
Each floodlight includes 1 switch.									
9052012	Dual Flush	\$105	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
9056141 ³	Dual Pedestal High mount location only	\$171	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
Second Set Floodlight Switches for Customer-installed³									
9058052	Additional switch & wiring with indicator lamp. Switch without electrical pass-through for customer-installed floodlights. Wiring coiled BOC/BOS. No floodlight or location code required.		\$49	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	• g
Second Set Dual Floodlight Location Codes									
9059903	High	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9059913 ⁴	Mid	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9059923 ^{4,5}	Low	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9059917 ⁶	High Stanchion	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9059918	High Side of sleeper	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g !
9059919 ⁷	High Inboard of side extenders	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9059920 ⁷	High Outboard of side extenders	\$0	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

¹Maximum of 3 sets of floodlights for factory-installed.

²Maximum of 3 sets of floodlight switches for factory-installed or customer-installed.

³Not available with exhaust up BOC & rear corner window combination.

⁴Flush mounted lamps only.

⁵Extended day cab; requires pedestal lamp for this location.

⁶For use with independent intake/exhaust systems.

⁷With cab or sleeper side extenders.



LIGHTS & SIGNALS

Code	Description	Price	Wt						G L I D E R
				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	
Floodlights (continued)									
Except where noted, code for 1 floodlight and 1 location.									
Third Set Floodlights ^{1,2,3}									
Each floodlight includes 1 switch.									
9052013	Dual Flush	\$105	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
Third Set Floodlight Switches for Customer-Installed ^{2,3}									
9058056	Additional switch & wiring with indicator lamp. Switch without electrical pass-through for customer-installed floodlights. Wiring coiled BOC/BOS. No floodlight or location code required.	\$49	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
Third Set Dual Floodlight Location Codes									
9059914 ⁴	Mid Dual	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9059924 ⁴	Low Dual	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

¹Maximum of 3 sets of floodlights for factory-installed.

²Not available with Extended day cab.

³Maximum of 3 sets of floodlight switches for factory-installed or customer-installed.

⁴Flush mounted lamps only.

**** End of Section ****

Code	Description	Price	Wt	G	T	T	W	T	G
				5	6	8	9	2	L
				0	0	0	0	0	I
				0	0	0	0	2	D
									E

Air Drying Equipment

Moisture Ejection Valve

9108001	With pull cable drain.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		\$57		g	g	g	g	g	
9102009	Midland automatic use with AD-IS only.	\$65	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		\$122		g	g	g	g	g	
9102030	Midland heated automatic use with AD-IS only.	\$253	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		\$266		g	g	g	g	g	
9102040	Two Bendix DV-2 drain valves on service tanks use with AD-IS only. Heated.	\$240	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g !

Air Dryer

Maximum Allowable Nominal Air Compressor Capacity

9101210 ^{1,2}	Bendix AD-IS.	19 CFM	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9101230 ¹	Bendix AD-IS Extended Purge.	38 CFM	\$54	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9101240	Bendix AD-IS Everflow heated.	38 CFM	\$1252	46#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

Basic Glider Air Systems

Select one of the three basic glider air systems. Additional codes are available to modify the basic air system to your application.

	Standard Truck	Tractor
Dual air system in cab, nylon tubing.	X	X
Dual air system in frame, nylon tubing.		X
Parking brake valve.	X	X
Treadle valve.	X	X
Front axle automatic limiting valve & relay valve, if required.		X
Service brake relay valve on forward rear & rear rear axles.		X
Anticompounding brake system.		X
Air reservoirs, as required.		X
Information required to order:		
• Wheelbase.	X	X
• Rear axle & suspension. See Required Information Section.	X	X
• Frame drilling or crossmember installation. See Rear Axle Section.	X	X
Note: See full truck & tractor kit options to order trailer connections.		

9115005	Standard dual air system, cab only.	STD		g	g	g	g	g
9115010	Straight truck dual air system, cab & frame.	\$573		g	g	g	g	g
9115015	Tractor dual air system, cab & frame.	\$706		g	g	g	g	g

¹Not for continuous use in dry bulk product unloading operations, code 9140064.

²Not approved for refuse packer. Not approved for linehaul, local pickup & delivery or heavy equipment transport with GCW greater than 110,000-lbs. Not approved for logger or construction with GCW greater than 90,000-lbs. Not approved for concrete ready mix or dump with any lift axle(s), including booster axle.



AIR EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt						GLIDER
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	
Air System Miscellaneous									
9140020	Nylon air tubing in frame & cab, excluding hoses subject to excessive heat or flexing.	STD	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
9140015	Wire braid air hose, frame only; nylon air tubing in cab. For use with code 9115010 or 9115015 on gliders.	\$1069	25#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
9140025	Trailer air controls for use with standard air system, code 9115005. <i>Includes:</i> • Hand control valve • Parking brake valve • Trailer air supply valve	\$215		g	g	g	g	g	
	• Associated cab piping • Not required with air system code 9115015								
9140085 ¹	Bendix LQ-5 ratio valve for Kenworth-installed pusher/tag.	\$83	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
9140092	Schrader valve, frame bracket & air line to air system.	\$86	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140084	Bypass air system for (wet) bulk.	\$935	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140101	Charging gladhand, frame bracket & air line to wet tank.	\$108	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140064	Bulk trailer unloading air system (dry).	\$726	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9117005	Service & supply lines to end-of-frame for Boost-a-Load axle.	\$30	2#	.	.	.	✓	.	.
9150101	Additional air tank, 8" x 26" for Boost-A-Load axle.	\$84	18#	.	.	.	✓	.	.
Special air system for customer-installed pusher or tag axle(s)									
Use one of the following codes: see Rear Axle Section for further pusher/tag codes.									
	• <i>Includes:</i> additional service air volume & service relay valve for pusher or tag axle, plus additional piping • <i>Does not include:</i> pressure gauge & control valves for pusher or tag axle								
9139015	One customer-installed pusher or tag axle.	\$203	64#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
9139016	Two customer-installed pusher or tag axles.	\$406	128#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
9139017	Three customer-installed pusher or tag axles.	\$614	192#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
Air Tank Locations									
Standard for all models except T2000 & T600:									
1st Priority:	On fuel tank supports, one air tank per fuel tank.								
2nd Priority:	On hang-down brackets on opposite rail from first tank.								
3rd Priority:	On hang-down brackets under battery box or between frame flanges depending on air tank volume requirements & available space.								
T2000:	Under rider side door: no alternate locations are available.								
T600:	With full chassis fairings; under/behind chassis fairing access step.								
9140275	Non-standard air tank location: narrate area left clear.	\$200	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
9140276	Air tanks clear of transmission area.	\$200	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
9140173	Air tanks clear of left side of transmission area.	\$85	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g
9140174	Air tanks clear of right side of transmission area.	\$85	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	g

¹Not available with sales codes 3495951 or 3495952, 6S/6M ABS controlled power.

				C	T	T	W	T	GLIDER
				5	6	8	9	2	
				0	0	0	0	0	
Code	Description	Price	Wt	0	0	0	0	2	
Air System Miscellaneous (continued)									
Aluminum Air Tanks Replacing Steel									
9150155	For tandem rear axle, with 16½" x 5" or larger front brakes.	\$382	-43#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9150158	For tandem rear axle, without 16½" x 5" or larger front brakes.	\$258	-43#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9150165 ¹	For tridem rear axle with 16.5" or larger front brakes.	\$516	-43#	.	.	✓	.	.	.
9150159	For single rear axle, with or without 16½" x 5" or larger front brakes.	\$264	-43#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
9150160 ¹	For 1 steerable or non-steerable pusher/tag axle.	\$78	-7#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
9150163 ¹	For 2 steerable or non-steerable pusher/tag axles.	\$158	-13#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.
9150164 ¹	For 3 steerable or non-steerable pusher/tag axles.	\$237	-22#	.	.	✓	✓	.	.

Air & Electrical Supply Kits - Tractor

Each kit contains:

- Dash-mounted trailer air supply valve
- Trailer hand control valve
- Hoses & fittings for the above valves
- Air lines detachable at one end only
- Brake proportioning valve optional with ABS (contact Applications Engineering for restrictions)
- Dash-mounted parking brake valve
- Tractor protection valve
- Gladhand holders (dummy gladhands)
- Light line detachable at both ends
- Conspicuity components

Note: must code separately for air & light line lengths.

9110068	LH frame-mounted kit with hosetenna. Includes composite gladhand/light plug holder. Use code 9140177 for short hosetenna option. T2000: not available with dual independent exhaust.	\$641	25#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9110071 ²	Center frame-mounted kit with hosetenna. Includes composite gladhand/light plug holder.	\$637	25#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9110072	LH outboard frame-mounted kit with hosetenna. Includes composite gladhand/light plug holder. Use code 9140177 for short hosetenna option. T2000: not available with dual independent exhaust.	\$618	25#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9110037 ^{3,4}	BOC-mounted kit with cab-mounted slide bar & spring hanger. Gladhands LH side. Not available with dual independent exhaust.	\$648	20#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9110051	Kit mounted on LH independent exhaust post with ring & spring hanger on crossbrace/post. Available with dual independent exhaust only.	\$646	20#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	g
9110063	Tractor kit: beltline center mount with coiled air & light lines without hosetenna or dummy gladhands	\$618	20#	.	✓	✓	✓	.	.

Air & Electrical Supply Kits - Full Truck⁵

Each kit contains:

- Dash-mounted trailer air supply valve
- Trailer hand control valve
- Hoses & fittings for above valves
- Dash-mounted parking brake valve
- Tractor protection valve
- Spring brake inversion/relay valve

9110020	Full truck kit. Gladhands mounted at end-of-frame. Seven-way female receptacle mounted at end-of-frame in taillamp bracket.	\$554	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9110025 ⁶	Logger kit. Gladhands & seven-way female receptacle mounted inside frame rail on mounting bracket, inset approximately 17" from end of frame. Minimum end-of-frame cutoff 62".	\$735	15#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
9110026 ⁶	Logger kit. Gladhands mounted outboard on LH rail at end-of-frame. Seven-way female receptacle mounted at end-of-frame in taillamp bracket.	\$601	15#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
9110030 ³	Full truck & tractor kit combined. Seven-way female receptacles & gladhands mounted on rail bracket LH back of cab & mounted at end-of-frame in taillamp bracket for tractor application. Does not include detachable air & light lines or hosetenna.	\$815	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9110034	Full truck & tractor kit combined, center frame mounted.	\$691	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

¹Use with 9150155, 9150158 or 9150159.

²T2000: available with horizontal exhaust & turned out tailpipe.

³Not available with Extended day cab, code 8049001.

⁴Not available with both: horizontal muffler with vertical exhaust pipe independent mounted & LH frame access ladder.

⁵For Gliders: full truck kits include piping & electrical components from the rear axle to end-of-frame. Must be used with code 9115010.

⁶Not for use with drop-type crossmember below frame pintle hook mounting up to 68,000 lbs., sales code 6700005 (use sales code 9110020).



AIR EQUIPMENT

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description	Price	Wt						
Air & Electrical Supply Kits									
Air & Light Line Options									
9120010 ¹	10' straight rubber hose air line, straight light line.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9120012 ¹	12' straight rubber hose air line, straight light line.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9120014 ²	14' straight rubber hose air line, straight light line.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9120016 ²	16' straight rubber hose air line, straight light line.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9121008 ²	Phillips 12' coiled light line with metal plugs & 6" lead. Must code for tractor kit.	\$61	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9121043 ²	Phillips 15' coiled light line with metal plugs & 6" lead. Must code for tractor kit.	\$70	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9121047	Phillips 12' straight light line with metal plugs & 12" lead. Must code for tractor kit.	\$45	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9121051 ²	Philatron 15' coiled air line. Must code for tractor kit.	\$32	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9121042	Additional 4' air light line attached to end-of-frame gladhands (semi/full connection).	\$130	2#	✓	•	✓	•	•	•
9140005	Straight air & light lines for semitrailer application. Air lines detachable one end only; light line detachable both ends. Use with code 9110030. Note: must code separately for straight air & light line lengths. Requires 12' straight air & light lines. Coiled air & light lines replacing straight lines included in tractor kit.	\$110	8#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9121112 ^{2,3}	12' working length.	\$16	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9121115 ^{2,3}	15' working length.	\$25	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
Full Truck & Tractor Kit Accessories									
9140078	Cole-Hersee Stor-A-Way 11750 light plug holder.	\$47	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140326	Additional 7-way electrical receptacle mounted end-of-frame.	\$143	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9140339	Additional 7-way electrical receptacle wired to battery circuit, center pin requires additional ISC 3731 connector.	\$0	1#	•	•	✓	✓	•	•
9121057	Additional 7-way electrical receptacle mounted end-of-frame with tractor kit wired to 3 dash switches & back-up lamp switch.	\$284	1#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•
9140126 ³	Composite gladhand, light plug holder. Must code for tractor kit.	\$19	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140196	Double spring replacing single spring hanger.	\$12	2#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140225 ⁴	Bendix trailer hand valve, spring loaded/self-returning, replacing standard.	\$9	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9140200	Delete trailer hand valve. Must code for tractor kit.	\$(89)	-1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140471	Phillips 783HDS plugs only: 2 replacing standard.	\$126	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9140191	Hosetenna for air & light lines, for use with full truck & tractor kit combined.	\$87	11#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140201	Chrome hosetenna. Requires code for tractor kit with hosetenna.	\$4	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140177 ⁵	Short hosetenna for use with code 9110068 or 9110071.	\$41	-1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140193 ⁶	Delete hosetenna. Must code for a tractor kit.	\$(33)	-9#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140204	Delete slide bar & spring hanger. Must code for a tractor kit with a slide bar.	\$(26)	-2#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
9140188	Slide bar for air & light lines, cab/sleeper-mounted.	\$44	2#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140245 ⁷	BPR-1 relay valve replacing R12.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9127021	Trailer battery charging circuit with 120 amp circuit breaker with detach trailer charge line.	\$334	3#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9127022	Indicator light for trailer battery charge circuit wired thru key switch, use with 9127021	\$50	1#	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9140328	Trailer ABS electric supply through SAE J560 7-pin connector (per TMC RP137).	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140329	Trailer ABS malfunction lamp for use with second ISO 3731 connector. For non-PLC trailers.	\$32	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

¹Requires code 9140005 when used with code 9110030 or 9110034.

²Not available with full truck & tractor kit combined, code 9110030 or 9110034.

³Standard with frame-mounted tractor kit with hosetenna; not short hosetenna, code 9110005 or 9110008.

⁴Standard on T2000.

⁵Dummy gladhands mounted BOC/BOS.

⁶Air & light line device must be installed before placing vehicle in service, code 6679988. Not available with Extended day cab, code 8049001.

⁷Must code for tractor kit & ABS. Not available with full truck/tractor kit combined, code 9110030 or 9110034.

Recommend for 6x2, single drive with tandem suspension, with 6S/6M ABS.



AIR EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R

Air & Electrical Supply Kits (continued)

Full Truck & Tractor Kit Accessories (continued)

9140333	Two spare circuits through trailer ABS ISO 3731 connector. Requires sales code 9140321 or 9140322.	\$98	0#	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9140341^{1,2}	Two spare circuits through trailer ABS ISO 3731 connector, one spare circuit wired to one dash switch. Requires sales code 9140321 or 9140322.	\$98	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9140342^{2,3}	Two spare circuits through trailer ABS ISO 3731 connector, spare circuits wired to two dash switches. Requires sales code 9140321 or 9140322.	\$98	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9140343²	Two spare circuits through trailer ABS ISO 3731 connector wired to standard spare switches. Requires sales code 9140321 or 9140322.	\$98	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9128008	Berg junction box end-of-frame in LH rail, must code for trailer connections separately.	\$146	0#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
9139999	Dummy gladhands for full or semi-full trailer connections.	\$59	0#	✓	•	•	•	•	•
9140331⁴	Dealer/customer declines trailer ABS power option.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
Additional 7-way ISO 3731 connector for trailer ABS power:									
9140321	One additional, without light line, for full truck & tractor.	\$226	7#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140322⁵	One additional, with 15' light line, for full truck & tractor.	\$296	9#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140337⁶	Two additional, without light line, for combined full truck & tractor.	\$353	11#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140336⁶	Two additional, with 15' light line, for combined full truck & tractor.	\$447	13#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

Optional Hosetenna Bracket Location

9140700	Standard location.	\$0	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140702	2' back of cab/sleeper.	\$25	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140703	3' back of cab/sleeper.	\$25	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140704	4' back of cab/sleeper.	\$25	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140705	5' back of cab/sleeper.	\$25	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140706	6' back of cab/sleeper.	\$25	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140707	7' back of cab/sleeper.	\$25	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140708	8' back of cab/sleeper.	\$25	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140709	9' back of cab/sleeper.	\$25	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140710	10' back of cab/sleeper.	\$25	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9140711	Over 10' back of cab/sleeper: narrate location.	\$75	0#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

¹Must code for spare switch 1 ID.

²Not for use with code 8006201 or RH steer trucks.

³Must code for spare switch 1 ID & for switch 2 ID.

⁴For use on export trucks & tractors.

⁵Required with tractor pulling doubles & triples as well as requests for switched center wire on 7-way.

⁶For use with combined full truck & tractor kits, codes 9110030 or 9110034.

***** End of Section *****



Severe Service

The following does not apply to the T2000 & T600B models:

Domestic Severe Service items are required on any chassis operating within the 50 United States & Canada that are operating in on/off highway or off-road service categories defined as follows:

On/Off Highway: Operating on well maintained crushed rock, gravel, or similar road surfaces 10% (Class C) or more of the vehicle operating mileage; grades in excess of 8% may be frequently encountered.

Off-Road: Operating predominantly on privately maintained roads or unmaintained road surfaces on unimproved or roughly prepared surfaces.

Specific vocations: • United States & Canadian chassis for oilfield service. • Canadian logging trucks.

Export Severe Service items are required for chassis operating outside the 50 United States & Canada under one or more of the following conditions:

- Off-Road or On/Off Highway service
- Poorly maintained paved roads
- Severe mountainous operation
- Other severe operational conditions

Domestic Severe Service may be used on export chassis if:

- One or more of the above conditions do not apply
- Roads & operating conditions are similar to those in North America

Severe Service may be excluded on export chassis if:

- Operated 100% (Class A or B) of the time on well maintained, paved highways

Domestic & Export Severe Service items are listed in the following table:

X In specific model column indicates the item is included in the Severe Service Package & package price.

REQ Indicates the item is a requirement for a chassis which specifies that component. The item must be coded for & priced separately from the Severe Service Package.

STD Standard to that model (with or without Severe Service).

Following the table are:

- Sales codes & prices for the Severe Service Packages.
- A list of the REQ items with sales codes, descriptions & prices.
- A list of individual items which make up the Severe Service Package, with codes & prices. This will enable selection of specific components if desired, when a complete Severe Service Package is not required.
- A list of the Canadian application REQ items with sales codes, descriptions & prices.

Severe Service - Packages

Item	Description	Domestic			Export			
		C500B	T800B	W900B	C500B	T800B	W900B	
1. Engine Equipment								
A. ¹	Steel upper exhaust mounting brackets on cab.				X	X	X	
B. ²	Bypass oil filter mounted other than on bottom of battery box when possible.	STD	X	X	STD	X	X	
C. ³	Steel battery holddowns. Truck models are standard with 3 Group 31 batteries. <i>REQUIRED on Gliders.</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	!
D. ²	Steel front engine supports.	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	!
2. Transmission Equipment								
A.	Additional transmission support spring(s) when needed.	X	X	X	X	X	X	
B. ⁴	Full-round driveline yokes.	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	
C.	Oil pump & cooler for Eaton Fuller or Meritor main transmissions. Canadian chassis requirements	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	
3. Front Axle Equipment								
A.	Bronze caster shims for front axle.				X		X	!
B.	Front spring drive brackets. Steel.	STD		X	STD		X	
	Iron.		X			X		
C.	Shackle brackets. Steel.	STD		X	STD		X	
	Iron.		X			X		
D.	Steel shackle links.	STD			STD	X	X	
E.	Cast eye front springs when ground load is above 18,000 lbs.				REQ			
4. Rear Axle Equipment								
A.	45° yokes on interaxle drivelines on applicable axles. 40° yokes on Dana Spicer 462 & 521 axles.				X	X	X	
B.	Brake camshaft bracket supports on rear axle S-cam brakes.	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	
5. Frame Equipment								
A.	Minimum steel frame RBM 1.9 million (10-5/8" with insert, or 10-3/4")	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	
B.	Steel underbell housing crossmember. (always required on C500B Twin Steer)				X	X	X	
C.	Steel battery box, non-module style.	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	

¹Available with cab mounted exhaust only. Not available with AeroCab™ sleepers or with Link Cabmate suspension.

²Available on truck models only, not applicable to gliders.

³Not available with aluminum battery or toolbox module codes.

⁴Not available with SPL170 or SPL250 drivelines. Half round only, meets severe service requirements.



SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

Severe Service - Packages (continued)

Item	Description	Domestic			Export		
		C500B	T800B	W900B	C500B	T800B	W900B
5. Frame Equipment (continued)							
D. ¹	Aluminum crossmembers with 3-hole, aluminum gussets for intermediate-forward & intermediate-rear crossmembers.	X	X	X			
E. ¹	Aluminum crossmembers with 3-hole, aluminum gussets for auxiliary transmission crossmembers.	REQ	REQ	REQ			
F. ¹	Steel crossmembers with 3-hole, aluminum gussets for intermediate-forward & intermediate-rear crossmembers.				X	X	X
G. ¹	Steel crossmembers with 3-hole, aluminum gussets for centerbearing & auxiliary transmission crossmembers.				REQ	REQ	REQ
H.	Tractor taper with heavy duty crossmember when rear suspension does not have a rear crossmember.	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ
6. Fuel Tank Equipment							
A.	Heavy-duty anchors for fuel tank straps.	X	X	X	X	X	X
B. ²	Fuel tank anti-roll provision: Export has a mechanical anti-roll brace.				X	X	X
7. Cab & Equipment							
A. ³	Hood support pads when Unitglas hood is specified.	X	X	X	X	X	X
B. ^{4,5}	Hood hinge reinforcement.		REQ			REQ	
C.	Door bearing blocks, top & bottom.	X	X	X	X	X	X
D. ³	Heavy-duty air cleaner panels.	X	X	X	X	X	X
E. ⁶	Reinforced cab with steel sills.						
	U. S. chassis requirements	STD			STD	X	X
	Canadian chassis requirements	STD	REQ	REQ	STD	X	X
F. ^{6,7}	Heavy-duty rear cab support bushings.						
	U. S. chassis requirements	STD			STD	X	X
	Canadian chassis requirements	STD	REQ	REQ	STD	X	X
8. Air Equipment							
A.	Nylon air piping in chassis; nylon air piping in cab for truck models. Nylon air piping in cab only for glider models.	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
B. ¹	Air tanks mounted other than on bottom of battery box when possible.	STD	X	X	STD	X	X
C.	Heavy-duty brackets provided when air tanks are not located on fuel tank supports.	X	X	X	X	X	X

				C	T	T	W	T
				5	6	8	9	2
Code	Description	Price	Wt	0	0	0	0	0
				0	0	0	0	2
9462002 ⁸	Domestic Severe Service Package.	\$595	53#	✓	.	.	.	.
		\$887	185#	.	.	✓	.	.
		\$720	167#	.	.	.	✓	.
		\$286		g	.	.	.	.
		\$578		.	.	g	.	.
		\$411		.	.	.	g	.
9462005 ⁹	Export Severe Service Package.	\$1118	136#	✓	.	.	.	.
		\$1737	434#	.	.	✓	.	.
		\$1552	416#	.	.	.	✓	.
		\$388		g	.	.	.	.
		\$1007		.	.	g	.	.
		\$822		.	.	.	g	.

¹Available on truck models only, not applicable to gliders.

²Not required with optional 7" straps.

³Available with flat glass cab only.

⁴Not for use with extended frame rails, any front engine PTO, or any mixer package.

⁵Not available with T800 high hood or T800 wide hood.

⁶Not available with AeroCab™ sleepers.

⁷Not available with Link Cabmate suspension, code 8890898.

⁸Required on C500B Twin Steer. Required for export chassis with less than 91% class "A" service.

⁹Required for export chassis with greater than 10% class "C" service &/or greater than 0% class "D" service.



SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R
				5	6	8	9	2	
				0	0	0	0	0	
				0	0	0	0	2	

Severe Service - Required Options

The following are REQuired Severe Service items that are not included in the Domestic or Export Severe Service Packages. These items must be coded for & priced separately if the affected component is specified.

Full-Round Driveline Yokes Replacing Half-Round¹

2499001	Single driveline.	\$74	3#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
2499000	Dual drivelines.	\$117	6#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
2499002	Three drivelines.	\$159	9#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
2806021	Long cast eye 20,000-lb. springs for 20,000-lb. capacity front axle.	\$2201	306#	✓	.	.	.	.	g

Other Required Options

1840010 ²	Steel battery holddowns.	\$103		g	.	g	g	.	!
1900300	Steel front engine supports.	\$143	15#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
2495022	One steel centerbearing crossmember with 3-hole aluminum gussets. Glider does not include centerbearing.	\$20 \$243	36#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	
6390004	Aluminum crossmember with 3-hole aluminum gussets for auxiliary transmission crossmember.	\$42	10#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
6401200	Steel cantilever battery box back of cab with fiberglass cover.	\$(39) \$271 \$274	24# 24# 24#	✓ . .	. . .	. ✓ .	. . ✓	. . .	g g g
6404207	Steel parallel battery box back of cab with ABS cover.	\$71 \$221 \$219	66# 66# 66#	✓ . .	. ✓ .	. . ✓	. . .	g g g	
6404402	Steel parallel battery box under cab with perforated aluminum integral step insert over diamond plate cover.	\$(152) \$(9) \$(34)	45# 45# 45#	✓ . .	. ✓ .	. . ✓	. . .	g g g	
6404315	Steel cantilever, between steering axles, battery box with aluminum diamond plate cover.	\$1164 \$1449	0# 0#	✓ .	. .	. ✓	. .	g g	
6474200	Steel toolbox with diamond-plate cover & aluminum perforated step over integral step with lock, back of cab.	\$796	141#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
6474201	Second steel toolbox with diamond-plate cover & aluminum perforated step over integral step with lock, back of cab.	\$796	141#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
6474203	Third steel toolbox with diamond-plate cover & aluminum perforated step over integral step with lock, back of cab.	\$796	141#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
6474349 ³	Steel toolbox with diamond-plate cover & aluminum perforated step over integral step without lock, under cab.	\$635	139#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	!
6490014	Steel crossmember with 3-hole aluminum gussets for auxiliary transmission crossmember.	\$42	36#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	
6490416 ^{4,5}	Heavy-duty rear cab supports with steel crossmember, aluminum gussets. (Required only for Canadian T800 & W900 Domestic Severe Service.)	\$114	27#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
6743109	Tractor taper with heavy-duty crossmember	\$193 \$46	35#	✓ g	. .	✓ g	✓ g	. .	
8098206 ^{6,7}	Hood hinge reinforcement.	\$108	5#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
8890919 ⁵	Reinforced cab with steel sills. (Required only for Canadian T800 & W900 Domestic Severe Service.)	\$223	92#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g

Severe Service - Individual Options

The following items are coded & priced on an individual basis. Each is available on its own if the Severe Service Package is not required or specified.

1293810 ^{4,5,8}	Steel upper exhaust mounting brackets on cab.	\$8	5#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
1840010 ²	Steel battery holddowns. Standard with three Group 31 batteries.	\$29	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	!

¹Requires driveline sales code. Not available with SPL170 or SPL250 driveline.

²Not available with aluminum battery or toolbox module codes.

³Requires raised step on toolbox 6451064.

⁴Not available with Link Cabmate suspension, code 8890898.

⁵Not available with AeroCab™ sleepers.

⁶Not for use with extended frame rails or any front engine PTO. Required on all dump logger, construction & Canadian application that do not have Severe Service.

⁷Not available with T800 high hood or T800 wide hood.

⁸Available with cab mounted exhaust only.

Code	Description	Price	Wt						GLIDER
				C500	T600	T800	W900	T202	
Severe Service - Individual Options (continued)									
The following items are coded & priced on an individual basis. Each is available on its own if the Severe Service Package is not required or specified. (continued)									
2406005	45° yokes on interaxle drivelines on applicable axles. 40° yokes on Dana Spicer 462 & 521 axles.	\$389	10#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
2480315 ¹	Severe service rear transmission support spring(s).	\$50	15#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
2806021	Long cast eye 20,000-lb. springs for 20,000-lb. capacity front axle.	\$2201	305#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
2900950 ¹	Bronze caster shims for front axle.	\$32	1#	✓	•	•	✓	•	g
6324025 ²	Center-mounted cast front tow hook. <i>Requires</i> steel front drive brackets, code 6390305.	\$382	16#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
		\$182	28#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
6390002	Aluminum crossmember with 3-hole aluminum gussets for intermediate-forward & intermediate-rear crossmembers.	\$98	22#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
		\$457		g	•	g	g	•	•
6390004	Aluminum crossmember with 3-hole aluminum gussets for auxiliary transmission crossmember.	\$42	10#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
		\$374		g	•	g	g	•	•
6390001	Steel shackle links.	STD	0#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
		\$9	9#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
6390021	Iron shackle brackets. <i>Code not required</i> with front springs greater than 16,000-lbs.	\$0	17#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
6390023	Steel shackle brackets. <i>Code not required</i> with front springs over 12,000-lbs.	STD	0#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
		\$0	17#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
6390305	Steel front drive brackets. W900B: <i>included</i> with front springs over 12,000-lbs. Code not required with these springs.	STD	0#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
		\$125	42#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
6390312	Iron front drive brackets. T800B: <i>included</i> with 16,000-lbs. & greater front springs. Code not required with these springs.	\$292	115#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
6390501	Steel underbell housing crossmember.	\$37	21#	✓	•	•	•	•	g
		\$50	21#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
		\$0	21#	•	•	•	✓	•	g
6490012	Steel crossmembers with 3-hole aluminum gussets for intermediate-forward & intermediate-rear crossmembers.	\$130	72#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
		\$489		g	•	g	g	•	•
6490013	Steel crossmember with 3-hole aluminum gussets for centerbearing crossmember.	\$20	36#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
		\$243		g	•	g	g	•	•
6490014	Steel crossmember with 3-hole aluminum gussets for auxiliary transmission crossmember.	\$42	36#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
		\$373		g	•	g	g	•	•
6490100	Steel crossmembers with 3-hole aluminum gussets for intermediate forward & intermediate rear crossmembers for use with Domestic Severe Service only. <i>This will replace the aluminum crossmembers with 3-hole aluminum gussets that are included with the Domestic Severe Service package.</i>	\$32	50#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
6743109	Tractor taper with heavy-duty crossmember.	\$193	35#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
		\$46		g	g	g	g	g	•
6743116	Tractor taper bent & welded with heavy-duty crossmember.	\$195	37#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
		\$48		g	g	g	g	g	•
7880009	Mechanical anti-roll channel: one tank.	\$46	7#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7880010	Mechanical anti-roll channel: two tanks.	\$92	14#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
7880011	Mechanical anti-roll channel: three tanks.	\$138	21#	•	•	✓	✓	•	g
7883701	Heavy-duty tank strap anchors. T600B: <i>code not required</i> with fuel tanks under.	\$36	5#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
8080137 ¹	Cab door bearing blocks, top & bottom.	\$49	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
8098206 ^{3,4}	Hood hinge reinforcement.	\$108	5#	•	•	✓	•	•	g
8098210	Hood support pads.	\$199	5#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	g
8098220	Heavy duty air cleaner panels, LH & RH.	\$75	5#	✓	•	✓	✓	•	•
9140015	Wire braid air piping in chassis frame; nylon air piping in cab.	\$1069	25#	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g

¹Required on all export chassis without Domestic or Export Severe Service.

²T800B: available only on chassis with GAWR 18,000-lb. & under. T800/W900B: see bumpers with 50°/35° settings & center-mounted cast front tow hook.

³Not for use with extended frame rails or any front engine PTO. Required on all dump logger, construction & Canadian applications that do not have Severe Service.

⁴Not available with T800 high hood or T800 wide hood.



SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C 5 0 0 0	T 6 0 0 0	T 8 0 0 0	W 9 0 0 0	T 2 0 0 2	G L I D E R

Canadian Application - Logger/Oil Field Requirements

Use all items from Canadian Application - Severe Service plus the following:

6324025¹	Center-mounted cast front tow hook. C500 requires steel front drive brackets, code 6390305. T800 requires iron front drive brackets, code 6390312.	\$356	16#	✓	.	.	.	.	g
		\$184	28#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
6303300	Steel box bumper with center-mounted tow hook. 35" BS.	\$1521	239#	.	.	.	✓	.	g
6303320	Steel box bumper with center-mounted tow hook. 50" BS.	\$654	239#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
630XXXX	Steel Channel bumper. See Frame & Equipment Section.	REQ		✓	.	✓	.	.	g
7821XXX	Heavy-duty 7" fuel tank supports/straps. See Fuel Tank Section.	REQ		✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
8890898²	Link Cabmate suspension.	\$584	22#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g

Canadian Application - Severe Service Requirements

2460024³	Internal cooler for use with Eaton Fuller FR/FRO series transmission under 1550 lb.-ft.	\$508	10#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
2460025^{3,4}	Internal cooler for use with Eaton Fuller FR/FRO series transmission 1550-1850 lb.-ft.	\$0	0#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
2460042⁵	Eaton-Fuller high capacity 14" oil to water cooler for use with 1550-2050 lb.-ft.	\$0	10#	✓	.	.	.	.	.
2659043	Dust shields for front brakes on single axle.	\$42	6#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
2659044	Dust shields for front brakes on dual axle.	\$84	12#	✓	.	✓	.	.	g
3490010	Dust shields for rear brakes on single axle.	\$42	8#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.
3490015	Dust shields for 16½"x7" rear brakes on tandem axle.	\$84	16#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	g
3490016	Dust shields for 16½"x7" rear brakes on tridem axle.	\$126	24#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
6490416	Heavy-duty rear cab supports with steel crossmember & aluminum gussets.	\$143	27#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g
8098206^{6,7}	Hood hinge reinforcement.	\$108	5#	.	.	✓	.	.	g
8890919⁸	Reinforced cab with steel sills.	\$223	141#	.	.	✓	✓	.	g

Arctic Options

All arctic requirements must be coded separately. Arctic options must be included on all trucks operating for extended periods in ambient temperatures below -20°F.

6409136	Insulated battery box. Acid-resistant, cross-linked polyolefin foam sheets insulate batteries. Recommended whenever battery heaters are specified.	\$157	3#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	*
7882104	Insulated fuel draw.	\$73	1#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
9140060⁹	Arctic piping. Includes: • Wire-braided hoses capable of withstanding -60°F: - In frame - From axle to axle - On axle to brake chambers - On engine oil & fuel lines • Cotton-braided air hoses capable of withstanding -60°F: - On semi-trailer lines - From frame to differential lock cylinder & two-speed axle unit, as applicable	\$2393	25#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	*
9140065¹⁰	Power steering hydraulic pressure hoses on steering systems capable of withstanding -60°F.	\$101	4#	✓	.	.	.	.	.	!
9490930	Vent transmission, drive axle, & transfer case, where applicable, to filter. Not available on Eaton Fuller or Allison transmissions.	\$234	7#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.	*

¹T800B: available only on chassis with GAWR 18,000-lb. & under. T800/W900B: see bumpers with 50"/35" settings & center-mounted cast front tow hook.

²C500B: not available with front drive axles; T600B, T800B & W900: must code for set forward cab supports with steel reinforcements code 8890919. All models: recommend independent or horizontal exhaust.

³For use without internal pump & without right-hand side-mounted 6-bolt PTO.

⁴Required oil cooler for FR/FRO series transmission at 1550 lb.-ft. or greater & without right-hand side-mounted 6-bolt PTO.

⁵Required oil cooler for Eaton Fuller main transmissions at 1550 lb.-ft. or greater, except FR/FRO series & all 18-speed AutoShift transmissions.

⁶Not for use with extended frame rails, any front engine PTO, or any mixer package.

⁷Not available with T800 high hood or T800 wide hood.

⁸Not for use with mechanically shifted auxiliary transmissions or AeroCab™ sleepers.

⁹Requires Philatron 15' coil cord air lines, code 9121051, with any tractor kit usage.

¹⁰With the exception of C500: Standard hoses are rated for -60 degree/+300 degree Fahrenheit.



SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Price	Wt	C	T	T	W	T	G L I D E R
				5 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	2 0 2	
Miscellaneous									
9490206	Triangle reflector kit. Kit consists of 3 triangles in plastic carrying case.	\$20	4#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
9490404 ¹	One 5-lb. dry chemical type fire extinguisher mounted outboard of driver seat.	\$86	11#	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
		\$122	11#	.	.	.	.	✓	.
9490406 ²	One 5-lb. dry chemical type fire extinguisher mounted outboard of rider seat.	\$86	11#	✓	.	✓	✓	.	.

¹Non-T2000: Not available with the following: 1) 1840006 floor mounted battery disconnect switches; 2) PTO/Neutral interlock controls; 3) pusher axle controls &/or gauge; 4) 8700042 beverage holder; & 5) 8497005 air line fitting for customer installed air chuck.

²Floor mounted with toolbox rider seat with 26" wide cushion.

*** * * End of Section * * ***



EXTENDED WARRANTY

Code	Description	Price						G L I D E R
			C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	

Warranty¹

9200021	Class 8 Warranty.	to 1 yr/100,000 miles to 1 yr/160,000 km	STD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
9200002 ²	Severe Service Warranty.		\$0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
9200014	Glider Warranty.		\$0	g	g	g	g	g	

Extended Service Interval (ESI)

9201100 ³	T2000 ESI Components. Extended Warranty not included. Code separately for Extended Warranty.		\$0	.	.	.	.	✓	.
----------------------	---	--	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---

ESI Extended Warranty U.S

Standard Dealer Net & Sales Allowances do not apply to these options. These options are not for use with Export chassis. See attached Bulletin T-E-855, dated 2/3/97, pages W-3 through W-4 for details.

9201121 ³	T2000 ESI Components <i>Only</i> ESI Components required 80,000 GCW maximum	to 3 yr/350,000 miles to 3 yr/560,000 km	\$910	.	.	.	.	✓	.
9201127 ³	T2000 Basic Vehicle Warranty ESI Components required & included. 80,000 GCW maximum	to 3 yr/350,000 miles to 3 yr/560,000 km	\$1600	.	.	.	.	✓	.
9201128 ³	T2000 ESI Components <i>Only</i> ESI Components required 80,001 - 140,000 GCW	to 3 yr/350,000 miles to 3 yr/560,000 km	\$1815	.	.	.	.	✓	.
9201129 ³	T2000 Basic Vehicle Warranty ESI Components required & included. 80,001 - 140,000 GCW	to 3 yr/350,000 miles to 3 yr/560,000 km	\$2250	.	.	.	.	✓	.

ESI Extended Warranty CANADA⁴

Standard Dealer Net & Sales Allowances do not apply to these options. These options are not for use with Export chassis. See attached Bulletin T-E-855, dated 2/3/97, pages W-3 through W-4 for details.

9203121 ³	T2000 ESI Components <i>Only</i> ESI Components required 80,000 GCW maximum	to 3 yr/350,000 miles to 3 yr/560,000 km	\$1820	.	.	.	.	✓	.
9203127 ³	T2000 Basic Vehicle Warranty ESI Components required & included. 80,000 GCW maximum	to 3 yr/350,000 miles to 3 yr/560,000 km	\$2900	.	.	.	.	✓	.
9203128 ³	T2000 ESI Components <i>Only</i> ESI Components required 80,001 - 140,000 GCW	to 3 yr/350,000 miles to 3 yr/560,000 km	\$3000	.	.	.	.	✓	.
9203129 ³	T2000 Basic Vehicle Warranty ESI Components required & included. 80,001 - 140,000 GCW	to 3 yr/350,000 miles to 3 yr/560,000 km	\$3200	.	.	.	.	✓	.

¹Reference warranty policy data in Service Net.

²Severe Service Warranty is based on Kenworth chassis having one of the following:

- Unlicensed off-road registration
- All-wheel drive
- Any of the following components:
 - All front steer axles rated @ 21,000 lbs. GAWR & over
 - Single rear drive axles rated @ 26,000 lbs. GAWR & over
 - Tandem rear axles rated @ 52,000 lbs. GAWR & over
- 10% or more Class C &/or D usage

³Highway applications only.

⁴Prices are in U. S. dollars.



EXTENDED WARRANTY

Code	Description	Price						G L I D E R	
			C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2		
NON-ESI U.S. Extended Warranty <i>ONLY</i>									
9202122	Heater/Air Conditioner	to 2 yr/200,000 miles	\$400	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202123	Heater/Air Conditioner	to 2 yr/300,000 miles	\$475	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202133	Heater/Air Conditioner	to 3 yr/300,000 miles	\$590	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202134	Heater/Air Conditioner	to 3 yr/400,000 miles	\$645	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202222	Starter & Alternator	to 2 yr/200,000 miles	\$165	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202223	Starter & Alternator	to 2 yr/300,000 miles	\$275	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202233	Starter & Alternator	to 3 yr/300,000 miles	\$400	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202234	Starter & Alternator	to 3 yr/400,000 miles	\$495	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202334	Radiator/CAAC	to 3 yr/400,000 miles	\$275	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•
9202422	Kenworth Rear Suspension	to 2 yr/200,000 miles	\$90	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202423	Kenworth Rear Suspension	to 2 yr/300,000 miles	\$130	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202433	Kenworth Rear Suspension	to 3 yr/300,000 miles	\$180	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202434	Kenworth Rear Suspension	to 3 yr/400,000 miles	\$245	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202522	Heater/Air Conditioner, Starter & Alternator, Radiator/ CAAC & KW Rear Suspension	to 2 yr/200,000 miles	\$720	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202523	Heater/Air Conditioner, Starter & Alternator, Radiator/ CAAC & KW Rear Suspension	to 2 yr/300,000 miles	\$975	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202533	Heater/Air Conditioner, Starter & Alternator, Radiator/ CAAC & KW Rear Suspension	to 3 yr/300,000 miles	\$1250	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202534	Heater/Air Conditioner, Starter & Alternator, Radiator/ CAAC & KW Rear Suspension	to 3 yr/400,000 miles	\$1580	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202622	Basic Vehicle	to 2 yr/200,000 miles	\$1150	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202623	Basic Vehicle	to 2 yr/300,000 miles	\$1650	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202633	Basic Vehicle	to 3 yr/300,000 miles	\$2650	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9202634	Basic Vehicle	to 3 yr/400,000 miles	\$3475	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•



EXTENDED WARRANTY

				C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description		Price						
NON-ESI CANADIAN Extended Warranty <i>ONLY</i> ¹									
9203122	Heater/Air Conditioner	to 2 yr/320,000 km	\$800	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203123	Heater/Air Conditioner	to 2 yr/480,000 km	\$950	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203133	Heater/Air Conditioner	to 3 yr/480,000 km	\$1180	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203134	Heater/Air Conditioner	to 3 yr/640,000 km	\$1290	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203222	Starter & Alternator	to 2 yr/320,000 km	\$330	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203223	Starter & Alternator	to 2 yr/480,000 km	\$550	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203233	Starter & Alternator	to 3 yr/480,000 km	\$770	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203234	Starter & Alternator	to 3 yr/640,000 km	\$990	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203334	Radiator/CAAC	to 3 yr/640,000 km	\$550	•	✓	✓	✓	•	•
9203422	Kenworth Rear Suspension	to 2 yr/320,000 km	\$180	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203423	Kenworth Rear Suspension	to 2 yr/480,000 km	\$260	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203433	Kenworth Rear Suspension	to 3 yr/480,000 km	\$360	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203434	Kenworth Rear Suspension	to 3 yr/640,000 km	\$490	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203522	Heater/Air Conditioner, Starter & Alternator, Radiator/ CAAC & KW Rear Suspension	to 2 yr/320,000 km	\$1440	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203523	Heater/Air Conditioner, Starter & Alternator, Radiator/ CAAC & KW Rear Suspension	to 2 yr/480,000 km	\$1950	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203533	Heater/Air Conditioner, Starter & Alternator, Radiator/ CAAC & KW Rear Suspension	to 3 yr/480,000 km	\$2500	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203534	Heater/Air Conditioner, Starter & Alternator, Radiator/ CAAC & KW Rear Suspension	to 3 yr/640,000 km	\$3160	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203622	Basic Vehicle	to 2 yr/320,000 km	\$2300	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203623	Basic Vehicle	to 2 yr/480,000 km	\$3300	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203633	Basic Vehicle	to 3 yr/480,000 km	\$5300	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9203634	Basic Vehicle	to 3 yr/640,000 km	\$6950	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	•

¹Prices are in U. S. dollars.

EXTENDED WARRANTY

CLASS 8 EXTENDED WARRANTY

“MATRIX” EXTENDED WARRANTIES (ALL CLASS 8 MODELS)

The matrix below lists the extended warranty option codes for all models of Class 8 trucks (including T2000). Refer to Prospector and Section W of the Data Book for current Dealer Cost pricing. There are no specific component requirements for these matrix extended warranties.

Time & mileages are from *DATE-OF-DELIVERY* (i.e.-include standard warranty)

Selected Options:	Two Years		Three Years	
	200000 mi.	300000 mi.	300000 mi.	400000 mi.
	320000 km	480000 km	480000 km	640000 km
Heater/Air Conditioning (1)				
Starter & Alternator (2)	For option codes and pricing see Prospector and Data Book Section W			
Radiator/Charge Air Cooler (3)				
KW Airglide Suspension (4)				
All Above Options				
Basic Vehicle - Complete				

Inclusions & Exclusions in Selected Matrix Options:

- (1) Includes all components of HVAC system, except receiver-dryers as primary failure, freon leaks at o-rings, loose fittings or rubbed hoses, and other maintenance-related items.
- (2) Includes starter and alternator only. Excludes mounting brackets and hardware, wiring and wiring connections.
- (3) Includes radiator assembly and charge air cooler only. Excludes leaks at hoses, hose connections and outlet neck gasket, mounting hardware and bushings and radiator cap.
- (4) Includes brackets, beams, tie rods, track rods and air bags. Excludes shocks, bushings, alignment, fitting air leaks and leveling valves.

T2000 “ESI” EXTENDED WARRANTIES

Listed below are the option codes for T2000 ESI extended warranties. Refer to Prospector and Section W of the Data Book for current Dealer Cost pricing.

These ESI extended warranty packages require that the following ESI (Extended Service Interval) components are specified on the truck (select one of the extended warranty option codes below in Prospector to obtain all of the following *required ESI components*).

Required ESI components to obtain T2000 extended warranty:

Air Intake - Constant torque clamps for intake

Air System - Bendix AD-IS Air Dryer

Alternator - Delco 35SI

Clutch - Eaton Fuller with extended grease fittings

Coolant Hoses - Silicone hoses

Drivelines - Dana Spicer SPL drivelines

Front Axle - Dana Spicer with LMS brake/outer end equipment & aluminum hubs

Front Springs - Elastomer bushed front spring pins up to 13,200-lb.

HVAC

Rear Axle - Dana Spicer with LMS brake/outer end equipment & aluminum hubs

Rear Suspension - Kenworth proprietary AG380, 400 or 460 Suspension

Starter - Delco 42MT OCP

Transmission - Eaton Fuller brand

T2000 “ESI” Extended Warranties (require all ESI components)

- 9201121 T2000 ESI Components Only to 3 yr/350,000 miles (80,000 GCW maximum)
 - 9201127 T2000 “Basic Vehicle” Components to 3 yr/350,000 miles (80,000 GCW maximum)
 - 9201128 T2000 ESI Components Only to 3 yr/350,000 miles (80,001-140,000 GCW)
 - 9201129 T2000 “Basic Vehicle” Components to 3 yr/350,000 miles (80,001-140,000 GCW)
- Note: In Canada, coverages are 3 yr/560,000 km*

EXTENDED WARRANTY

Items excluded from extended warranty:

Items excluded from the extended warranties include all non-warrantable components & items listed on the applicable Kenworth Warranty Agreement, and:

Batteries	Fluids
Paint	Axle alignment
Loose fitting leaks and wiring connections	Shock absorbers
Suspension bushings	Chrome/aluminum/stainless pitting
Receiver-dryer as primary failure	Rubbed hoses
Freon leaks at o-rings	Suspension leveling valves

Ordering "Matrix" or ESI Extended Warranty Options:

To add "matrix" extended warranty option(s) to your order, simply pick the component(s) your customer wants covered, determine the length of coverage desired, and pick the option code(s), including the appropriate last two digits designating the length of coverage.

Example: To order radiator coverage for two years/300,000 miles, you would enter code 9202323 on your order.

Any combination of up to three sales codes can be applied to an order. Note that "All Above Options" includes Heater/Air Conditioning, Starter and Alternator, Radiator/Charge Air Cooler and KW Airglide Suspension, and that "Basic Vehicle - Complete" includes all of these components as well as all other components covered in the Basic Vehicle Warranty Schedule per the applicable Kenworth Warranty Agreement.

To order "ESI" extended warranty, just pick the coverage desired and enter the appropriate code on your order. You must ensure that all the required ESI components are specified on the order.

Before a truck (or fleet of trucks) is delivered, complete the applicable "Extended Warranty Agreement" form (REF: Kenworth Trucks' Bulletin T-E-855), include signatures by dealer and customer and check-marks indicating the coverage purchased by the customer, provide the customer a copy, and forward a copy with the Kenworth Warranty Agreement to the Kenworth Marketing Department.

Confirming Extended Warranty Options on a Chassis

To determine if a chassis has extended warranty, simply pull up "SIR" or the Summary Chassis File in the Dealer Warranty Claims (DWC) system, using function "INQC". Any extended warranties will be listed in the "EXT1" through "EXT3" fields.

Notes:

- Extended warranty is available on only domestic, Class 8 trucks with Standard Warranty as follows:
 United States - on-road/on-highway trucks (i.e. - *Class A and B roads* only)
 Canada - on-road/on-highway trucks (i.e. - *Class A and B roads* only)
 For suspension and basic vehicle extended coverages, extended warranty eligibility will be limited to the following specific intended services codes:
 0093000 0093005 0093111 0093121 0093122
- Change orders to add or delete extended warranty options must be requested no later than two weeks prior to firm schedule date. Change order fees will not apply to these options.
- Extended warranty options, as outlined herein, are not subject to F.E.T. For those dealers who have elected to have Kenworth calculate, pay and bill them for F.E.T., be advised that our F.E.T. calculation excludes the cost of extended warranties. For further details, consult with your tax specialist.
- Extended warranty options, as outlined herein, are not subject to Sales Allowance. Specific extended warranty option codes will appear in the order at \$0 cost, but will be billed on the invoice at dealer cost after sales allowance calculation.
- There is no minimum order size to qualify for extended warranty.
- Extended warranties may be added to any new Kenworth truck in dealer inventory by submitting a written request to Kenworth's National Warranty Manager, indicating chassis number(s) and extended warranty option code(s). You will be debited at full dealer net in effect at time of request, and no sales allowance discounts will be deducted from dealer net.
- Matrix and Medium Duty Extended warranties are available to sell, to the Original Retail Customer only, after a truck has been delivered, up to a maximum of 100,000 miles (160,000km), and 1 year after the Original date of delivery, per the Warranty Agreement submitted for the vehicle. Pricing will be defined by the following schedule:
 - Up to 90 calendar days after original Date of Delivery and less than 100,000 miles (160,000 km): Pricing per Data Book (in effect at the time of extended warranty sale).
 - From 91 days to 1 year after original Date of Delivery and less than 100,000 miles (160,000 km): Data Book pricing (in effect at the time of extended warranty sale) plus 10% (\$50 minimum).

NOTE: Kenworth Truck Company reserves the right to require a vehicle inspection, at the customer's expense, prior to granting approval for the extended warranty sale. All other rules and limitations per this bulletin apply.

To request the purchase of an extended warranty after date of delivery of the vehicle, complete the attached Matrix Extended Warranty form and submit by mail or fax to Kenworth's National Warranty Manager. If approved, Kenworth will debit the dealer for the applicable price per the schedule above and the Data Book pricing in effect at time of extended warranty sale.

This policy does not apply to ESI extended warranties.
- Extended warranties are transferable to a subsequent owner throughout the term of the extended warranty, per the conditions and procedures outlined in Customer Service bulletin C-A-052.



EXTENDED WARRANTY

			C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Code	Description	Price						
Cummins Engine Extended Coverage Plans ¹								
Cummins Protection Plan for ISX & ISM 10-2002 engines ¹								
	Protection Plan 1. 3-year/300,000 mile (482,804 km) Total Protection							
9205009	0 - 459 horsepower	\$600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
9205010	460 & over horsepower	\$1100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
	Protection Plan 2. 4-year/400,000 mile (643,738 km) Internal Protection							
9205011	0 - 459 horsepower	\$850	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
9205012	460 & over horsepower	\$1350	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
	Protection Plan 3. 5-year/500,000 mile (804,672 km) Internal Protection							
9205013	0 - 459 horsepower	\$1100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
9205014	460 & over horsepower	\$1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
Cummins Vocational Coverage Plans								
9205015	5-years/150,000 miles (241,403 km)	\$650	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
9205016	7-years/250,000 miles (402,338 km)	\$1275	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.

Eaton Transmission Extended Warranty U.S.

Manual Transmission Warranties

9205214	Linehaul 5yr/500,000 miles Heavy Duty manual 13, 15, 18, ALL, MLL, 8LL 1150-1650 lb. ft.	\$425	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
9205215	Linehaul 5yr/500,000 miles Heavy Duty manual 13 & 18 spd 1850-2050 lb. ft.	\$725	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
9205217	Vocational 5yr/500,000 miles Heavy Duty manual 13, 15, 18, ALL, MLL, 8LL, 1150-1650 lb. ft.	\$425	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
9205220	Vocational 5yr/500,000 miles Heavy Duty manual 13 & 18 spd 1850 lb. ft.	\$725	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.

Eaton Transmission Extended Warranty CANADA²

Manual Transmission Warranties

9205314	Linehaul 5yr/800,000 km Heavy Duty manual 13, 15, 18, ALL, MLL, 8LL 1150-1650 lb. ft.	\$425	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
9205315	Linehaul 5yr/800,000 km Heavy Duty manual 13 & 18 spd 1850-2050 lb. ft.	\$725	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	.
9205317	Vocational 5yr/800,000 km Heavy Duty manual 13, 15, 18, ALL, MLL, 8LL, 1150-1650 lb. ft.	\$425	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
9205320	Vocational 5yr/800,000 km Heavy Duty manual 13 & 18 spd 1850 lb. ft.	\$725	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.

¹For terms and conditions refer to Cummins Protection Plan Bulletins.²Prices are in U. S. dollars.***** End of Section *****

The Kenworth Color Selector contains additional instructions, as well as information on Kenworth paint guidelines & surface finish applications. Paint option codes must be included on each order. Kenworth is standard with Dupont Imron Elite paint.

If the chassis paint sketch includes any of the following items, consult your Paint Coordinator:

- Items attached to the frame or below the frame are to be painted a color that is different than the frame paint color
- Items attached to the cab or sleeper are to be painted a color that is different than the cab or sleeper paint color
- The requested paint number cannot be identified as a number or type approved by Kenworth
- The requested custom design includes any of the following: curves; diagonal lines spanning hood, cab &/or sleeper; multiple feature stripes

The only Custom Paint design available for the T2000 is to paint the bumper, chassis fairings and fenders a "B" color without feature stripe. No further paint customization is available on the T2000. Use sales code 9944402.

A Custom Design & Color Layouts Order form is required with all Custom designs. When transmitting ETO Electronic Paint Order, please submit all custom forms to Kenworth Sales Department, Attn: Paint Coordinator. Custom paint designs will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis. Approval or disapproval is at the discretion of Kenworth Truck Company.

Code	Description	Price						G L I D E R
			C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	
Paint Options								
9965510	Base coat, clear coat. <i>Requires</i> paint exterior & paint color L series codes.	\$576	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9940044	Paint frame color other than standard black, N0001. Available <i>only</i> in Imron non-metallic colors. Requires sales code, 9999944.	\$528	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g !
9999944	Chassis has frame paint other than black. Taillight brackets not included; bracket painted black. Limited warranty per T-E-1008.	\$0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9940056	Chassis has frame paint Imron Elite metallic other than black. Requires sales code, 9999944.	\$628	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g *
9940028	Paint bumper & all chassis fairings other than natural black. The color will be “A” color of hood. Color other than “A” color requires Custom Paint Design.	\$457	•	✓	•	•	•	g !
9940030	Paint bumper & chassis fairings “A” color.	\$0	•	•	•	•	✓	g
9960075	Anti-glare hood top. Paint sketch required. Narrate color.	\$219	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9940047	Paint grille black.	\$52	•	✓	•	•	✓	g !
9940049	Grille surround painted base color.	\$112	•	•	•	•	✓	g !
9960020	Paint design continued on front of side extenders. Does not include back of side extenders.	\$0	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9960021	Paint design continued BOC/BOS. Includes front of side extenders but does not include back of side extenders.	\$230	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9940054	Paint sunvisor & roof cap same color. Paint code for two or more colors <i>required</i> .	\$0	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9960077	Paint fenders separate color from cab.	\$548	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g *
9960003	Non-standard paint color.	\$350	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g

Paint Steel Wheels Non-Standard Color

- If wheel paint color is not specified, wheels will be left as painted by manufacturer
- Kenworth does not paint powder-coat wheels
- Kenworth does not paint rims; rims will be left as painted by rim manufacturer.

9940040	Front axle, single.	\$96	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9940039	Front axle, dual. Available <i>only</i> with twin steer.	\$191	✓	•	✓	•	•	•
9940068	Rear axle, single.	\$191	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•
9940070	Rear axle, dual.	\$383	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9940091	Pusher axle, 4 wheels.	\$191	•	•	✓	✓	•	• !



PAINT

Code	Type	Class	Name	Sleeper Type	Price	C 5 0 0	T 6 0 0	T 8 0 0	W 9 0 0	T 2 0 2	G L I D E R
Paint Designs											
9943119		A	Solid color ¹	Non-sleeper	STD	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9943219				FlatTop	\$0	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g !
9943419				AERODYNE	\$0	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g
9944102	Custom	B	2 color. No FS.	Non-sleeper	\$1084	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944202				FlatTop	\$2019	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g !
9944402 ²				AERODYNE	\$2055	•	✓	✓	✓	✓	g !
9944112 ³	Custom	C	2 color. With FS.	Non-sleeper	\$1084	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944212 ³				FlatTop	\$2019	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944412 ³				AERODYNE	\$2055	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944103	Custom	D	3 color. No FS.	Non-sleeper	\$2056	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944203				FlatTop	\$3145	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944403				AERODYNE	\$3196	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944113 ³	Custom	E	3 color. With FS.	Non-sleeper	\$2056	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944213 ³				FlatTop	\$3145	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944413 ³				AERODYNE	\$3196	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944104	Custom	F	4 color. No FS.	Non-sleeper	\$3027	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944204				FlatTop	\$4634	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944404				AERODYNE	\$4705	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944114 ³	Custom	G	4 color. With FS.	Non-sleeper	\$3027	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944214 ³				FlatTop	\$4634	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944414 ³				AERODYNE	\$4705	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944105	Custom	H	5 color. No FS.	Non-sleeper	\$3998	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944205				FlatTop	\$6122	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g
9944405				AERODYNE	\$6239	•	✓	✓	✓	•	g

¹If paint exterior color is not specified, will be painted white N0006.

²T2000: non-"A" color restricted to bumper, chassis fairings & fenders.

³Feature stripes (FS) are defined as an accent line between other colors & are available in ½", ¾" & 1" widths only. One feature stripe per design is allowed. Feature stripes are considered a color. For example, Design class "E" consists of a total of three colors, of which one is a feature stripe.

*** End of Section ***